

An Architectural Survey of King William County

(Cost Share 2014)



Prepared for:

King William County
P.O. Box 215
King William, Virginia 23086

Prepared by:

Stantec Consulting Services,
formerly CRI
1049 Technology Park Drive
Glen Allen, Virginia 23059

July 24, 2014

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	I
ABBREVIATIONS	I
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1.1
2.0 METHODOLOGY	2.2
3.0 DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AREA	3.2
4.0 PREVIOUS SURVEYS	4.3
5.0 CULTURAL CONTEXT	5.9
5.1 INTRODUCTION.....	5.9
5.2 PRE-CLOVIS (?-13,000 BC)	5.9
5.3 PALEOINDIAN (CA. 13,000 TO 8000 B.C.).....	5.10
5.4 ARCHAIC (8000 TO 1200 B.C.).....	5.11
5.4.1 Early Archaic (8000 to 6500 B.C.)	5.12
5.4.2 Middle Archaic (6500 to 3000 B.C.)	5.12
5.4.3 Late Archaic (3000 to 1200 B.C.)	5.12
5.5 WOODLAND (1200 B.C. TO A.D. 1600).....	5.13
5.5.1 Early Woodland (1200 B.C. to 500 B.C.).....	5.13
5.5.2 Middle Woodland (500 B.C. to A.D. 900)	5.14
5.5.3 Late Woodland (A.D. 900 to 1600)	5.15
5.6 SETTLEMENT TO SOCIETY (1607-1750).....	5.17
5.7 COLONY TO NATION (1750-1789).....	5.21
5.8 EARLY NATIONAL PERIOD (1789-1830)	5.25
5.9 ANTEBELLUM PERIOD (1830-1860).....	5.26
5.10 CIVIL WAR (1861-1865).....	5.27
5.11 RECONSTRUCTION AND GROWTH (1865-1917).....	5.28
5.12 WORLD WAR I TO WORLD WAR II (1917-1945)	5.29
5.13 NEW DOMINION (1945-PRESENT)	5.29
6.0 SURVEY FINDINGS	6.30
6.1 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY RESOURCES	6.1
6.1.1 Dwellings	6.1
6.1.2 Churches.....	6.6
6.2 NINETEENTH CENTURY RESOURCES	6.7
6.2.1 Dwellings	6.7
6.2.2 Outbuildings (as Primary Resources).....	6.14
6.2.3 Commercial Buildings	6.15
6.2.4 Churches.....	6.17
6.2.5 Cemeteries	6.21
6.3 TWENTIETH CENTURY RESOURCES.....	6.23

6.3.1	Dwellings	6.23
6.3.2	Commercial Buildings	6.30
6.3.3	Churches and Cemeteries.....	6.35
6.3.4	Schools	6.39
6.3.5	Structures	6.43
7.0	RECOMMENDATIONS.....	7.45
8.0	REFERENCES CITED	8.48
APPENDIX A: V-CRIS FORMS		

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Detail from John Smith's <i>Virginia Discovered and Discribed</i> ; North to Right of Page, Not to Scale (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division).....	5.19
Figure 2. Detail of Augustine Herrman's 1670 <i>Map of Virginia and Maryland</i> (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division), Depicting the General Projected Vicinity of Existing Bank and the Proposed Bank Addendum in Red (Not to Scale; North to Right of Page).....	5.21
Figure 3. Detail of the 1757 Fry-Jefferson <i>Map of the Most Inhabited Part of Virginia Containing the Whole Province of Maryland with Part of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and North Carolina</i> Depicting the Location of Horn Quarter (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division).	5.23
Figure 4. Detail of Thomas Jefferson's 1787 <i>Map of the Country Between Albemarle Sound, and Lake Erie, Comprehending the Whole of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania with Parts of Several Other of the United States of America</i> (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division).....	5.24
Figure 5. Detail of <i>Penola, Sparta, Hanover, and Beulahville, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.1
Figure 6. Detail of <i>Hanover and Studley, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.	6.2
Figure 7. Detail of <i>Hanover, Beulahville, Studley, and Manquin, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.3
Figure 8. Detail of <i>Sparta, Cauthornville, Beulahville, and Aylett, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.4
Figure 9. Detail of <i>Beulahville, Aylett, Manquin, and King William, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.5
Figure 10. Detail of <i>Aylett and King William, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.6
Figure 11. Detail of <i>Manquin, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.7
Figure 12. Detail of <i>King William, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.8
Figure 13. Detail of <i>King William and Tunstall, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.9
Figure 14. Detail of <i>Tunstall and New Kent, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.	6.10
Figure 15. Detail of <i>King William and King and Queen Courthouse, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.	6.11
Figure 16. Detail of <i>King and Queen Courthouse and New Kent, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.12
Figure 17. Detail of <i>New Kent and West Point, VA</i> USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.....	6.13
Figure 18. Bear Garden (VDHR #050-0005), Y Canal Road, View Looking Northwest.....	6.2
Figure 19. Captain Silas Duncan House (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0019), 11278 W. River Road, View Looking West.	6.3

Figure 20. Smyrna (c. 1750; VDHR #050-0066), 8397 Dabney's Mill Road, View Looking South.....	6.3
Figure 21. Brighton (c. 1765; VDHR #050-0007), 1600 Upshaw Road, View Looking Southeast.....	6.4
Figure 22. Marle Hill (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0043), 177 Oxford Lane, View Looking West. .	6.4
Figure 23. House (c. 1750; VDHR #050-5061), 19894 King William Road, View Looking Southwest.	6.5
Figure 24. Pleasant Green (c. 1760; VDHR #050-0056), 468 Pleasant Green Lane, View Looking Southwest.....	6.5
Figure 25. Acquinton Church (VDHR #050-0002), 5703 Acquinton Church Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.6
Figure 26. Acquinton Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-0002), View Looking Southwest. .	6.7
Figure 27. Fox House (c. 1830; VDHR #050-0033), 47 Mangohick Circle, View Looking Northwest.....	6.8
Figure 28. House (c. 1870; VDHR #050-0179), 2 Route 624, View Looking North.	6.9
Figure 29. House (c. 1880; VDHR #050-5038), 501 Locust Hill Road, View Looking North.	6.9
Figure 30. Woodlawn (c. 1830; VDHR #050-0125), 3881 Smokey Road, View Looking North.....	6.10
Figure 31. Cottage at Seatons Place (c. 1800; VDHR #050-0099), 125 Seaton's Lane, View Looking Northeast.....	6.10
Figure 32. House (c. 1870; VDHR #050-5035), 2692 West River Road, View Looking West.	6.11
Figure 33. House (c. 1870; VDHR #050-0165), 21101 King William Road, View Looking North.....	6.11
Figure 34. Allmond House – Mattaponi Reservation (VDHR #050-0105), 1538 Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking West.	6.12
Figure 35. House (c. 1880; VDHR #050-5031), 206 Edgar Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.12
Figure 36. Tanyard (c. 1830; VDHR #050-0123), 1447 Smokey Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.13
Figure 37. Fairview (c. 1850; VDHR #050-5059), 2270 Nelson's Bridge Road, View Looking West.....	6.13
Figure 38. Duane Farm (c. 1890; VDHR #050-5033), 4929 Herring Creek Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.14
Figure 39. Presley Barn (VDHR #050-0136), North Carolina Road, View Looking Northwest.	6.15
Figure 40. Store (VDHR #050-5034), West River Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.16
Figure 41. Duane Store (VDHR #050-5033), 4929 Herring Creek Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.16
Figure 42. Colosse Baptist Church (1852; VDHR #050-0015), 23891 King William Road, View Looking East.....	6.17
Figure 43. Jerusalem Christian Church (VDHR #050-0036), Powhatan Trail, View Looking Northwest.....	6.18
Figure 44. Providence Baptist Church (VDHR #050-5036), 4570 Dorrell Road, View Looking East.....	6.18

Figure 45. St. David's Church (VDHR #050-5050), 11291 W. River Road, View Looking East.	6.19
Figure 46. McKendree Methodist Church (VDHR #050-5055), 4347 Manfield Road, View Looking Southwest.....	6.19
Figure 47. St. James Presbyterian Church (VDHR #050-5064), 411 Courthouse Lane, View Looking North.....	6.20
Figure 48. Mt. Olive Baptist Church (VDHR #050-5066), 2000 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road, View Looking Northwest.....	6.20
Figure 49. Luther Cemetery (VDHR #050-5057), off Calno Road, View Looking Northwest.	6.21
Figure 50. Lanesville Cemetery (VDHR #050-5019), off Pocahontas Trail, View Looking Northwest.....	6.22
Figure 51. Detail of the Grave Marker for Mary A. F. Edwards (VDHR #050-5019).	6.23
Figure 52. House (VDHR #050-0160), 20487 King William Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.24
Figure 53. House Associated with Store (VDHR #050-5052), 1108 King William Road, View Looking Southeast.	6.25
Figure 54. Chief Curtis House (1946, VDHR #050-0107), 1409 Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking Northeast.	6.25
Figure 55. Chief Cook House (VDHR #050-0108), Lay Landing Road, View Looking North.	6.26
Figure 56. House Associated with Store (VDHR #050-5040), 5698 West River Road, View Looking West.	6.26
Figure 57. House (VDHR #050-5030), 865 King William Road, View Looking North.....	6.27
Figure 58. House (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5074), 1093 Mattaponi Circle, View Looking Southwest.	6.27
Figure 59. House (VDHR #050-0161), 20487 King William Road, View Looking North.....	6.28
Figure 60. Chief O. T. Custalow House (c. 1900; VDHR #050-0109), 1281 Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking North.	6.28
Figure 61. House (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5060), 1342 Etna Mills Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.29
Figure 62. American Foursquare Dwelling (VDHR #050-0162), 20516 King William Road, View Looking Southwest.....	6.29
Figure 63. Fontainbleau (c. 1845; Rebuilt 1930; VDHR #050-0025), 1377 Acquinton Church Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.30
Figure 64. Martin's Store (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5069), 29557 King William Road, View Looking North.....	6.31
Figure 65. Triple D Tack and Feed Store (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5070), 28218 King William Road, View Looking Northwest.....	6.31
Figure 66. Jim Hall's Store (c. 1920; VDHR #050-0181), King William Road, View Looking North.....	6.32
Figure 67. Store (c. 1920; VDHR #050-5039), 5828 West River Road, View Looking Southwest.	6.32
Figure 68. Store (c. 1920; VDHR #050-5063), 19840 King William Road, View Looking West.	6.33

Figure 69. Store (c. 1940; VDHR #050-5040), 5698 West River Road, View Looking West.	6.33
Figure 70. Aylett Esso Station (c. 1940; VDHR #050-5048), 8279 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway, View Looking West.	6.34
Figure 71. Kent's Super Market (c. 1950; VDHR #050-5065), 20623 King William Road, View Looking East.	6.34
Figure 72. St. Paul Baptist Church (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5043), 1995 Globe Road, View Looking South.	6.36
Figure 73. St. Paul Baptist Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5043), View Looking Southwest.	6.36
Figure 74. Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church (c. 1925; VDHR #050-5068), 29680 King William Road, View Looking Southeast.	6.37
Figure 75. Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5068), View Looking Northwest.	6.37
Figure 76. Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church (c. 1932; VDHR #050-5075), Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking West.	6.38
Figure 77. Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5075), View Looking Southeast.	6.38
Figure 78. Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5075), View Looking Northwest.	6.39
Figure 79. Mattaponi Indian School (1929; VDHR #050-0106), Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking East.	6.40
Figure 80. Pamunkey Indian School (1906; VDHR #050-0110), Lay Landing Road, View Looking Northeast.	6.41
Figure 81. Beulahville School (VDHR #050-5037), Dorrell Road, View Looking Southeast.	6.41
Figure 82. Enfield Colored School (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5056), Dabney's Mill Road, View Looking East.	6.42
Figure 83. School (c. 1920; VDHR #050-5067), 2439 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road), View Looking Southeast.	6.42
Figure 84. Fire Tower (c. 1935; VDHR #050-5062), King William Road, View Looking West.	6.43
Figure 85. Fire Tower (c. 1935; VDHR #050-5062), King William Road, View Looking West.	6.44

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Located within King William County (Excluding Resources within the Town of West Point and NRHP-Listed Properties)	4.4
Table 2. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County	6.30
Table 3. Newly Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County	6.34

Executive Summary

A total of 125 resources were surveyed at a reconnaissance level and included domestic and commercial resources as well as schools, churches, and cemeteries. Domestic resources were the most numerous. Of the 125 resources surveyed 82 were previously recorded. Of the 82, 13 have been demolished with four losing their primary resource. In addition 43 newly recorded resources were also surveyed. An attempt to locate resources VDHR #050-0127 and #050-0090 was not successful due to original mapping issues.

Of the 125 total resources surveyed, 39 newly recorded and 47 previously recorded resources, in the opinion of the surveyor, are not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. Historical research at the reconnaissance level did not provide a known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resources are common for their time period and/or, mainly in the case of previously recorded resources, have been altered, sometimes heavily, from their original exterior features in both form and appearance. These alterations included modern additions appended **to the historic block, which affected, in the opinion of the surveyor, the resource's architectural integrity**, as well as the addition of modern materials replacing historic ones. Four resources have had the primary resource demolished. It is also the opinion of the surveyor, that the remaining secondary resources did not have enough integrity of association to be eligible as stand-alone resources to be considered eligible for listing on the NRHP.

Nine previously recorded dwellings have been recommended as potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A and/or C for their contribution to broad patterns in history and for their architectural merit. The resources include Bear Garden (VDHR #050-0005), Dunluce (VDHR #050-0020), Fox House (VDHR #050-0033), Millwood (VDHR #050-0045), Edge Hill (VDHR #050-0055), Pleasant Green (VDHR #050-0056), and Retreat (VDHR #050-0058), Woodlawn (VDHR #050-0125).

Five domestic resources, although not recommended eligible under Criterion C for their architectural merit, are recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for their association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resources and their surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for their potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area. The previously recorded resources include the c. 1880 Allmond House (VDHR #050-0105) for its association with and residence of the last **“Queen” of the Mattaponi Tribe**. The dwelling was built by her son Major Thornton Allmond and is the oldest building extant on the Mattaponi Indian Reservation. Additional resources include the Chief Curtis House (VDHR #050-0107); and Chief O. T. Custalow House (VDHR #050-0109), as well as a newly recorded dwelling (VDHR #050-5074). All are located along Mattaponi Reservation Circle on the Mattaponi Indian Reservation. The house of Chief Cook (VDHR #050-0108), along Lay Landing Road on the Pamunkey Indian Reservation is also recommended as eligible under Criteria A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the

broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.

The Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church, located on the Mattaponi Reservation, is significant for its association with early twentieth century reform of religious practices of Native American **people, in this case specific to the Mattaponi Tribe. Chief George F. “Thunder Cloud” Custalow** was the main driving force behind and responsible for instituting religious and educational reforms for the Mattaponi and gaining recognition for the Tribe as separate from the Pamunkey **Tribe. The ultimate formation of the Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church and the building’s** construction in **1935 resulted from Custalow’s desire to have tribal members more fully** participate in western religious practices. This movement towards a more Christian life on the reservation began with his organization of a Sunday school on the Mattaponi Reservation in 1922 and ultimately the church’s construction by tribal members in 1935. The church and its associated cemetery, which contains the graves of prominent members of the Mattaponi Tribe, is recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.

The Pamunkey Indian School, built in 1906, operated as a school until 1954. Subsequent to the **school’s closure, the building** was utilized as a crafts center and trading post. Since the previous survey in 1979 the building has been restored with particular attention to maintaining original character defining features including the five cross-panel doors, diamond pane transoms, and six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The school, in the opinion of the surveyor, is therefore recommended as eligible to the NRHP under Criterion C for its architectural merit and is also recommended for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Education and Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Pamunkey Indian Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.

The c. 1935 Fire Tower (VDHR #050-5062) resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially eligible for individual listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, broad patterns in history as part of the development of advances in fire prevention, and Criterion C, Distinctive Characteristics of Architecture as an intact and surviving example of an early twentieth century metal fire tower that retains a high degree of architectural integrity.

The Beulahville School is a good example of a frame early twentieth century rural school and retains a high degree of architectural integrity including original banks of windows, double front entries and weatherboard siding, among other features. The resource also maintains its integrity of design, as well as its rural setting and association. Therefore the resource is recommended as

potentially eligible for individual listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns of history as an example of the development of rural school architecture and under Criterion C for its architectural merit.

The previously recorded property of Warsaw (VDHR #050-0069) was determined eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for its architectural merit by VDHR in 1981. Stantec, formerly CRI, recommends the property retain its NRHP eligibility status.

Seven late nineteenth through early twentieth century stores which include Jim Hall's Store (VDHR #050-0181), a store (VDHR #050-5039) located at 5828 West River Road, Martins Store (VDHR #050-5069), Central Garage Store (VDHR #050-5052), a store (VDHR #050-5063) located at 19840 King William Road, the Triple D Tack and Feed (VDHR #050-5070), and the c. 1890 store (VDHR #050-5034) located on West River Road, are recommended for intensive level survey to determine if the stores are individually or thematically eligible for listing on the NRHP.

Abbreviations

CRI	Cultural Resources, Inc.
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
ROW	Right-of-Way
STANTEC	Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.
V-CRIS	Virginia Cultural Resources Information System
VDHR	Virginia Department of Historic Resources

1.0 Introduction

During November 2013 through April 2014 Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. (Stantec), formerly Cultural Resources Inc. (CRI) conducted an architectural survey of King William County as part of a 2014 Cost Share project. The project entailed the documentation of 125 resources which were surveyed at a reconnaissance level and included domestic and commercial resources as well as schools, churches, and cemeteries. Domestic resources were the most numerous. Of the 125 resources surveyed 82 were previously recorded. Of the 82, 13 have been demolished with four losing their primary resource. In addition 43 newly recorded resources were also surveyed (Tables 2 and 3). Recommendations, located at the end of the document, for each extant resource surveyed have been made in regards to National Register of Historic Places eligibility. The following documentation effort is intended to support the **King William County's long range** planning, education and tourism goals.

All cultural resources services proposed herein are pursuant to the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974, Executive Order 11593, relevant sections of 36CFR60 and 36CFR800. The Stantec, formerly CRI, Principal Investigator and Architectural Historian directing this survey meet the professional qualification standards of the Department of the Interior (48 FR 44738-9). The fieldwork component of these investigations will conform to the qualifications specified in the **Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation** (Federal Register 48:44716-44742, September 29, 1983) and **Guidelines for Local Surveys: A Basis for Preservation Planning** and **VDHR's Guidelines for Conducting Historic Resource Survey in Virginia** (2011). All records will be curated according to the requirements specified in **Curation of Federally Owned and Administered Archaeological Collections** (36 CFR Part 79) and Virginia Department of Historic Resources' **State Curation Standards**.

Ellen Brady served as the overall Project Manager for this project with assistance from Sandra DeChard, Architectural Historian; and the Operations Manager. Assistant Architectural Historian Emily Lindtveit conducted the architectural survey and prepared the V-CRIS forms with assistance from Katy Wolford. Architectural Historian, Sandra DeChard authored the report. Graphics were prepared by Sean Sutor, GIS Technician.

2.0 METHODOLOGY

The architectural survey of King William County, as part of the 2014 Cost Share program, is, **according to the VDHR's archives**, an underrepresented county in terms of architectural survey work. **The bulk of the documented resources in VDHR's data base** for King William County were surveyed prior to 1979 with a number of properties surveyed between 1990 and 1993. It is the intent of the current survey project, as specified in the Cost Share document, to update information on 80 resources from prior surveys and newly record 40 resources. The previously recorded resources were selected mainly from those surveyed prior to 1979. Additional resources were selected from later surveys to fulfill the required number of properties for re-survey; however, NRHP-listed properties were excluded from the current survey effort. Priority architectural resources which had been previously surveyed as well as suggestions of newly recorded resources to survey were discussed during the initial meeting with the County representatives and members of the King William County Historical Society and interested members of the general public. Additional resources to be newly recorded were also located during fieldwork. An attempt to locate resources VDHR #050-0127 and #050-0090 was not successful due to original mapping issues.

The recorded architectural resources, both previously and newly surveyed, included all primary resources as well as any associated secondary resources, if present. Each building on the property was photographed and a site plan was drawn depicting the relationship of the resources on the property to one another and to major landscape features such as driveways, **roads, and fence lines, among others. The survey information was then entered into the VDHR's** Virginia Cultural Resources Information System (V-CRIS) and a hard copy of the form generated. Also included in the V-CRIS packet is a sketch map and original survey photographs of the resources present on the property.

3.0 DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AREA

King William County, located in the eastern portion of the Commonwealth of Virginia remains rural in nature with cross-roads communities throughout and the Town of West Point located at **the County's southern tip**. Adjacent counties include King and Queen County to the northeast, New Kent County and Hanover County to the southwest, and Caroline County to the northwest. The Mattaponi River runs along the northeastern county line with the Pamunkey River forming the boundary along a portion of the southwestern edge of King William County. Two main thoroughfares traverse the King William County as well and include Route 30/King William Road, which runs in a northwesterly to southeasterly direction, and Route 360/Richmond-Tappahannock Highway, which traverses the county in a southwesterly to northeasterly direction.

4.0 PREVIOUS SURVEYS

The first recorded architectural resources survey in King William County occurred in 1958, when approximately 45 mid-eighteenth through mid-nineteenth century resources, mainly dwellings, were documented by A. K. Rayburn and M. Luck. The resources included Belleview (VDHR #050-0006), Smyrna (VDHR #050-0066), Brooklyn (VDHR #050-0009), Pleasant Green (VDHR #050-0056), and Winterham (VDHR #050-0071), among others. Canton (now demolished; VDHR #050-0011) documented as a tavern/ordinary, and the Sharon Baptist Church (VDHR #050-0065) were also surveyed during this time (Table 1; VDHR Site Files).

During the 1960s, three additional resources were documented and included Smiths (VDHR #050-0079), surveyor unknown; **Gravitt's Mill (VDHR #050-0074)** surveyed by the Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission (VHLC); the NRHP-eligible Green Level Plantation (VDHR #050-0028), re-surveyed by the VLHC; and Mookler House (now demolished; VDHR #050-0048), surveyor unknown (Table 1; VDHR Site Files).

The 1970s saw a resurgence in architectural documentation in King William County. During 1970 and 1971, eight resources were surveyed, six by Peyton Bayless and two by R. Perry including Bleak Hill (VDHR #050-0086), Catalpa Grove (VDHR #050-0087), Spring Pleasant Farm (VDHR #050-0101), and Pleasant Green (previously recorded in 1958 and resurveyed in 1980; VDHR #050-0056). An additional 29 properties were surveyed in 1974-1975 and 19 in 1979. **The properties surveyed in 1974 by Dan Diebler included Mitchell's Mill Bridge (VDHR #050-0102) and Nelson's Bridge (VDHR #050-0103).** The survey conducted in 1975 and 1979 by Julia Henley incorporated the re-survey of 14 properties originally documented in 1958 by Rayburn and Luck. Eight properties, located on Mattaponi and Pamunkey tribal lands, were surveyed by Gary Brigdon, also in 1979 (Table 1; VDHR Site Files).

In 1981, NRHP-eligible Warsaw (originally surveyed in 1958 and 1975; VDHR #050-0069) was re-surveyed by Chase Decker of the VDHR. In 1989 **Jeffrey O'Dell** re-surveyed Aylett House/Fairfield/Montville (VDHR #050-0083), which was originally surveyed by Preston Bayless in 1970 and by Julia Henley in 1975 (Table 1; VDHR Site Files).

The bulk of the remaining recorded properties surveyed in King William County were re-surveyed or newly documented during the 1990s. Between 1990 and 1992, nine properties were surveyed including Fontainbleau (VDHR #050-0025), Presley Farm (VDHR #050-0136), Hollyfield Farm (VDHR #050-0135), Oakdale (VDHR #050-0137), and Pampatike (VDHR #050-0138), among others. As part of a 1993 survey, MAAR Associates, Inc. conducted a survey along Route 30/King William Road which included the documentation of approximately 50 resources. A majority of the resources were residential (Table 1; VDHR Site Files).

Currently 651 architectural resources have been surveyed in King William County, including the 43 newly recorded resources documented during the current project. Of the 651 resources, 365 are located in the Town of West Point. Approximately 289 have been recorded as contributing resources within the NRHP-listed Town of West Point Historic District (VDHR #325-0002). In addition to the Town of West Point Historic District, the County has 17 individual NRHP-listed properties and one NRHP-listed district, the Pamunkey Indian Reservation Archaeological District (VDHR #050-0034) (Table 1; VDHR Site Files).

Table 1. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Located within King William County (Excluding Resources within the Town of West Point and NRHP-Listed Properties)				
VDHR #	Resource	Date	Reference	VDHR/NRHP Status
050-0001	Rumford Academy	1775	No Data	Not Evaluated
050-0003	Aspen Grove	1800	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0004	Auburn	1840	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0005	Bear Garden	1725	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1979; Conner 1988	DHR Staff: Not Eligible
050-0006	Bellevue	1770	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0007	Brighton	1765	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0008	Broadneck	1795	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0009	Brooklyn	1750	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0011	Canton	1810	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0014	Cherry Grove Servant's Quarters	1790	No Data	Demolished; Not Evaluated
050-0015	Colosse Baptist Church	1852	Rayburn 1958; MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0016	Cool Spring	1750	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0017	Cownes	1857	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0019	Duncan, Captain Silas, House	1770	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0020	Dunluce	1830	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0021	Cockrantown, Edge Hill	1738	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050- 0023/049- 0184	Endfield, Enfield Plantation	1730	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1979; WMCAR 1992	DHR Staff: Eligible
050-0024	Flotbeck	1830	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0025	Fontainbleau	1845	Bayless; O'Dell 1990	Not Evaluated
050-0026	Foxes	1770	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0027	Frazier's Ferry	1850	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0028	Green Level, Green Level Plantation, Green Levels	1754	HABS 1936; Rayburn 1958; VHLC 1967 ; PIF 2001	DHR Staff: Eligible
050-0029	Greenmount	1770	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0030	Grove, The (Historic)	1770	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0033	Evergreen Farm, Fox House	1830	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0036	Jerusalem Christian Church	1840	Rayburn 1958; MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0037	Kentucky	1810	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0039	Longwood	1825	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0040	Malbourne	1830	Rayburn 1958; MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0043	Marl Hill, Marle Hill	1770	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0044	Marl Hill	1800	Rayburn 1958; MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0045	Millwood	1850	Rayburn 1958; MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0047	Montebello	1770	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0048	Mooklar House	1820	HABS 1936; Unknown 1968	Demolished; Not Evaluated

Table 1. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Located within King William County (Excluding Resources within the Town of West Point and NRHP-Listed Properties)				
VDHR #	Resource	Date	Reference	VDHR/NRHP Status
050-0050	Mount Pisgah	1760	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0051	Campbell Farm, New Farm	1880	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0052	North Point Farm	1720	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0053	Octagon House	1850	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0054	Palestine	1770	No Data	Demolished: Not Evaluated
050-0055	Edge Hill	1770	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0056	Pleasant Green	1790	Rayburn 1958; Bayless 1970; Campbell 1980	DHR Staff: Potentially Eligible
050-0058	Retreat	1808	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0059	Riverview Farm, Smith's Ferry	1765	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0062	Enfield, Pollard House	1800	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0063	Seaton House	1800	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0065	Sharon Baptist Church, Upper College Church	1840	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0066	Smyrna	1750	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0068	House, 5344 West River Road, Wakefield	1800	Rayburn 1958; Henley 1975; PIF 2004	Not Evaluated
050-0069	Warsaw	1800	Rayburn 1958; Decker 1981	DHR Staff: Potentially Eligible
050-0071	Winterham	1815	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0072	Woodberry	1820	Rayburn 1958	Not Evaluated
050-0074	Gravatt's Mill, Gravitt's Mill	1800	VHLC 1969	Not Evaluated
050-0076	Dorell, The , The Dorrell	1830	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0078	River Hill	1865	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0079	Smith's	1800	Unknown 1967	Not Evaluated
050-0080	Belmont	1860	Bayless 1970	Not Evaluated
050-0082	Kelso	1910	Bayless	Not Evaluated
050-0083	Aylett House, Fairfield, Montville	1830	Bayless; Henley 1975; O'Dell 1989	Not Evaluated
050-0084	Riders	1800	Bayless 1970	Not Evaluated
050-0085	Oak Grove, Woody's	1800	Bayless; Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0086	Bleak Hill	1800	Bayless 1970	Not Evaluated
050-0087	Catalpa Grove	1780	Bayless 1970	Not Evaluated
050-0088	Chestnut Grove	1700	Bayless 1970	Not Evaluated
050-0089	Presquile	1890	Bayless 1970	Not Evaluated
050-0090	Mooreland	1740	Bayless	Not Evaluated
050-0091	Catalpa Hill	No Date	No Data	Not Evaluated
050-0092	Log Cabin	No Date	McDougle	Not Evaluated
050-0093	Building, Cohoke Pond	No Date	No Data	Not Evaluated
050-0094	Dublin Mill Ruins	1800	Thompson	Not Evaluated

PREVIOUS SURVEYS

July 24, 2014

Table 1. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Located within King William County (Excluding Resources within the Town of West Point and NRHP-Listed Properties)				
VDHR #	Resource	Date	Reference	VDHR/NRHP Status
050-0095	Sycamore Grove	1800	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0096	The Dorell (II)	1830	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0097	Acquinton Church Glebe (Houchins)	1840	No Data	Not Evaluated
050-0098	House (near Seaton's Place)	1850	No Data	Not Evaluated
050-0099	Cottage, near Seaton's Place	1800	Perry 1971	Not Evaluated
050-0101	Spring Pleasant Farm	1800	Perry 1971	Not Evaluated
050-0102	Mitchell's Mill Bridge	1910	Deibler 1974	Not Evaluated
050-0103	Nelson's Bridge	1919	Deibler 1974	Not Evaluated
050-0104	Blake's, Moncuin, Monquen	1775	Henley and O'Dell 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0105	Allmond House	1880	Brigden 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0106	Mattaponi Indian School	1929	Brigden 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0107	Curtis, Chief, House	1946	Brigden 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0108	Cook, Chief, House	1932	Brigden 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0109	Custalow, O.T., Chief, House	1900	Brigden 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0110	Pamunkey Indian School, Trading Post	1906	Brigden 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0111	Late Woodland Longhouse	No Date	Brigden 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0112	Sloe Grove	1791	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0113	Locust Hill	1800	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0114	Gwathmey House	1850	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0115	Montrose	1825	Henley 1979	Not Evaluated
050-0116	Beulah Baptist Church	1846	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0117	Melville	1850	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0118	Corinth Christian Church	1840	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0120	Epworth Methodist Church	1883	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0122	Powell House	1870	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0123	Tanyard	1830	Henley 1975; PIF 1993	DHR Staff: Not Eligible
050-0124	Mitchell's Mill	1800	Henley 1975 ; PIF 1990	DHR Staff: Not Eligible
050-0125	Woodlawn	1830	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0126	Fox House, Leigh House	1850	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0127	Martin House	1870	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0128	Cottage at Martin's	1840	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0130	Bassettaire, East Basseterre	1840	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0131	Rutledge	1840	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0132	Matamoras	1830	Henley 1975	Not Evaluated
050-0135	Bassettaire, Hollyfield Farm	1715	O'Dell 1991	Not Evaluated

PREVIOUS SURVEYS

July 24, 2014

Table 1. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Located within King William County (Excluding Resources within the Town of West Point and NRHP-Listed Properties)				
VDHR #	Resource	Date	Reference	VDHR/NRHP Status
050-0136	Presley Farm, Prestley Farm, Wannaneake, Waranacoke	1830	O'Dell and Moncure 1990	Not Evaluated
050-0137	Oakdale, Wall Farm	1825	Unknown 1991	Not Evaluated
050-0138	Pampatike	No Date	Unknown 1992	Not Evaluated
050-0139	Baptist Liberty Church, Liberty Baptist Church	No Date	Unknown 1990	Not Evaluated
050-0140	Gregory House, Puller House	No Date	Unknown 1992	Not Evaluated
050-0142	Winchester	1844	Unknown 1992	Not Evaluated
050-0143	Mt. Hope Farm	1940	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0144	House, Route 633	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0145	House, Route 633	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0146	House, Route 633	1900	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0148	House, Route 633	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0149	House, Route 633	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0153	House, Route 632	1880	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0154	Cambourian, Jerry, House	1880	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0155	Church View School	1890	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0156	House, Route 630	1900	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0157	House, Route 630	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0158	Store, Route 30	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0159	House, Route 30	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0160	House, Route 30	1910	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0161	House, Route 30	1917	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0162	House, Route 30	1910	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0163	House, Route 30	1940	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0164	House, Route 30	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0165	House, Route 30	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0166	House, Route 30	1910	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0167	House, Route 30	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0168	House, Route 30	1930	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0169	House, Route 30	1890	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0170	House, Route 30	1905	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0171	House, Route 30	1830	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0172	House, Route 30	1880	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0173	House, Route 30	1910	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0174	House, Route 30	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0175	House, Route 30	1880	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0176	House, Route 30	1900	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0177	House, Route 30	1930	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0178	House, Route 30	1900	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0179	House, Route 30	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated

Table 1. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Located within King William County (Excluding Resources within the Town of West Point and NRHP-Listed Properties)				
VDHR #	Resource	Date	Reference	VDHR/NRHP Status
050-0180	House, Route 30	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0181	Jim Hall's Crossroads Grocery	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0182	House, Route 626	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0184	House, Route 30	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0185	House, Route 30	1880	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0186	Green Gables Restaurant	1935	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0187	House, Route 30	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0188	Store, Route 30	1920	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0189	House, Route 626	1890	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0190	House, Route 626	1921	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0191	House, Route 626	1890	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0192	House, Route 626	1870	MAAR Associates 1993	Not Evaluated
050-0193	Berkeley House	1837	Unknown; PIF 1995	DHR Staff: Not Eligible
050-5001	Bridge #1958 (Eltham Bridge), Route 33	No Date	No Data	DHR Staff: Not Eligible
050-5003	Bridge #6910, Route 629, Mattaponi River	No Date	No Data	Not Evaluated
050-5004	Bridge #6910, Route 629, Mattaponi River	No Date	No Data	Not Evaluated

5.0 CULTURAL CONTEXT

5.1 INTRODUCTION

The cultural context presented below for King William County follows the Secretary of the Interior's *Standards and Guidelines* for Archaeology and Historic Preservation and the Virginia Department of Historic Resources' *How to Use Historic Contexts in Virginia: A Guide for Survey, Registration, Protection, and Treatment Projects* (VDHR 1992). Virginia's Native American prehistory typically is divided into three main periods, Paleoindian, Archaic, and Woodland, based on changes in material culture and settlement systems. Historical divisions, **as per Virginia's guidelines, are divided into** eight time periods of specific date ranges; Settlement to Society (1607-1750), Colony to Nation (1750-1789), Early National (1789-1830), Antebellum (1830-1860), Civil War (1861-1865), Reconstruction and Growth (1865-1917), World War I to World War II (1917-1945), and New Dominion (1945 to present).

5.2 PRE-CLOVIS (?-13,000 BC)

The 1927 discovery, at Folsom, New Mexico, of a fluted point in the ribs of an extinct species of bison proved that ancient North Americans had immigrated during the Pleistocene. It did not, however, establish the precise timing of the arrival of humans in the Americas, nor did it adequately resolve questions about the lifestyle of those societies (Meltzer 1988:2-3). However, both the stratigraphic record and the radiocarbon assays from the recently excavated Cactus Hill site in Sussex County suggest the possibility of human occupation of Virginia well before the fluted-point makers appeared on the scene (McAvoy and McAvoy 1997). Buried strata at the Cactus Hill Site, in Sussex County, Virginia, have returned radiocarbon dates of 15,000 years ago from strata situated below levels containing fluted points (McAvoy and McAvoy 1997:165).

McAvoy's team encountered artifacts and charcoal separated from the Paleoindian level by 3 to 4 inches of sterile sands. Subsequent fieldwork confirmed the presence of artifact-bearing strata located between 3 and 8 inches below the fluted-point levels. The artifacts recovered from the pre-fluted-point levels present a striking contrast with the tool kit typically used by Paleoindians. Rather than relying on extensively finished chert knives, scraping tools, and spear points, the pre-Clovis peoples used a different but highly refined stone technology. Prismatic blade-like flakes of quartzite, chipped from specially prepared cobbles and lightly worked along one side to produce a sharp edge, comprise the majority of the stone cutting and scraping tools. Sandstone grinding and abrading tools, possibly indicating production of wood and bone tools or ornaments, also occurred in significant numbers in the deepest artifact-bearing strata. Because these tools do not possess unique characteristics which immediately identify them as dating to the Pleistocene, archaeologists must recognize the possibility that pre-Clovis sites have been overlooked for years. At present, only a handful of potential pre-Clovis sites have been identified in North America.

5.3 PALEOINDIAN (CA. 13,000 TO 8000 B.C)

The Paleoindian occupation of the southeastern United States began between 13,000 and 11,000 years ago, during the late glacial era when sea levels were approximately 230 feet below modern sea levels (Anderson et al. 1996:3). The projected sea level would have exposed the majority of the continental shelf along the eastern coastline of North America. During the Late Pleistocene period (14,000 to 10,000 years ago), the Laurentide Ice Sheet still covered large portions of northern North America, and in Virginia the predominant forest type consisted of a mixture of a Jack Pine and Spruce (Delcourt and Delcourt 1981, 1983). No modern analogue exists for the Pleistocene environment, however.

The majority of Paleoindian materials recovered in the Eastern United States, as well as Virginia, represents isolated discoveries of projectile points in near-surface contexts (Dent 1995; Ward and Davis 1999). Although some larger base camps are present within the state, these sites are relatively rare and usually associated with sources of high quality lithic materials. Many Paleoindian sites may have been located along the Late Pleistocene coastline of Virginia, which was subsequently flooded during the formation of the Chesapeake Bay. Blanton (1996), for example, has documented the presence of sites dating to the Paleoindian and Archaic periods on now-submerged terraces flanking the ancestral Susquehanna River. There were 25 known Paleoindian sites located within the Chesapeake Region recorded up through the mid-1990s (Dent 1995).

Preservation biases have also had a substantial impact on our understanding of the Paleoindian period. After 10,000 years, only stone tools and chipping debris regularly survive in the archaeological record. Climatic, natural, and anthropogenic processes have destroyed less durable materials, leaving a somewhat impoverished record of Paleoindian life.

Paleoindians favored the use of cryptocrystalline material for making projectile points and lithic tools, possibly because of its flaking qualities and longer potential use-life (the capability of reworking and reusing the material). The Paleoindian tool kit included well-made bifaces, various scrapers, graters, adzes and a few other tool types. These tools were curated and carried from place to place, due to the durability of the preferred lithic material (Binford 1980; Goodyear 1979). Although lacking specialized tools for processing plants in most assemblages, work in the Upper Delaware Valley has produced carbonized plant remains, supporting theoretical arguments and ethnographic data implying that plants played a critical role in the diet of the Paleoindians of the Middle Atlantic (Custer 1989).

The Paleoindians employed a collector strategy to take advantage of seasonally available flora and fauna throughout the year. Collectors tend to occupy seasonal base camps located either in a diverse environmental ecozone or near high-quality lithic quarries, supplemented by smaller procurement camps located some distance from the base camp (Goodyear 1979; Daniel 1996; Anderson et al. 1996). The procurement camps were seasonal and temporary stations where the Paleoindians would mine or collect lithic material, gather plants, or hunt and fish (Binford 1980; Anderson et al. 1996). The range of a band of Paleoindians covered a large area (Gardner 1989; Anderson et al. 1996).

Some researchers discuss the Paleoindian period as a single entity (Dent 1995) while others, mostly in the southeast, divide it into three sub-periods based on morphological differences in projectile point manufacture and technology (e.g., Anderson 1990; Daniel 1998). Gardner

(1989:9) adopted an intermediate position, recognizing continuity within the stylistic changes in **Paleoindian point form that contrasts with “a definite break between unnotched lanceolate and notched triangular form...at 8000 B.C.”** The relative dearth of early points recovered from the area of the York River Valley precludes any evaluation of relevance of the proposed chronological subdivisions for the project area. Turner (1989:80) reported fewer than five fluted points from King William County, and no more than ten fluted points from any Virginia Coastal Plain county located north of the James River, in his survey of Paleoindian settlement in Virginia.

5.4 ARCHAIC (8000 TO 1200 B.C.)

The beginning of the Archaic coincided with the emergence of post-glacial climatic conditions and environments. The Holocene geological period, from approximately 8000 B.C. through the present, began with the recession of the ice sheets that covered large portions of North America. A shift from a moist, cool climate and patchy environment lacking modern analogs to a warmer, dryer climate that exhibited greater seasonal variation marked the emergence of the Holocene. This warming trend was gradual and somewhat continuous throughout the first 5,000 years of the Archaic period. The shift in climate allowed for the development of diverse plant and animal communities, as currently found throughout the Middle Atlantic region. These changes in flora and fauna had a marked impact on the hunter-forager subsistence base of the Archaic period (Dent 1995:147, 164-5). The Chesapeake Bay, merely an extension of the Susquehanna River during the Pleistocene, gradually formed over the course of the Archaic period.

As with the Paleoindian period, our understanding of the cultural chronology of the Archaic is based primarily upon stone tools and chipping debris (Geier 1989: 82-83). The basic chronology of Archaic projectile points for the Mid-Atlantic region and the southeastern United States closely follows the sequence outlined by Joffre Coe (1964) for the North Carolina Piedmont and William Ritchie (1971) for New York, with regional variants. The regional chronology has been modified and fine-tuned over the past 40 years but the basic typology remains intact (Broyles 1971; Dent 1995; Justice 1995; Stephenson 1963).

Settlement during the Archaic Period involved the occupation of relatively large regions by single, band-sized groups that resided in base camps during part of the year. These bands would disperse on an as-needed or seasonal basis, creating smaller microband camps that may have consisted of small groups of single or extended families. The Band-Macroband Model, proposed by Anderson and Hanson (1988), suggests that base camps were established in the rich environment near the Fall Line. Smaller procurement camps were established seasonally within the Coastal Plain and Piedmont to exploit seasonally available resources such as fish, shellfish, nuts and berries. Alternatively, Daniel (1996, 1998) suggests that seasonal movements were tethered to high-quality lithic resources, which Early Archaic bands traversed river drainages to access. Regardless, these patterns break down during the Middle and Late Archaic periods, when a wider range of lithic materials appear in the artifact assemblages and sites begin to occur in a greater range of environments (Custer 1989:128).

The appearance of more specialized resource procurement activities and the development of new technologies occurred over the course of the Archaic. These differences in the material culture are believed to reflect larger populations and more localized band territories, as well as changes in methods of food procurement and processing. By the Late Archaic, sites occur in a much wider range of environmental locations than do earlier components (Custer 1989:128).

McLearen et al.'s (1999) survey of an area bordering the Pamunkey River found that Archaic period sites were scattered across the broad terrace overlooking the Pamunkey and its tributaries.

5.4.1 Early Archaic (8000 to 6500 B.C.)

Corner and side notching characterized projectile points at the beginning of the Early Archaic period, reflecting innovation in hafting technology and, possibly, the invention of the atlatl. Notched point forms include Palmer and Kirk Corner-Notched and, in localized areas, various side-notched types. Around 7,000 B.C., a variety of bifurcate base projectile point forms appeared in the Middle Atlantic region. In eastern Virginia, Lecroy points constitute the majority of bifurcate forms (Dent 1995, Justice 1995).

Some researchers have portrayed the Early Archaic as a continuation of the Paleoindian period, with a continued reliance on cryptocrystalline lithic material and similar settlement and subsistence patterns (Gardner 1989). Within the James River Valley, there appears to have been an increase in population that began during the Early Archaic period (Mouer 1990:24). Elsewhere in the Middle Atlantic region, however, population growth began during the Middle Archaic (Dent 1995).

At the Camden Farm complex near Port Royal, Early and Middle Archaic sites occurred on the Rappahannock floodplain, on well-drained soils adjacent to tributaries of the Rappahannock River, and on the margins of marshes. Early and Middle Archaic sites also tended to occur at the upper reaches of first order streams in interior settings at Fort A. P. Hill (Hodges and McCartney 1985:17-18). In a survey near the confluence of Millpond Creek and the Pamunkey River, Archaic sites were discovered on the broad terrace overlooking the Pamunkey and its tributaries. Early Archaic artifacts identified during the survey included a Palmer point (McLearen et al. 1999:2-14).

5.4.2 Middle Archaic (6500 to 3000 B.C.)

The appearance of stemmed projectile points and a shift towards more expedient use of stone marks the beginning of the Middle Archaic across much of the Atlantic Slope and Southeast (Amick and Carr 1996:43-45; Justice 1995). In this area of Virginia, the most common Middle Archaic projectile point types are (from oldest to most recent) LeCroy, Stanly, Morrow Mountain and Guilford, followed by the side-notched Halifax type sometime after 3500 B.C. Informal modified flakes to some extent replaced formal unifacial tools, and local materials constitute a greater percentage of Middle Archaic assemblages than had been true of earlier time periods. Sites occur throughout the landscape, including beneath the now-inundated Chesapeake Bay as well as atop atop the broad terrace overlooking the Pamunkey River (Dent 1995:173-178; Blanton 1996; McLearen et al. 1999:2-14-2-20).

5.4.3 Late Archaic (3000 to 1200 B.C.)

Stemmed and notched knife and spear point forms, including various large, broad-bladed stemmed knives and projectile points (e.g. Savannah River, Susquehanna, Perkiomen points), rank among the most distinctive and securely dated Late Archaic point forms (Coe 1964; Dent 1995, Justice 1995; Ritchie 1971). Marked increases in population density, and, in some areas,

decreased mobility appear to characterize the Late Archaic throughout eastern North America. Locally, there is an increase in the number of Halifax and Savannah River components and sites relative to the preceding periods, suggesting a population increase in Virginia between about 3500 B.C. and ca. 1200 B.C.

The origins of agriculture within the Middle Atlantic region may lie in the Late Archaic period. Yarnell (1976:268), for example, states that sunflower, sump weed, and possibly goosefoot may have been cultivated as early as 2000 B.C. In the lower Little Tennessee River Valley, the remains of squash have been found in Late Archaic Savannah River contexts (ca. 2400 B.C.), with both squash and gourd recovered from Iddins period contexts of slightly more recent date (Chapman and Shea 1981:70). Experiments with domestication in the Mid-Continent indicate the possibility, even the likelihood, that the inhabitants of the Middle Atlantic cultivated small grains and other plants (Hodges 1991:228-230; Mouer 1991b:259-263). **“Scant” evidence** for early cultivation appears in the archaeological record from Virginia, however (Mouer 1991b:259; Blanton 2003:193).

Early Archaic and Middle Archaic sites are found on both the largest streams and on small headwater tributaries, indicating movement from the major rivers to the interior headwaters and the exploitation of a broad range of both riverine and forest resources. At the Camden Farm complex near Port Royal, Early and Middle Archaic sites were recorded on the Rappahannock floodplain, on well-drained soils adjacent to tributaries of the Rappahannock River, on a broad terrace overlooking the Pamunkey River, and on the margins of marshes. Late Archaic sites are found in greater numbers and in a wider range of environments than sites associated with the Early and Middle Archaic periods (Barber et al. 1992:46-48; Blanton 2003; Hodges and McCartney 1985: 20-22; McLearn et al. 1999:2-20).

5.5 WOODLAND (1200 B.C. TO A.D. 1600)

The Woodland period is characterized by an increasing utilization of ceramic technology, an increasing dependence upon horticulture and agriculture, and an increase in sedentism. Most researchers divide the Woodland period into three sub-periods (Early Woodland, Middle Woodland, and Late Woodland), based primarily on stylistic and technological changes observed in ceramic wares and projectile points, as well as shifts in settlement patterning (e.g., Gardner 1982). Not all researchers agree upon this tripartite subdivision, however (e.g. Custer 1989).

5.5.1 Early Woodland (1200 B.C. to 500 B.C.)

The Early Woodland is generally defined by the appearance of ceramics in the archaeological record. The earliest Woodland ceramic wares, Marcey Creek Plain and variants, are rectangular or oval and resemble the soapstone vessels of the Late Archaic. These are followed by cord-marked, soapstone-tempered Selden Island ceramics, sand-and-grit-tempered Accokeek ceramics, and in the upper part of the Potomac drainage, cord-marked and plain ceramics tempered with quartz, shale and other crushed rock (Egloff and Potter 1982; Gardner and Nash 1987; McLearn 1991).

The widespread distribution of ceramics exhibiting S-twist cordage suggests open learning **networks and interaction among dispersed groups (Klein 2003). Stewart’s (1984:18) data on**

metarhyolite exchange demonstrates that down-the-line exchange occurred throughout the Coastal Plain during Early Woodland times. Small, low-density artifact scatters characterize the Early Woodland archaeological record (Mouer 1990:160-174; Stewart 1998a:2).

In contrast, Early Woodland archaeological sites in the Fall Zone of the James River are large, and contain dense concentrations of artifacts and anthropogenic soils, implying the presence of permanent or semi-permanent villages (Mouer 1991a) or aggregation sites (Klein 2003). Exchange and elaborate mortuary architecture characterizes the Early Woodland across a broad swath of Eastern North America, including the Delmarva Peninsula. These phenomena do not extend into the Coastal Plain until much later, around the Middle-to-Late Woodland transition (Boyd and Boyd 1992; Hantman and Gold 2002).

Previous investigations along the Chickahominy River in Henrico, Hanover, and New Kent counties discovered small camps that date to the Early Woodland period along rivers and lesser-order streams. McLearen et al.'s (1999:2-12-2-20) survey of a roughly similar environmental setting recovered points and pottery from several sites that may have been occupied during the Early Woodland period. All of the identified sites were located atop a broad terrace overlooking the Pamunkey River and its tributaries (McLearen et al. 1999:2-20).

5.5.2 Middle Woodland (500 B.C. to A.D. 900)

During the Middle Woodland, the number of sites situated along smaller streams declined and the frequency of sites located along major trunk streams and estuaries rose (Hantman and Klein 1992: 144). Shellfish, anadromous and resident fishes, deer, waterfowl, and turkey rank among the important fauna in the Middle Woodland diet. Various nuts, amaranth, and chenopod seeds also appear to have been important resources during this period.

Archaeological evidence of shared religious and ritual behaviors appeared among local communities distributed discontinuously across the region during the Middle Woodland (Hantman and Gold 2002). Local stylistic developments appeared alongside regional styles as sedentism increased and evidence of incipient social complexity appeared (McLearen 1992:55). Triangular projectile points occur for the first time throughout Virginia during the Middle Woodland.

Ceramic assemblages from the Coastal Plain point to a division between the Middle Woodland I (500 B.C. to A.D. 200) and Middle Woodland II (A.D. 200 to 900) sub-periods, based primarily on the shift to more extensive use of shell as a tempering agent. These differences are best represented north of the James River, where sand-and-grit-tempered Popes Creek and pebble-tempered Prince George wares dominate Middle Woodland I site assemblages, and shell-tempered Mockley wares dominate Middle Woodland II site assemblages (Egloff and Potter 1982; Blanton 1992; Opperman 1992). Mouer et al. (1986) and Waselkov (1982), however, have radiocarbon-dated quartz- and sand-tempered ceramics that exhibited cord-marked and net-impressed surfaces to the A.D. 200 to 900 period.

Middle Woodland point types include various stemmed and notched forms, including the **Fox Creek, Jack's Reef, and Pee Dee Pentagonal types**. The use of non-local stone, in particular rhyolite, to produce points and other tools rose during the Middle Woodland period (Potter 1993; Stewart 1984). Additional Middle Woodland tools include bifaces of varying shapes, a variety of bone tools, sandstone abraders, shell pendants and gorgets, polished stone gorgets,

celts, and mats woven of *Juncus* (black needle-rush marsh) grass (Dent 1995:239, 240; Phelps 1983:33).

Blanton's (1992:82-86) review of Middle Woodland settlement patterns in the Coastal Plain identified two major site types: the base camp and the procurement site. Base camps range in size from those occupied by extended families to major aggregation sites. Aggregation sites refer to large sites inhabited by multiple groups from throughout the region for varied periods of time. Procurement sites, characterized by limited suites of artifacts, occur throughout the landscape. Base camps occupied by extended families, in contrast, primarily occupy productive settings along the larger rivers. Aggregation sites occur in an even more restricted range of settings, primarily adjacent to productive oyster grounds or marshes in the Coastal Plain (**Stewart 1998b:171**). **McLearen et al.'s (1999:2-12-2-20)** survey recovered points and pottery from several Middle Woodland sites located atop a broad terrace overlooking the Pamunkey River and its tributaries (McLearen et al. 1999:2-14-2-20).

5.5.3 Late Woodland (A.D. 900 to 1600)

Intensified use of cultivated plants, particularly maize, beans, and squash, distinguished the Late Woodland adaptation for that of earlier periods. European accounts describe a heavy reliance on slash-and-burn agricultural methods (Turner 1992:106). However, despite this supposed dependence on cultigens, only nine sites document the use of cultigens in Coastal Virginia (Turner 1992:107). The abundance of aquatic resources in estuarine environments may account for the apparently limited reliance on maize implied by the archaeological data, though **the relatively recent use of flotation by Virginia's archaeologists may have biased earlier work** against the recovery of botanical remains. In addition to cultigens and shellfish, Late Woodland peoples throughout the region continued to rely on various mammals, fish, and birds (Dent 1995:251) for sustenance. Perhaps as a consequence of the greater importance of cultigens in the diet, access to expanses of arable land ranks among the most important factors influencing site selection (Dent 1995).

By the Late Woodland period, greater diversity characterizes ceramic assemblages recovered from Virginia Coastal Plain sites (Gallivan 2003:131-154). North of the James River, the shell-tempered, fabric-impressed Townsend ware is common in the Late Woodland period. Potomac Creek ware, a sand/crushed quartz-tempered, cord-marked and plain ceramic, occurs widely in the Coastal Plain north of the Rappahannock River (Turner 1992). Along the North Carolina/Virginia border, the sand/crushed quartz-tempered and simple-stamped Gaston ware is common. In the coastal area and along the lower James River, shell-tempered, simple-stamped ceramics referred to as Roanoke Ware commonly appear in late prehistoric assemblages (Turner 1992:102-104).

Small, triangular arrow points, generally believed to reflect the widespread use of the bow-and-arrow, form the overwhelming majority of Late Woodland projectile points. Triangular points include the Levanna, Madison, Roanoke, and Clarksville types, which vary in size and by the form of the base. Point size may also decrease over time (Coe 1964; Potter 1993; Ritchie 1971).

Shell beads and copper beads became important ornaments and symbols during the Late Woodland Period, primarily in the last few centuries prior to the arrival of European colonists. **Powhatan's Mantle, a deerskin cloak decorated with thousands of small marginella beads sewn** into various patterns, reflects the use of shell beads as symbols of identity and status. Pendants

and gorgets made of shell were also common. Of note, five engraved shell masks, decorated **with a traditional Southeastern “forked/weeping eye” motif were found** in a seventeenth-century burial in Stafford County. Three of the five masks show clear similarities with others located in the lower Southeast (Smith and Smith 1989) and likely indicate long-distance trade. Bone also was used to manufacture beads, as well as utilitarian items such as pins, fishhooks, and points.

Chiefdom-level societies like the Powhatan and their neighbors, based on hereditary inequality, developed in coastal Virginia during this time (Potter 1993). Oft-cited causes of status differences in the Middle Atlantic, regardless of the precise interpretation involved, emphasize the entwined effects of climatic change, population growth, and the incorporation of maize in the Amerindian diet after A. D. 800. Potter (1993:143), for example, argues that the “dry climatic interval of AD 1000-1200 may have provided additional impetus for adopting plant husbandry as a supplement to the intensive gathering and hunting economy of the previous late Middle Woodland period.” More recently, Gallivan (2003) has pointed to the interplay of various factors subsumed under cycling models to explain the emergence of inequality in the James River Valley. Roughly 300 years after the A.D. 900 introduction of maize horticulture, James River households first congregated in clusters of six or more, indicating that maize alone did not cause the emergence of villages. Rather, regional social processes, including exchange of ornamental shell and feasting, may have led to the emergence of status differences. Storage pit features shifted from external locations to house interiors, signaling increased household control of surplus production. Concurrently, a small percentage of unusually large structures, either homes of leaders or the setting for community-wide institutions like council houses, appeared throughout the Chesapeake region. Simultaneously, large roasting pit features occurred in villages, an indication of communal feasting (Gallivan 2003:73-125). Beyond the village, large-scale secondary burials also occurred (Curry 1999:68; Hantman 1990). Exchange, of copper in particular, expanded after A.D. 1500, while historical documents indicate that more complex chiefdoms of five to seven villages existed during the 1500s. By A.D. 1600, the charismatic leader Powhatan controlled the James and York Rivers within the Coastal Plain region.

In addition to palisaded villages, Native American settlements included nucleated villages lacking palisades, dispersed hamlets, and temporary camps. Recent work by Potter (1993), Hodges (1986; Hodges and McCartney 1985), Hodges and Hodges (1994), and Mouer et al. 1992, as well as Opperman and Turner (1989, 1990), suggest that dispersed villages were common throughout the Coastal Plain of Virginia. The difficulty in identifying them archaeologically may have contributed to the low number of archaeologically identified Powhatan settlements known from the 1612 map by John Smith (Turner 1992:110). Housing varied throughout this region: some sites show evidence of longhouses located adjacent to the palisade (Callahan 1985; Eglhoff and Turner 1984:37-39), while elsewhere, short, oval structures have been unearthed (Dent 1995; Gallivan 2003; Hodges and Hodges 1994; Mouer et al. 1992; Potter 1993).

Rountree (2004) identifies prime agricultural soils, proximity to swamps, and access to resources found in deciduous forests as the major determinants of Late Woodland and Contact-Period settlement location. Nucleated villages and dispersed hamlets, recognized primarily by the presence of houses, various types of features, and dense concentrations of artifacts, generally occur on the floodplains of the major rivers. Smaller seasonal camps and special-purpose sites supporting nearby villages and hamlets occur along smaller streams within the interior of the Coastal Plain. Limited spatial distributions and sparse scatters of lithics and ceramics typically characterize camps and special-purpose sites. Among the sites discovered by McLearn et al.

(1999:2-12-2-21) were several dating to the Late Woodland period that occurred on the major terrace adjacent to the Pamunkey River.

5.6 SETTLEMENT TO SOCIETY (1607-1750)

Europeans increasingly affected the North American landscape after A.D. 1500. British, French, and Spanish expeditions visited the Chesapeake Bay and its tributary rivers beginning in the mid-to-late sixteenth century (Quinn 1977). Pedro Menendez de Aviles, first governor of Spanish *La Florida* “was determined to find out all he could about the [putative] passage to the Pacific from the Indians who lived near the Chesapeake Bay”(Gradie 1993:155-7). Captain Vincente Gonzalez and Juan Menendez Marques likely visited the Chesapeake Bay in 1588. **These Spaniards, searching for Sir Walter Raleigh’s colonists, “sailed along the western shore of the Chesapeake Bay to its head and then traced the western coast of the Eastern Shore” and most likely encountered the region’s inhabitants (Lewis and Loomie 1953:186-202).**

In the late sixteenth century (ca. 1570), a Spanish Jesuit mission was established, most likely along the York River's southern bank. It failed, having met a violent fate at the hands of local Indians. Most explanations focus on the personal motivations of an Algonquin seized as a youth and known to the Spaniards as Don Luis. While not dismissing personal motivations, Mallios (2004) suggests that hostilities at Ajacan, as the Spanish mission was known, followed a more general pattern that also led to hostility at Roanoke and Jamestown as well. European transgression of the rules of exchange led in all three cases to the ensuing retaliation: **“Exchange system violations...undermined the bonds established by initial gift giving and alienated the Europeans and Algonquins. The groups frequently continued to interact and exchange commodities, but further economic transgressions worsened relations and led to hostility”** (Mallios 2004:147):

Sustained contact between Native Americans and Europeans began with the construction of the English fort at Jamestown in 1607. The Jamestown Colonist John Smith’s circa 1608 *Virginia Discovered and Discribed* (sic) illustrates a particularly dense concentration of “chief’s house” settlements near the head of the York River, as well as Powhatan’s main residence at Werowocomoco, although in general due to the limited cartographic detail depicted within the upper reaches of the Pamunkey River on the Smith map projecting the precise locations of the depicted village sites is difficult (Figure 1). Gallivan (1997:158) suggests, based on the application of statistical methods used by geographers, that the confluence of the Pamunkey and Mattaponi Rivers represented a central point within the York River basin, and that the mouth of the York River was the most centrally located point in the Chesapeake Bay Region. From these data, Gallivan (1997:148) infers that Powhatan resided at Werowocomoco to situate himself at the core of both his domain and the Chesapeake World.

The College of William and Mary began fieldwork at the inferred location of Werowocomoco in 2003. Excavation identified features that document the presence of houses, hearths, and pits near the shoreline, as well as recovering pottery, stone tools, and debitage. Elsewhere on site an unplowed remnant of the original topsoil, or living surface, was encountered. Most strikingly, an unusual ditch nearly 1000 feet from the shoreline dating to the fifteenth century may identify the core of the site associated with Powhatan himself. Radiocarbon dates ranging from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century document the long-term importance of the site to Native

Americans. Temporally diagnostic artifacts imply the existence of a significant Middle Woodland occupation in the area as well (<http://powhatan.wm.edu>).

The continued growth of European population, which led to the Anglo-Indian wars of 1609-1644 in Virginia, destroyed the Chesapeake world observed by John Smith (Potter 1993:179-98). Likewise, the seemingly inevitable conflict over land, the very different, yet critical, importance of trade in English and Algonquian culture, and the difficulty of apprehending the other through cultural blinders undermined the harmony some Colonists had envisioned. Equally important, proximity to European traders perhaps threatened some aspects of pre-Columbian society. **Potter (1989:167), for example, argues that the fur trade “created new possibilities for ownership of copper and other European items...Status achievement was now open to more people who could compete for elite positions by acquiring wealth and employing symbols previously reserved to the werowances and others of high status.” The English land-grab heightened tensions within some villages by destroying the Algonquian subsistence base and substituting contracts for reciprocity. In addition, “losing the land meant the loss of many sacred places that gave the Indian world much of its meaning” (Rountree 1989:199).**

Opanchanchanough, a brother of Powhatan, organized the last major uprising against the **colonists by Virginia’s Indians in 1644. The assault focused** on the upper York River settlements, though James River settlements also were attacked. Opanchanchanough was captured during the English retaliation, and killed while imprisoned at Jamestown. A Pamunkey warrior named Necotowance succeeded Opanchanchanough, but the English retaliation weakened his influence beyond the Pamunkey Community. In 1646 Necotowance ceded a portion of the Pamunkey lands to the English by treaty (McCartney 1989:174-175).

Virginia officials legally established a 5,000-acre tract for the Pamunkey leader, Totopomoy, **“adjacent to the place where he now liveth” in 1649, the year Totopomoy replaced Necotowance** (Nugent 1979:1:181, 200, 239, cited in McCartney 2004:228; McCartney 1989:175). At roughly the same time, however, Secretary of the Colony Ralph Wormeley laid claim to portions of the reserved land. **In 1652, acknowledging “wrongs done to the Indians in taking away their lands or forcing them into such Narrow Streights...that they cannot Subsist, either planting or hunting,” Virginia’s leaders ordered Colonists seated near the Pamunkey land to relocate.** Despite these rulings, efforts to open Indian lands to settlement intensified as the Colonial population grew. Augustine Herrman’s (1670) *Map of Virginia and Maryland* illustrates European settlements lining the south side of the Pamunkey River as far as Black’s Creek, and Claiborne’s land near the head of the York. The land between the Pamunkey and Mattaponi Rivers, however, is labeled “Indian Land” (Figure 2).

Totopomoy perished fighting alongside the English against the little-known Richohockans. **Cockacoeske, Totopomoy’s wife, led the Pamunkey during the tumultuous period from Totopomoy’s death in 1656 until 1686 (McCartney 1989). Between 1660 and 1670 several treaties between European colonists and local Indians attempted to smooth over conflicts.** Despite these treaties, clashes continued. As opportunities for upward mobility decreased for former indentured servants over the course of the seventeenth century, and northeastern Iroquoian-speakers armed with French and Dutch weapons extended their raiding territory further south, tensions between natives and newcomers, and within the English community, **exploded. Virginia’s tribes found themselves pinched between an expanding Colonial population and raiding by non-local Native Americans. Clashes continued, eventually resulting in Bacon’s Rebellion in 1676 (Wright 1981:77-101). Bacon’s men descended on Jamestown,**

July 24, 2014

forcing the burgesses to enact a series of laws designed to hasten Colonial acquisition of Indian lands (McCartney 2004:232-233). Following Bacon's defeat, Colonists and Indians agreed to a treaty meant to amend the laws enacted during the rebellion.



Figure 1. Detail from John Smith's *Virginia Discovered and Discribed*; North to Right of Page, Not to Scale (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division).

The May 1677 Treaty of Middle Plantation reiterated the pledge that “Noe English shall seate or plant nearer than three Miles of any Indian towne and whomever hath made an encroachment upon their Land shall be removed” (McCartney 2004:233). Little changed, however, and legal and extralegal encroachment upon Native American lands continued throughout the seventeenth century. Yet, even as English settlement spilled beyond the falls of the rivers, the Pamunkey reservation remained viable. By at least 1708, Queen Ann filled the role of Pamunkey leader (McCartney 1989:190).

That same year, King William County was pared off from King and Queen County, a reflection of the growth of English population in the area. The town of West Point was established by the General Assembly in 1691 and again in 1702 (Gray 1952). Tobacco warehouses, plantations devoted to tobacco, shipping points and towns along the rivers were all established at this time.

CULTURAL CONTEXT

July 24, 2014

In 1702 the King William Courthouse was constructed on lands jointly owned and later donated to the County by Henry Cox and Richard Littlepage (Dill 1984).

European settlement of the upper reaches of the Pamunkey River dates primarily to the 1680s and 1690s (Nugent 1979). A March 4, 1662/3 land grant to Captain Richard Littlepage seated Cumberland Plantation in present-day New Kent County. The Littlepage family resided at Cumberland from the late seventeenth century until the demise of Richard Littlepage III in 1768 (Harris 1977:87). On April 1, 1702 Captain Richard Littlepage patented 4,886 acres in Pamunkey Neck, described as stretching from Hickory Branch to the College Lands (Harris 1977:949).

Along the curve of the Pamunkey River sits Ferry Farm, so named because of its proximity to the Ferry established by an act of the assembly in 1742. Reverend Daniel Taylor took control of Ferry Farm when he married Alice Littlepage, daughter of Richard Littlepage. The property appears to have included an earlier eighteenth century house located where and existing barn now stands (VDHR Site Files). Reverend Taylor died in 1742, and was buried on the property (Site 44KW0037). Alice Taylor continued to reside at Ferry Farm until her death in 1787. According to Harris (1977:950), Alice was interred beside her husband Daniel. Ferry Farm was **inherited by Daniel and Alice's son Richard Squire Taylor and remained in the Taylor family** after his death in 1806.

In 1702, Captain Richard Littlepage sold 2,000 acres to two brothers with the surname Jones, and the Jones family retained possession of the larger property for the following 80 years (Harris 1977: 946-49). The Jones lands stretched along Hornquarter Creek from Mangohick **Creek. Frederick Jones' will of June 9, 1722 directs his brother Thomas to "make sale of & dispose of all lands lying in King William County in Virginia, *commonly called Horn's Quarter*"** (cited in Ryland 1955: 78; italics in original). Large landholders during the first half of the eighteenth century in addition to the Jones brothers, included Howard Cox, who owned 600 acres of land on the Mattaponi River at his death, Philip Buckner who owned 1,500 acres, and Philip Claiborne who owned 1,100 acres approximately a mile from the Pamunkey River, among others (Ryland 1955: 11, 18 and 20).

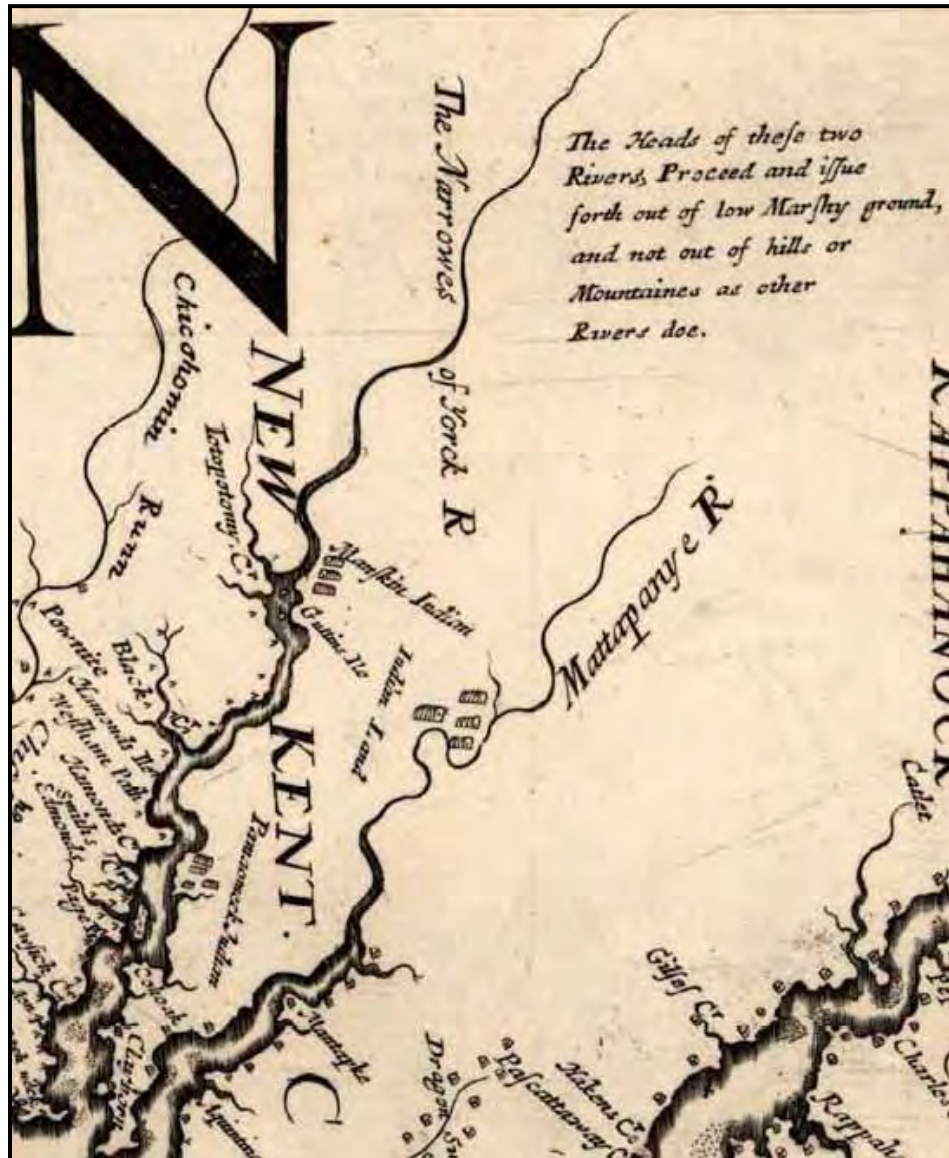


Figure 2. Detail of Augustin Herrman's 1670 Map of Virginia and Maryland (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division), Depicting the General Projected Vicinity of Existing Bank and the Proposed Bank Addendum in Red (Not to Scale; North to Right of Page).

5.7 COLONY TO NATION (1750-1789)

A number of early plantations, including Horn Quarter, depicted on the 1757, Fry and Jefferson map and the 1789 map drawn by Thomas Jefferson, remained part of the eighteenth century landscape of King William County through the second half of the century (Figures 3 and 4). Horn Quarter remained under the ownership of the Jones brothers through most of the eighteenth century. However, portions of the property were subdivided. By at least 1782, Secretary Thomas Nelson of Yorktown acquired the Horn Quarter property. The honorific

Secretary referred to Nelson’s position with the colonial council; he also served Virginia as governor in 1781. In addition to Horn Quarter (VDHR #050-0032), according to Ryland (1955: 71), Secretary Nelson owned 4,075 acres in King William County, including plantations subsequently known as Wyoming (VDHR #050-0075), Difficult Hill, and Bleak Hill (VDHR #050-0086; demolished), although **Nelson’s main residence was in Yorktown.**

By the mid-eighteenth century, throughout the Tidewater prime agricultural land had been settled. What land remained generally was of poor quality. Newly constructed plantation and larger dwellings during the second half of the eighteenth century included Belleview (VDHR #050-0006), Brighton (VDHR #050-0007), The Grove (VDHR #050-0030), and Marle Hill (VDHR #050-0043), among others, and reflected the prosperity that the alluvial floodplains had bequeathed to planters. The emergence of the Georgian ideal of the plantation had arrived. The great planters surrounded their manor homes with associated dependencies and formal and utilitarian gardens. Beyond the core of the plantation lay numerous outbuildings and quarters. Outlying farms were typically home to a group of enslaved laborers and perhaps an overseer. **Roads had an irregular quality in response to the influence of the region’s great planters (Upton 1988: 425-33).**

On small farms, slaves were housed in buildings intended for other purposes. On larger plantations, where the majority of slaves lived by the end of the eighteenth century, bound **laborers resided in single or double unit cabins, or “quarters.” These quarters were small, of** impermanent materials, and minimally equipped (Upton 1988: 438-9). Increased slave population, both numerically and with respect to residential density, enabled more “stable” communities to form on large plantations. The planter’s commitment to slavery inadvertently fostered greater, but still limited, stability for African-American families. While overseers supervised slaves on the large plantations, slaves generally worked alongside masters on small farms. **In either case, slaves “performed virtually every household and farm task,” from skilled** crafts to everyday chores. Approximately 50 to 75 percent of Tidewater householders relied on slave labor in the late nineteenth century to plant and harvest crops, the mainstay of King **William County’s economy (Kulikoff 2000: 249-50, 131-2).**

The agricultural economy continued through the end of the eighteenth century, although the main crop changed from tobacco to cereal grains. Depletion of soil nutrients by tobacco monocropping led to a serious agricultural crisis. Field rotation prevented soil exhaustion but not soil depletion (Fisher 1983). Old fields did not regain their fertility and consequently produced less the second time they were planted (Kulikoff 1986: 48). As tobacco yields declined during the eighteenth century, so did social mobility. No longer able to grow tobacco at the level of the early eighteenth century, farmers turned to other crops. Planters found that cereal crops, such as wheat, oats, and corn, grew well and were an alternative staple crop of the latter part of the eighteenth century agricultural economy. Several plantations boasted fine apple and peach orchards and grew several varieties including crabapples and pearmains, a pear-shaped red apple (Ryland 1955: 28).



Figure 3. Detail of the 1757 Fry-Jefferson Map of the Most Inhabited Part of Virginia Containing the Whole Province of Maryland with Part of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and North Carolina Depicting the Location of Horn Quarter (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division).



Figure 4. Detail of Thomas Jefferson's 1787 Map of the Country Between Albemarle Sound, and Lake Erie, Comprehending the Whole of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania with Parts of Several Other of the United States of America (Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division).

To bring the crops produced on the plantations and farms to market the rivers continued to be the most efficient major transportation routes for during the eighteenth century in King William County. Many of the plantations along the Mattaponi and Pamunkey rivers had wharves from which to load cargo for market. Ship owners continued to advertise tobacco bound for London, Bristol and Liverpool. The turn-around trip brought imports coming into the county from England and the West Indies including Irish linens, **plaid stockings, rum, sugar, spices, “horn and ivory combs,”** sewing implements, and writing paper (Ryland 1955: 42-43 and 59-60).

International developments impinged directly upon the British mainland colonies during the late eighteenth century including the importation of goods. National rivalries between Britain and France spread to North America, erupting into the French and Indian War (1757-1763). The war exacerbated tensions between the colonies and imperial British authorities, contributing to the growing rift between the British government and nascent political factions in its American territories. Between the 1760s and '70s these relations grew increasingly hostile, culminating in the American Revolution (1775-1783). The Revolutionary War brought significant changes to the county. A fortification was established at West Point and French troops were garrisoned in the town in 1781 (Gray 1952). Rochambeau stationed artillery at the fort before and after the battles at Yorktown.

The interruption of trade, particularly during the Revolutionary War, resulted in more self-reliance in terms of goods and services. The General Assembly of Virginia often called upon individuals and/or counties to provide supplies to the Continental and Virginia armies and other militias during the War. The supplies included work related services, food, arms, and in some cases livestock. In order for citizens to be reimbursed at a later date, officers provide receipts for goods, however, circumstances, such as lost or incomplete receipts, often made these reimbursements difficult (Abercrombie and Slatten 1991: iii-iv). Such goods, livestock, and services specifically included horses and pasturing fees, boat hires and ferriages, grains, meat, alcohol in the form of brandy and rum, and the use of carriages and carts (Abercrombie and Slatten 1991).

5.8 EARLY NATIONAL PERIOD (1789-1830)

The American Revolution and the ensuing economic, social, and political turmoil threatened the interlocking class, racial, and gender relations established during the early eighteenth century (Kulikoff 1986:312-3, 421). After the American Revolution, the credit system that supported the eighteenth-century political order collapsed (Kulikoff 1986: 130). While Virginia's political and military leaders achieved national prominence and made lasting contributions to the new country, a period of declining political and economic fortunes followed in the early nineteenth century. Populist ideologies engendered by the American Revolution and the religious revivalism of the Second Great Awakening challenged patrician culture and altered the social order that had prevailed for almost a century.

West Point continued as the major port in the county in this period. Although Richmond was the major shipping port for ocean-going vessels by the middle of the eighteenth century and a preeminent shipping and industrial city as well, vessels offloaded goods destined King William at West Point. Numerous mills in the county were all fed by the agriculture of the surrounding county. Flour produced in King William County could be shipped directly from West Point.

People and wealth left Tidewater farms for the Piedmont during the first decades of the nineteenth century. Yet, despite out-migration to the Lower South and the western frontier and a decrease in the average size of farms, slavery remained integral to the socioeconomic system. Wealthy planters were able to control the most fertile lands and maintain their slave forces' viability, while economic fluctuations forced many small farmers into tenancy (Gouger 1976: ix, 13).

“Scientific agriculture” was promoted by a number of Virginians as the antidote for tobacco-depleted soils. For example, John Taylor advocated rotating corn, wheat, fertilizer, and clover to restore productivity, and Edmund Ruffin promoted the use of marl to reduce soil acidity. To some extent, the agricultural improvements slowed the emigration from King William County (Kaplan 1993: 87-88).

Architecturally, the period under discussion is often termed the era of the "Great Rebuilding" (Upton 1980). Larger, more substantial frame structures replaced smaller, impermanent structures. Alternatively, existing structures were added onto, improved with new roofs, better cladding materials, or re-arranged interiors, or some combination of improvements. Architectural styles of the period – Federal, Greek Revival, and early Gothic - became popular embellishments to elite homes, modestly prosperous farmsteads, and town dwellings. Examples

of homes constructed during this time period include Locust Hill (VDHR #050-0113), Montose (VDHR #050-0115), Woodlawn (VDHR #050-0125), Mattamoris (VDHR #050-0132), and Berkley House (VDHR #050-0193), among others. A number of the earlier eighteenth century plantations and estates went up for sale during this time period as well including Bleak Hill in 1809 containing 2,000 acres, Manskin Lodge in 1821 with 2,000 acres, two dwellings and a number of outbuildings and a garden, and Rose Garden, a 500 acre property, also with a dwelling (Ryland 1955: 79 and 82-89).

5.9 ANTEBELLUM PERIOD (1830-1860)

During the antebellum era, Tidewater planters and farmers instituted a series of agricultural improvements that had been promoted and initially adopted in the previous two decades. Soil fertilization techniques included the use of manures, particularly Peruvian guano, but also oyster shell and marl as sources of lime. Crop rotation and contour plowing became commonplace. This period also witnessed the introduction and general use of animal-powered agricultural machinery (Bruce 1929; Gouger 1976:120-128).

Transportation methods improved as well, with canals, turnpikes, railroads, and steam-powered riverboats incorporated within Virginia's systems for moving people and goods (Cressy 1999: 5). The topography of the county proved extremely important to the development of King William County. It had both water transportation routes available from the beginning capable of handling mercantile traffic. The deep water port at West Point enabled ocean going vessels to dock there as well as travel farther up both rivers.

Chartered in 1853, the Richmond and York River Railroad by 1859 completed the line from Richmond to West Point to take advantage of the deep water port. The combination of a short distance for ocean going vessels to travel upstream to West Point and a brief overland trek led to the decision to construct the railroad. Although Richmond had port facilities, the length of the **James was compounded by the “curles” below Richmond which added time and increased the** difficulty. The steamer West Point was berthed at West Point and served Old Point Comfort, Norfolk, and Baltimore. The development of transportation routes fostered increased population based primarily commercial agriculture. Grist mills were the primary industry in the county during the antebellum era (Gray 1952). The grist mills in the 1850s and 1860s operated by water power and mainly ground wheat into flour and corn into meal. Mill owners during this time period included Lewis Littlepage, William Dabney, George Mill, and J. S. Jones, among others. Other small industrial concerns included blacksmiths, coach makers, shoe makers, wheelwrights, saddle and harness makers, and cabinet makers. Enumerated on the industrial census during the 1850s and 1860s were foundries powered by steam and water, saw mills, and agricultural machine manufactories. Residents were also employed as merchants, sailors, clerks, managers, carpenters, brick layers, dealers in lumber, and general labors (United States Federal Census 1850 and 1860).

Agriculture though remained the most viable economic base for King William County with a majority of residents occupied in farming with corn and wheat as staple crops and swine as the livestock of choice. Wealthy gentleman farmers during the 1850s included William F. Fontaine, whose property was **valued at \$17,360.00, Corbin Braxton's property valued at \$35,000.00, and** Robert Munday, whose property was worth \$17,000.00. The plantations of Benjamin Blake,

Reuban Hillyard, and Martin Drewry were valued between \$10,000.00 and \$13,000.00 (United States Federal Census 1850; United States Agricultural Census 1850).

A number of the earlier eighteenth century plantations and estates also went up for sale during this time period. An 1829 advertisement offered Tuckoman Farm with a two-story dwelling and 1,040 acres for sale. In May 1837 Bleak Hill was for sale and was described as a tract of more than 2,000 acres, roughly 130 of which were subject to high water from the Pamunkey River. Difficult Hill comprised 956 acres (Ryland 1955: 93 and 104). Benjamin D. Nelson, executor of **Thomas Cary Nelson's will, offered a 420 acre farm referred to as Wyoming, located in King William County three miles above Dabney's Ferry, for sale** as well (Ryland 1955: 105).

5.10 CIVIL WAR (1861-1865)

King William County escaped much of the direct effects of the Civil War. Control of the York River and the port at West Point, however, remained important to both sides in the conflict. Confederate troops stationed in West Point erected limited earthworks at the northern limit of the town. The two sides clashed in a small engagement at West Point on May 7, 1862, during the Peninsula Campaign.

General George C. McClellan's May 1862 Peninsula Campaign attempted to secure a beachhead at Fort Monroe, on a spit of land near the mouth of the James River. With seaborne supply lines secured at Fort Monroe, Union forces would advance on Richmond via the peninsula between the James and York Rivers. The seaborne force arrived in early April, and tramped toward Yorktown over rain-soaked roads. Confederates under J. B. Magruder dug in, shifting artillery and men about constantly to deceive McClellan about the size of the entrenched force. Taking **the bait, McClellan settled on a siege, against the president's plea for a quick assault.** The delay allowed Joseph Johnson to shift the forces under his command to Yorktown. The Confederate army remained until May 3rd and 4th, **when, faced with impending attack by McClellan's siege guns, they retreated** (McPherson 1988: 424-426).

After trumpeting his capture of Yorktown, McClellan turned toward Richmond. Union forces **advanced slowly over the mucky roads, arriving "within hearing of Richmond's church bells" in late May** (McPherson 1988: 454). Simultaneously, a flotilla sailed up the York River to the rail terminus at West Point. The Union troops disembarked and advanced toward Mechanicville via the crossing at White House Landing on the Pamunkey River (McPherson 1988: 464). A Union **expedition reconnoitered Wormley's Ferry on the Pamunkey on June 3, 1862** (Atkinson 1990).

The Pamunkey Valley witnessed further action in 1863. On January 6 and 13, a Federal expedition from Yorktown appeared at West Point and White House. West Point was occupied by Union forces from May 5, 1863 until evacuation on May 31, 1863. Troops disembarked at White House in New Kent County, located directly across the river from the Pamunkey Reservation. A Union expedition scorched the landscape near Aylett, on the upper Pamunkey River, in June of 1863. The bluecoats burned the mill, eight runs of stone, 2500 barrels of flour, 2000 bushels of wheat, and twenty barns, ten wheat stacks containing about 20,000 bushels of grain, stores of bacon, tobacco, cotton goods, and eighty gallons of whiskey. They also drove off horses, mules, and cattle (Atkinson 1990).

Three major raids by General Philip Sheridan in 1864 also touched King William. The raids, which occurred on May 9-14, between June 7th and 11th, and intermittently from February 27 through March 27, all passed through King William along what is now Route 30. The last Civil War action in King William County consisted of a February 23, 1865 expedition to West Point by Union Troops.

On July 4th and 5th of 1863, the 99th New York Infantry camped on the Taylor property at Bleak Hill. Less than a year later, on May 27, 1864, units associated with the II and VI Corps of the Union Army again bivouacked on the Taylor property. The following day the Corps crossed the **Pamunkey at Norman's Ferry (Atkinson 1990: 96-97, 163).**

5.11 RECONSTRUCTION AND GROWTH (1865-1917)

Four years of war had a devastating effect on Virginia, and, despite the limited action within the county, King William was no exception. The combined loss of manpower and draft animals, the damages to property, and the neglect of agricultural land had a detrimental effect on the **county's economic and social landscape in the postwar era. The loss of slave labor and Anglo-American deaths and displacements** resulting from the Civil War necessitated a shift towards less labor-intensive crops and alternative land uses, such as livestock and hay production. Farm tenancy and sharecropping became commonplace for African Americans who remained in the county.

King William appears to have gone through the same general process as the remainder of Virginia as the system sought to accommodate change individual farms either failed or prospered according to individual circumstances. In general, diversification was into forest products, with some farms selling off timber for cash. The timber industry remains important to this day, as evinced by the mill at West Point. Cereal farming remained a staple of the county economy from the nineteenth century through today as well. By the end of the nineteenth century, Tidewater farmers had shifted to market gardening. Canneries were established throughout eastern Virginia, and steamers transported agricultural goods from ports like West Point to the urban populations throughout the Chesapeake Bay (Kaplan 1993: 180-198).

The Grange became an important political and fraternal force among post-bellum farmers throughout the U.S. Though Virginians were initially slow to join, by 1876 the organization claimed 18,000 members in Virginia in 685 local chapters. Though the Grange had lost much of its power by the 1890s, a Virginia branch of the national Grange continues to operate to this day (Manarin and Dowdey 1984: 341-344).

Industry during this time period, in addition to the canneries, focused on similar small manufacturing and other business enterprises as in the decades prior to the Civil War including blacksmithing, and milling (both saw mills and grist mills). Two foundries were in operation, one powered by steam and the other by water. Additionally, in 1870, a boot and shoe maker, carpenter, wheelwright, and saddle and harness maker provided support industry for the agricultural economy (United States Industrial Census 1870).

5.12 WORLD WAR I TO WORLD WAR II (1917-1945)

King William County's major industry was established at West Point in 1913 when the Chesapeake Pulp and Paper Company mill began operations. Purchased by the Chesapeake Corporation in 1918, the mill produced paper board and specialized heavy paper. The advent of automobile traffic made the construction of durable roadways an imperative if goods were to be gotten to market. The major east-west arterial connector was Route 30, and the major north-south arterial connector with Richmond was Route 360. Both served as the major links with the rail and water transportation networks necessary to supply the county population until automotive traffic followed road development and surpassed both water and rail. The rail line crossed the lower portion of the county and was used for servicing the pulp mill at West Point.

Other larger scale industry during the early to mid-twentieth century was also centered on West Point and its surrounding area and included J. W. Marshall Oyster House, which packs York River oysters for markets in over fifteen states and during this time period was the largest oyster packing facility in the State of Virginia. Owned also by J. W. Marshall was a flour mill, with a capacity to produce approximately 50 barrels of flour per day as well as 200 bushels of corn meal, and a lime plant, which processed the oyster poultry shells into agricultural lime. Along the Mattaponi River, the Denmead Dry Dock, established in 1887, builds and repairs vessels with its marine railway able to accommodate ships of up to 100 tons.

Agriculture remained the major economic base of King William County through the first half of the twentieth century. Although tobacco was still grown in the county during the early to mid-twentieth century, particularly in the Mangohick District, the southeastern region cotton became a staple agricultural crop. During this time period farms diversified greatly in the types of crops grown, particularly with the improvements in roads and other transportation networks. Successful crops included not only wheat and corn, which were historically grown in the area, but also hay, alfalfa, clover, potatoes, peas, and melons, among others. The livestock industry during this time focused on poultry farming with some farms continuing to raise cattle (King William County Council 1925: 7-11).

5.13 NEW DOMINION (1945-PRESENT)

Currently, the county is still primarily agricultural. The nearest major urban center is Richmond. The majority of the commerce in the county, apart from agriculture and the pulp mill, is locally based and operated.

6.0 SURVEY FINDINGS

A total of 125 resources were surveyed at a reconnaissance level and included domestic and commercial resources as well as schools, churches, and cemeteries. Domestic resources were the most numerous. Of the 125 resources surveyed 82 were previously recorded. Of the 82, 13 have been demolished with four losing their primary resource. In addition 43 newly recorded resources were also surveyed (Tables 2 and 3). An attempt to locate resources VDHR #050-0127 and #050-0090 was not successful due to original mapping issues.

Architectural resources described within the body of the report are arranged into date ranges – 18th, 19th, and 20th century. Resources are divided in each date range according to domestic/farms, churches, cemeteries, and schools including resources specifically associated with the Mattaponi and Pamunkey Indian tribes.

Table 2. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County			
VDHR #	Resource	Date	Status/Recommendations
050-0001	Rumford Academy, off West River Road	c. 1775	Demolished
050-0002	Acquinton Church and Cemetery, 5703 Acquinton Church Road	c. 1734	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0004	Auburn, 3115 Jacks Creek Road	c. 1840	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0005	Bear Garden, Y Canal Road	c. 1725	Recommended Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for Architecture
050-0006	Belleview, 176 Manfield Road	c. 1770	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0007	Brighton, 1600 Upshaw Road	c. 1765	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0009	Brooklyn, 3238 Acquinton Church Road	1805	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0011	Canton, Intersection of King William Road and Route 641	c. 1810	Primary Resource Demolished; Secondary Resources not Recommended as Eligible as Stand-Along Structures
050-0015	Colosse Baptist Church, 23891 King William Road	1852	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0017	Cownes, 8349 West River Road	1857	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0019	Captain Silas Duncan House, 11278 W. River Road	c. 1770	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0020	Dunluce, 762 Dunluce Road	c. 1830	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for Broad Patterns and under C for Architecture
050-0021	Edge Hill/Cockrantown, Edgehill Lane	c. 1738; c. 1929 (Secondary Dwelling)	Primary Resource has been Demolished; Secondary Resources not Recommended as Eligible as Stand-Along Structures

Table 2. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County

VDHR #	Resource	Date	Status/Recommendations
050-0024	Flotbeck, 539 Flotbeck Road	c. 1830	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0025	Fountainbleau, 1377 Acquinton Church Road	c. 1845	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0029	Greenmount Farm, 4226 W. River Road	c. 1770	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0030	The Grove, 441 Landing Drive	c. 1770	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0033	Fox House/Evergreen Farm, 47 Mangohick Circle	c. 1830	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for Broad Patterns and under C for Architecture
050-0036	Jerusalem Christian Church, Powhatan Trail	c. 1840	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0040	Malbourne, 21201 King William Road	c. 1830	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0043	Marle Hill, 177 Oxford Lane	c. 1770	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0044	Marl Hill, 26516 Marl Hill	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0045	Millwood, 1129 Millwood Road	c. 1850	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for Broad Patterns and under C for Architecture
050-0048	Mooklar House, Mangohick Circle	c. 1870	Primary Resource has been Demolished; Secondary Resources not Recommended as Eligible as Stand-Along Structures
050-0053	Octagon House, Intersection of Routes 608 and 606	c. 1850	Demolished
050-0055	Edge Hill, 693 Dorrell Road	c. 1770	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under C for Architecture
050-0056	Pleasant Green, 468 Pleasant Green Lane	1760	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for Broad Patterns and under C for Architecture
050-0058	Retreat, 4783 Herring Creek Road	c. 1808	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for Broad Patterns and under C for Architecture
050-0062	Pollard House, 5305 Manfield Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0063	Seaton House, Route 634	c. 1800	Demolished
050-0065	Sharon Baptist Church, 901 Sharon Road	1845	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0066	Smyrna, 8397 Dabney's Mill Road	c. 1750	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0069	Warsaw, 3938 Upshaw Road	c. 1800	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP by VDHR in 1981

Table 2. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County

VDHR #	Resource	Date	Status/Recommendations
050-0071	Winterham, Route 629	c. 1815	Demolished
050-0072	Woodbury	c. 1820	Demolished
050-0074	Gravatt's Mill, Etna Mills Road	c. 1800	Demolished
050-0079	Smith's/Frog Hollow Sod Farm, 1220 Horse Landing Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0082	Kelso, 4585 Acquinton Church Road	c. 1910	Demolished
050-0083	Montville/Aylett House/Fairfield, 7276 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway	c. 1830	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0086	Bleak Hill, Route 614	c. 1800	Demolished
050-0087	Catalpa Grove, 177 Smokey Road	c. 1780	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0088	Chestnut Grove, 2308/2310 Manfield Drive	c. 1700	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0091	Catapla Hill, 442 Smokey Road	No date	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0094	Dublin Mill Ruins, 3664 Dorrell Road	c. 1800	Demolished
050-0095	Sycamore Grove, 4770 Manfield Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0097	Acquinton Church Glebe and Cemetery, 5703 Acquinton Church Road	c. 1840; c. 1912	Demolished; Cemetery Extant
050-0098	House, Route 625	c. 1850	Demolished
050-0099	Cottage, 125 Seaton's Lane	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0101	Spring Pleasant Farm, 18026 King William Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0105	Allmond House, 1538 Mattaponi Reservation Circle	c. 1880	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and D
050-0106	Mattaponi Indian School, Mattaponi Reservation Circle	1929	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and D
050-0107	Chief Curtis House, 1409 Mattaponi Reservation Circle	1946	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and D
050-0108	Chief Cook House, Lay Landing Road	1932	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and D
050-0109	Chief O. T. Custalow House, 1281 Mattaponi Reservation Circle	c. 1900	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and D
050-0110	Pamunkey Indian School, Lay Landing Road	1906	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A, C and D
050-0112	Sloe Grove, 1594 Mitchells Mill Road	1791	Demolished
050-0113	Locust Hill, 1690 Locust Hill Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP

Table 2. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County

VDHR #	Resource	Date	Status/Recommendations
050-0114	Gwaltney House/Triangle House, 11124 West River Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0115	Montose, 5712 Smokey Road	c. 1825	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0116	Beulah Baptist Church, 4805 W. River Road	1846	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0117	Melville, 2411 W. River Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0118	Corinth Christian Church, 9153 Dabney's Mill Road	c. 1840	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0120	Epworth Methodist Church, 11 Epworth Road	1883	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0122	Powell House, 9 Mangohick Circle	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0123	Tanyard, 1447 Smokey Road	c. 1830	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0125	Woodlawn, 3881 Smokey Road	c. 1830	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for Broad Patterns and under C for Architecture
050-0126	House, 11002 West River Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0132	Mattamoris, Jacks Creek Road	c. 1830	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0136	Prestley Barn, Intersection of Rich-Tapp and N. Carolina Road	c. 1830	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0137	Oakdale/Wall Farm, 19796 King William Road	c. 1825	Recommended for Further Study to Determine NRHP Eligibility
050-0139	Baptist Liberty Church, 3802 E. River Road	No Date	Demolished
050-0160	House, 20487 King William Road	1910	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0161	Oakley, 20487 King William Road	1917	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0162	House, 20516 King William Road	1910	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0164	House, 20648 King William Road	c. 1870	Demolished
050-0165	House, 21101 King William Road	c. 1870	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0166	House, 22000 King William Road	c. 1910	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0167	House, King William Road	c. 1870	Demolished
050-0179	House, 2 Route 624 at Intersection of Wakema Road	c. 1870	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0181	Jim Hall's Crossroads Grocery	c. 1920	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-0193	Berkley House, 11271 W. River Road	c. 1837	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP

Table 2. Previously Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County

VDHR #	Resource	Date	Status/Recommendations
050-5019	Lanesville Cemetery, Powhatan Trail	c. 1878	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP

Table 3. Newly Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County

VDHR #	Resource	Date	Status/Recommendations
050-5030	House, 865 King William Road	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5031	House, 206 Edgar Road	c. 1880	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5032	House, 1189 King William Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5033	Duane Store and Farm, 4929 Herring Creek Road	c. 1890	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5034	Store, West River Road	c. 1890	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5035	House, 2692 West River Road	c. 1870	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5036	Providence Baptist Church, 4570 Dorrell Road	Pre-1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5037	Beulahville School, Dorrell Road	c. 1920	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and C for Architecture
050-5038	House, 501 Locust Hill Road	c. 1880	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5039	Store, 5828 W River Road	c. 1920	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5040	Store, 5698 W River Road	c. 1940	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5042	House, 24 Mitchell's Mill Road	c. 1890	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5043	St. Paul Baptist Church, 1995 Globe Road	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5044	Turpin, 10171 King William Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5046	House, 11117 West River Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5048	Aylett Esso Station, 8279 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway	c. 1940	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5049	House, 4668 Upshaw Road	c. 1920	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5050	St. David's Church, 11291 West River Road	1859	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5051	Ruinous House, West River Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5052	Central Garage Store, 1108 King William Road	c. 1920	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP

Table 3. Newly Recorded Architectural Resources Surveyed within King William County			
VDHR #	Resource	Date	Status/Recommendations
050-5053	Hilltop, 1078 Venter Road	c. 1870	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5054	Woodlawn, 3586 Manfield Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5055	McKendree Methodist Church, 4347 Manfield Road	1890	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5056	School, Dabney's Mill Road	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5057	Luther Cemetery, 828 Calno Road	c. 1800	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5058	Fogg Store, 2211 Etna Mills Road	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5059	Fairview, 2270 Nelson's Bridge Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5060	House, 1342 Etna Mills Road	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5061	House, 19894 King William Road	c. 1750	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5062	Forest Fire Lookout Tower, King William Road	c. 1935	Recommended as Potentially Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and C for Architecture
050-5063	Commercial Building, 19840 King William Road	c. 1920	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5064	St. James Presbyterian Church, 411 Courthouse Lane	c. 1895	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5065	Kent's Super Market, 20623 King William Road	c. 1950	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5066	Mt. Olive Baptist Church, 2000 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road	c. 1870	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5067	School, 2439 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road	c. 1920	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5068	Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church, 29680 King William Road	c. 1925	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5069	Martin's Store , 29557 King William Road	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5070	Triple D Tack and Feed Store, 28218 King William Road	c. 1900	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5071	Cherry Hill, 603 Horse Landing Road	c. 1860	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5072	Doves Nest, 2223 Acquinton Church Road	c. 1850	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5073	Cannucker, Dunluce Road	c. 1870	Recommended not Individually Eligible for Listing on the NRHP
050-5074	House, 1093 Mattaponi Reservation Circle	c. 1900	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and D
050-5075	Indian Baptist Church, Mattaponi Reservation Circle	c. 1932	Recommended Eligible for Listing on the NRHP under Criteria A and D

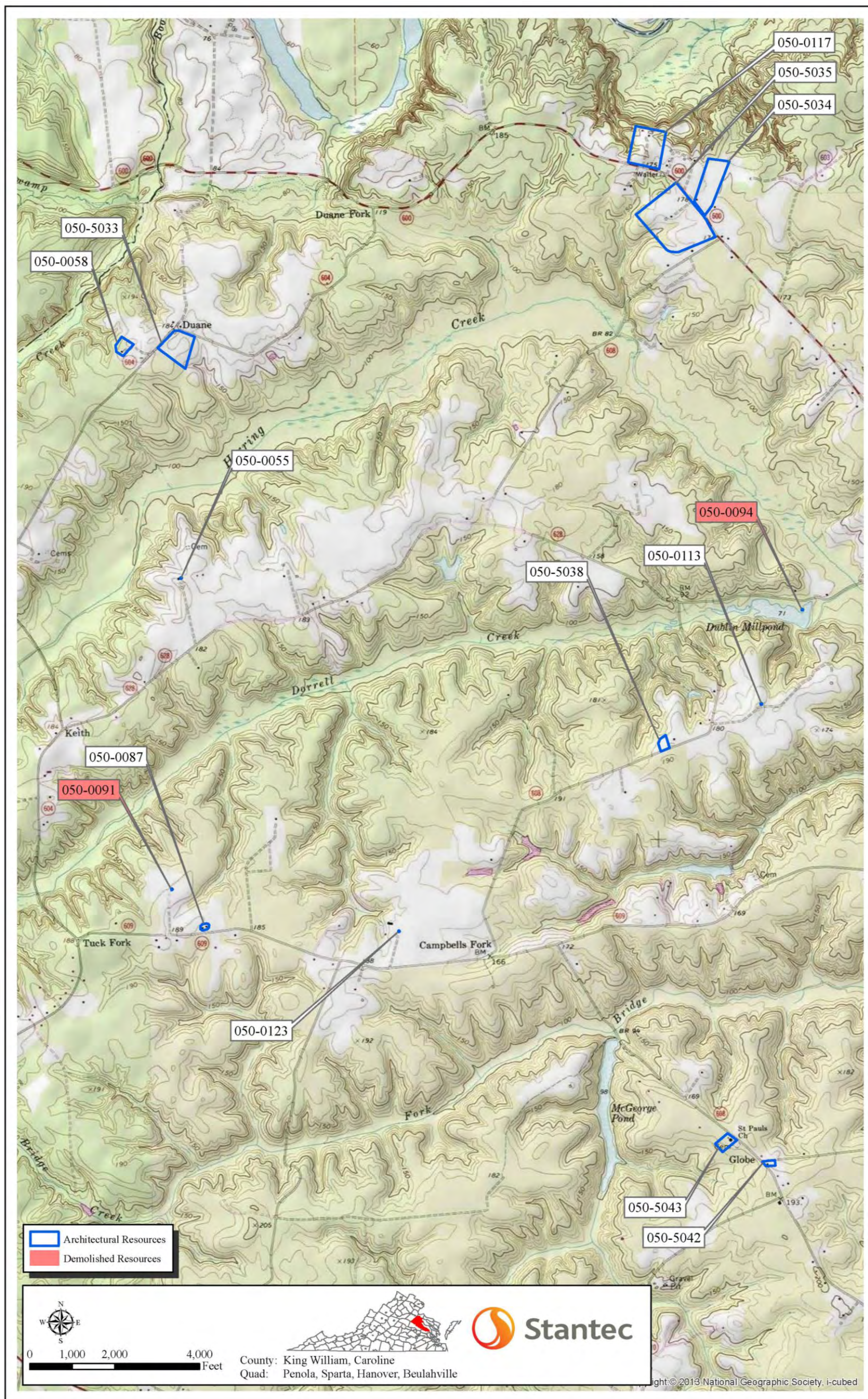


Figure 5. Detail of Penola, Sparta, Hanover, and Beulahville, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

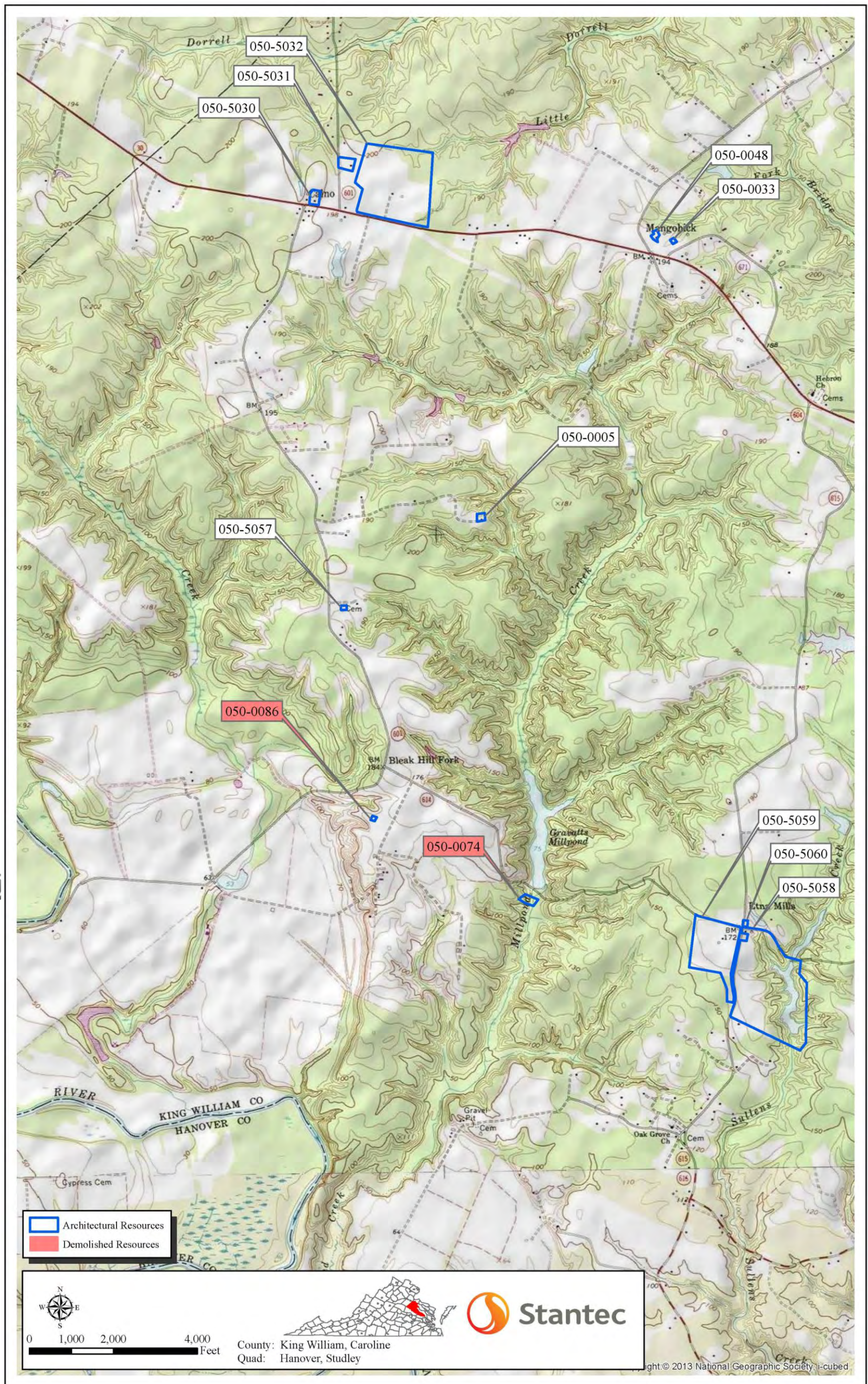


Figure 6. Detail of Hanover and Studley, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.



Figure 7. Detail of Hanover, Beulahville, Studley, and Manquin, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

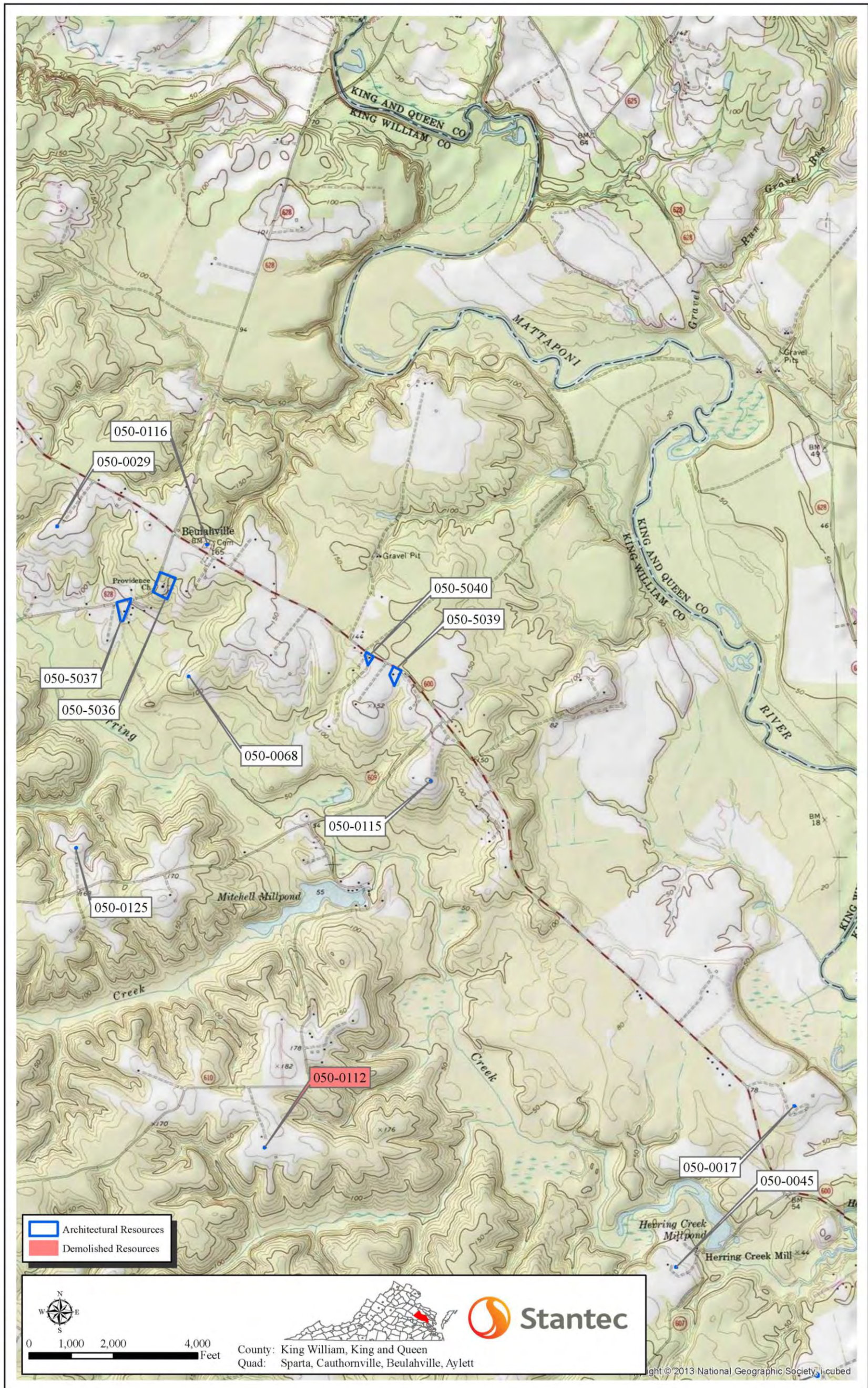


Figure 8. Detail of Sparta, Cauthornville, Beulahville, and Aylett, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

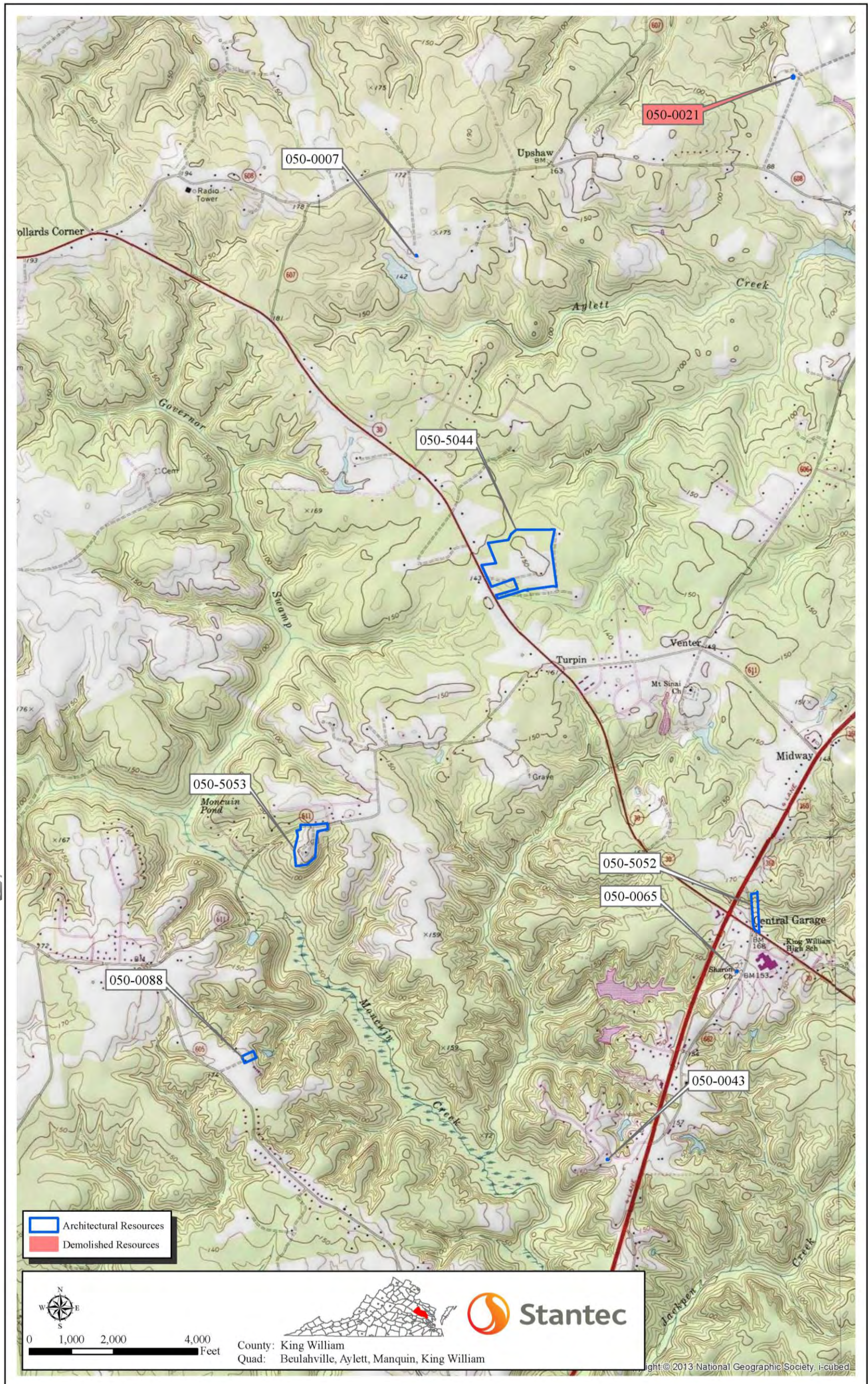


Figure 9. Detail of Beulahville, Aylett, Manquin, and King William, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

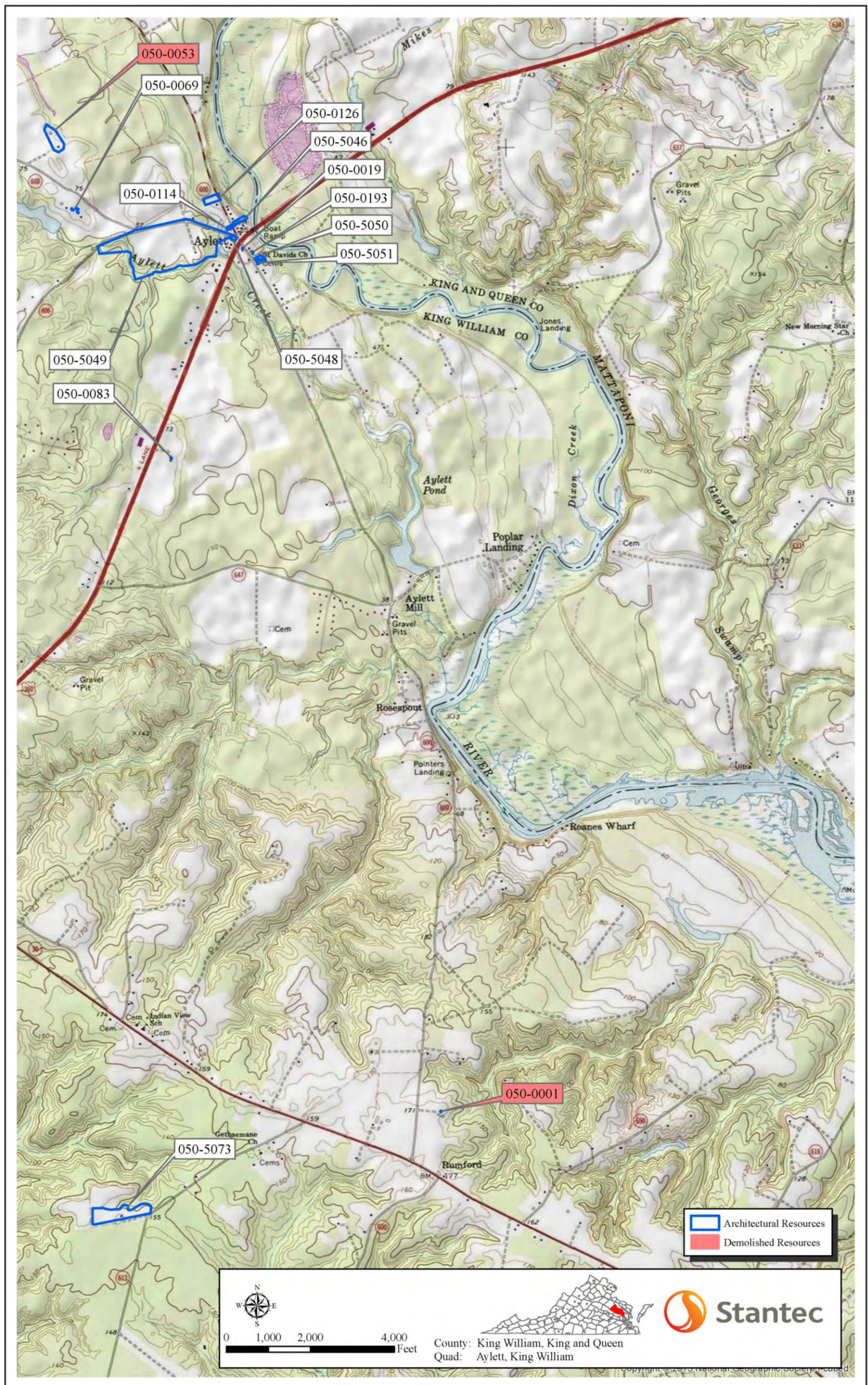


Figure 10. Detail of Aylett and King William, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

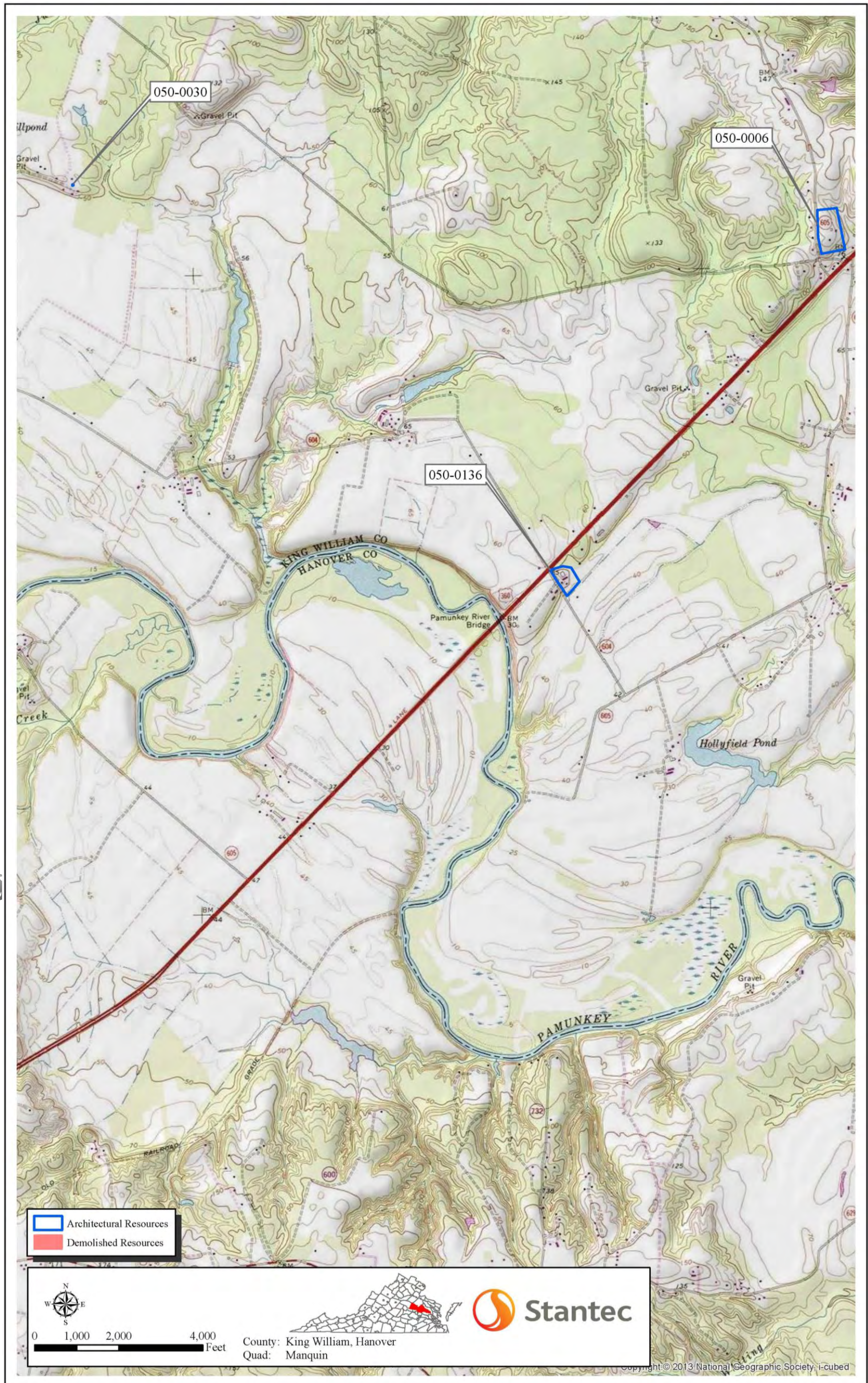


Figure 11. Detail of Manquin, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

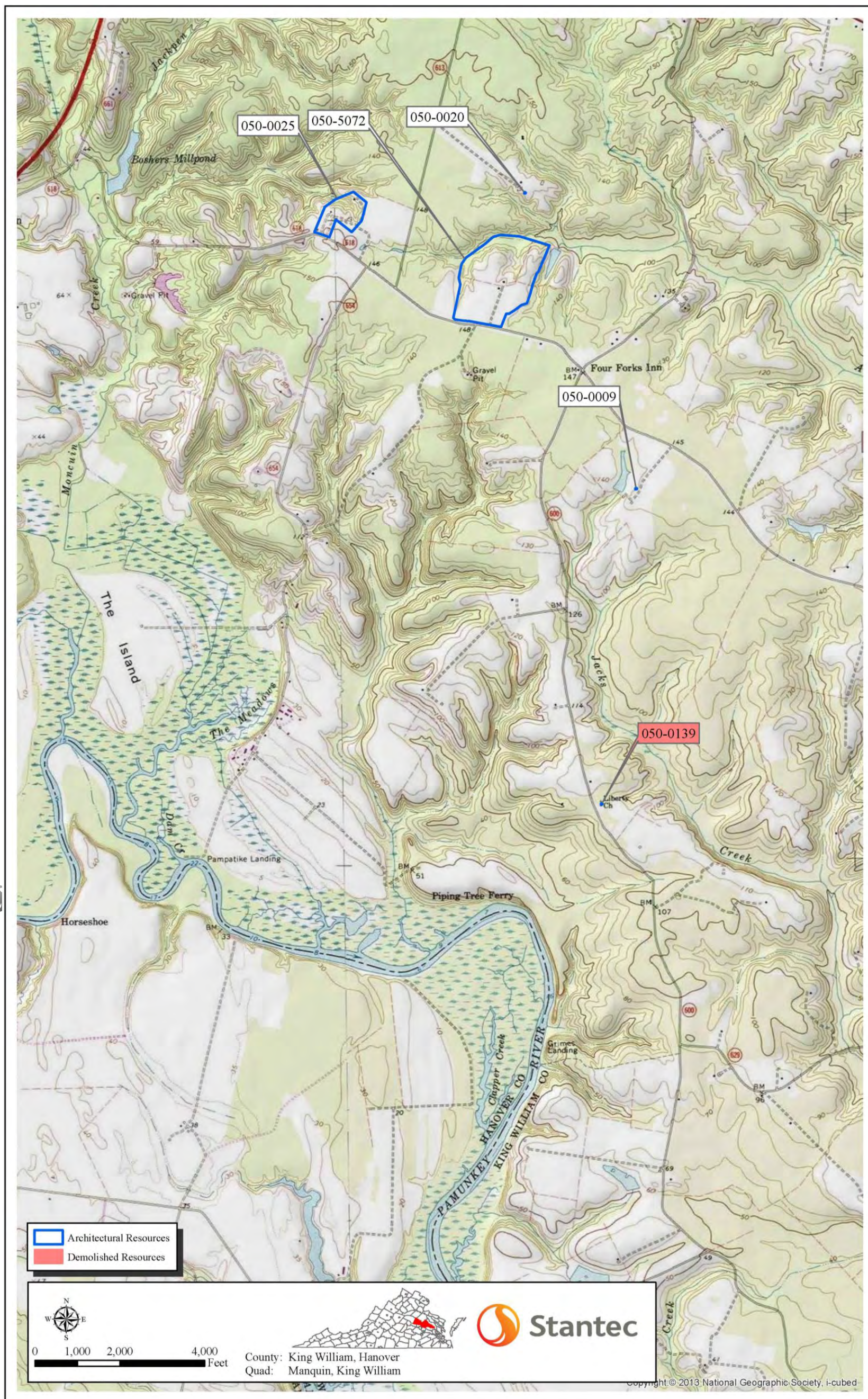


Figure 12. Detail of King William, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

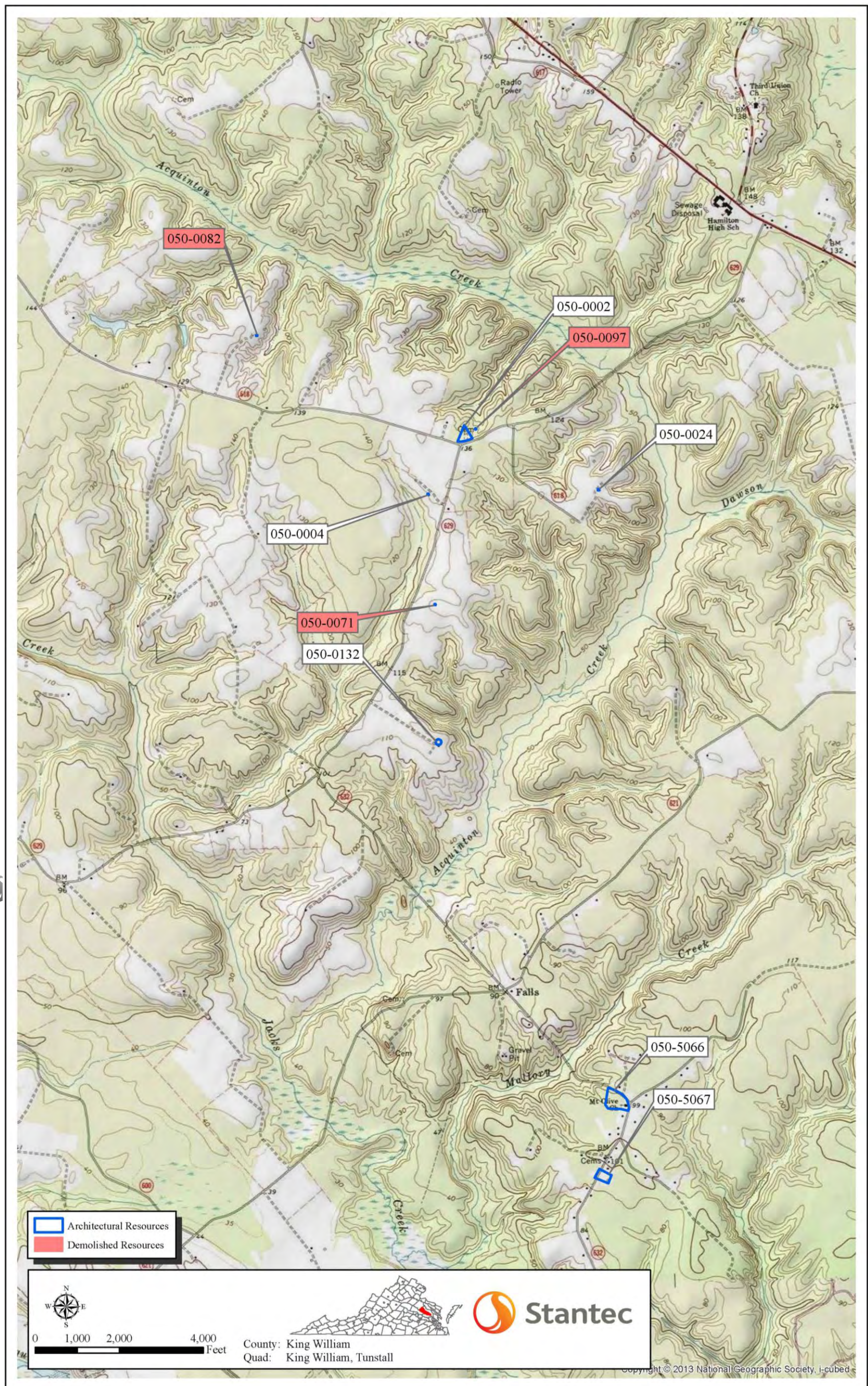


Figure 13. Detail of King William and Tunstall, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

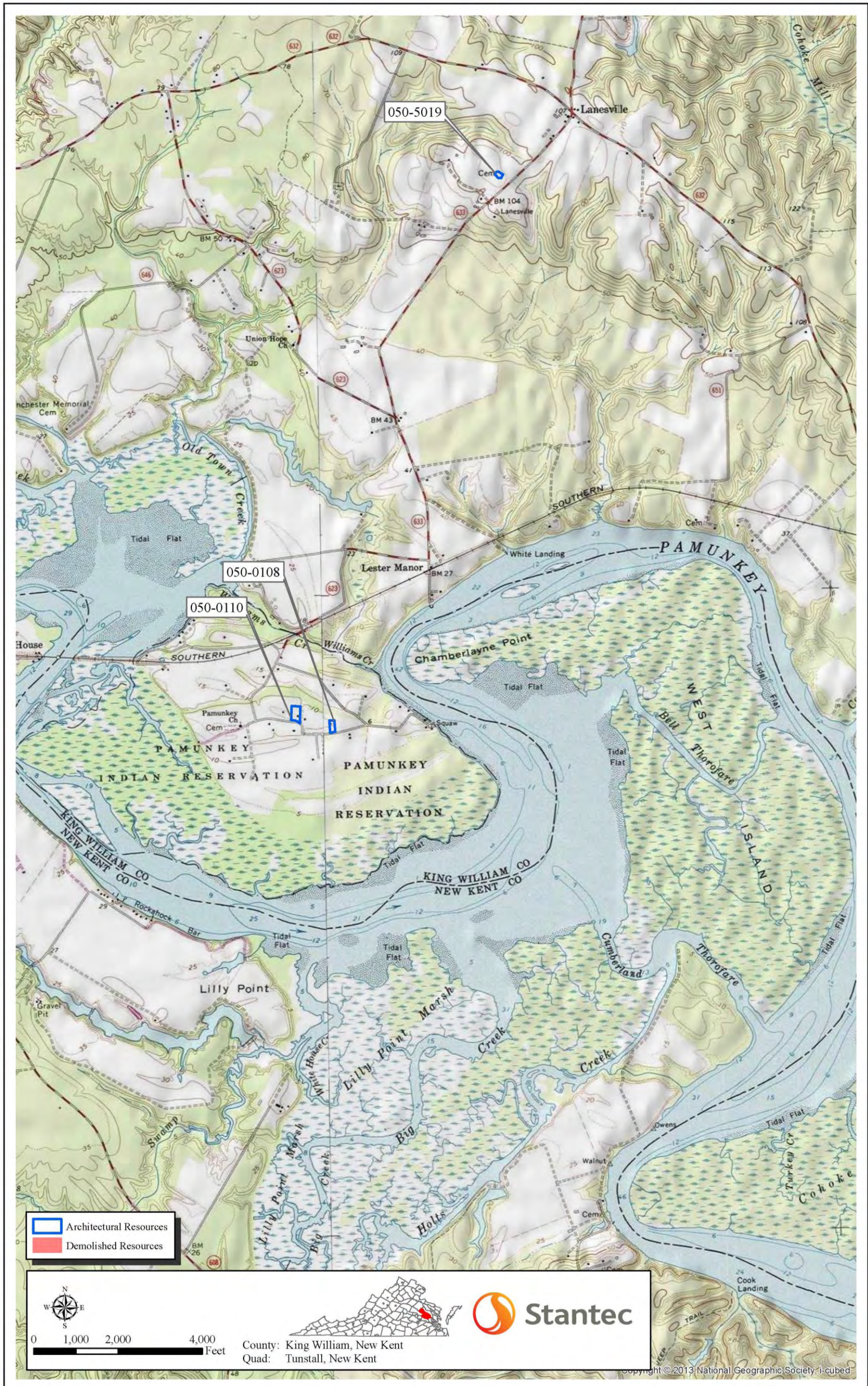


Figure 14. Detail of Tunstall and New Kent, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

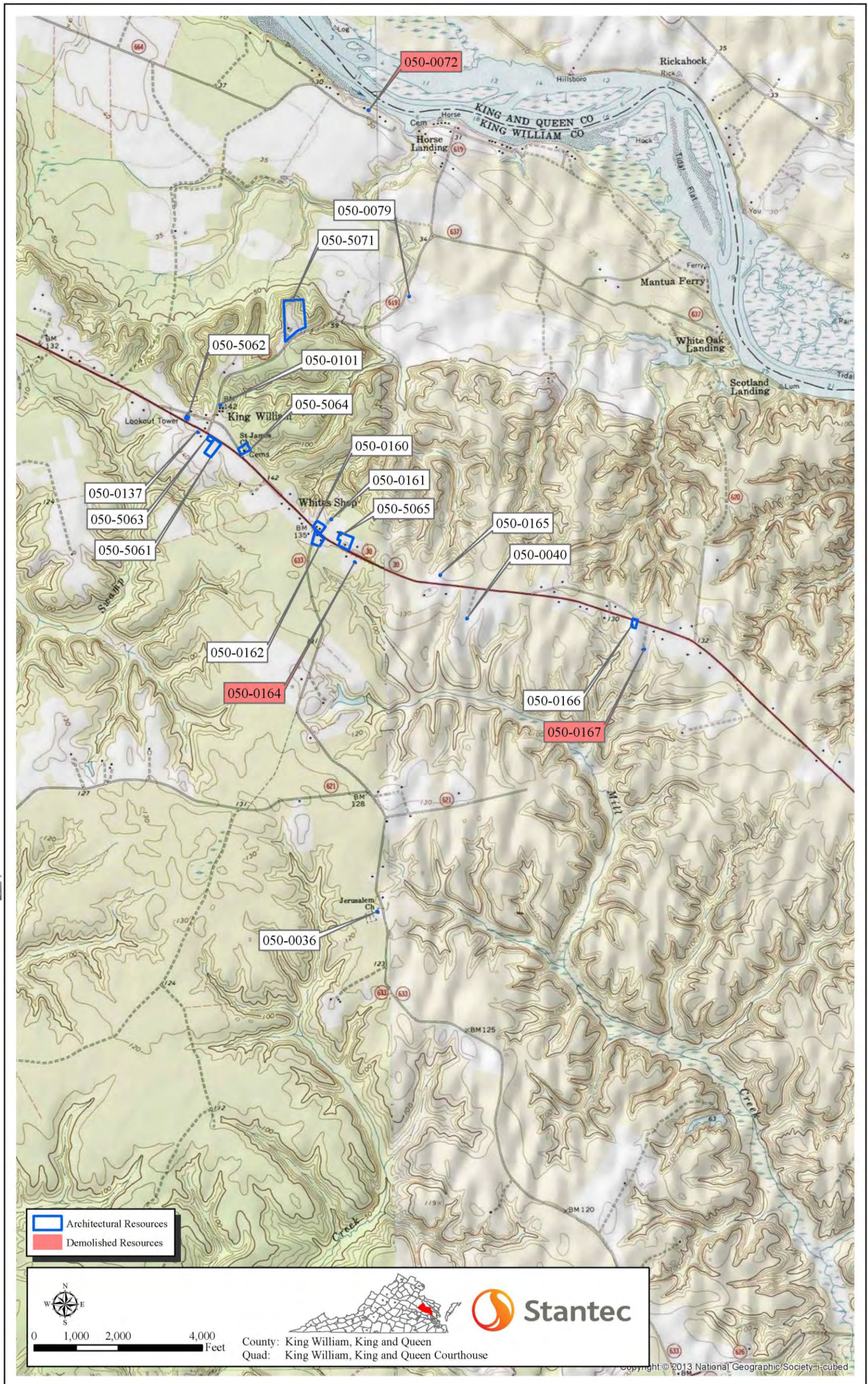


Figure 15. Detail of King William and King and Queen Courthouse, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

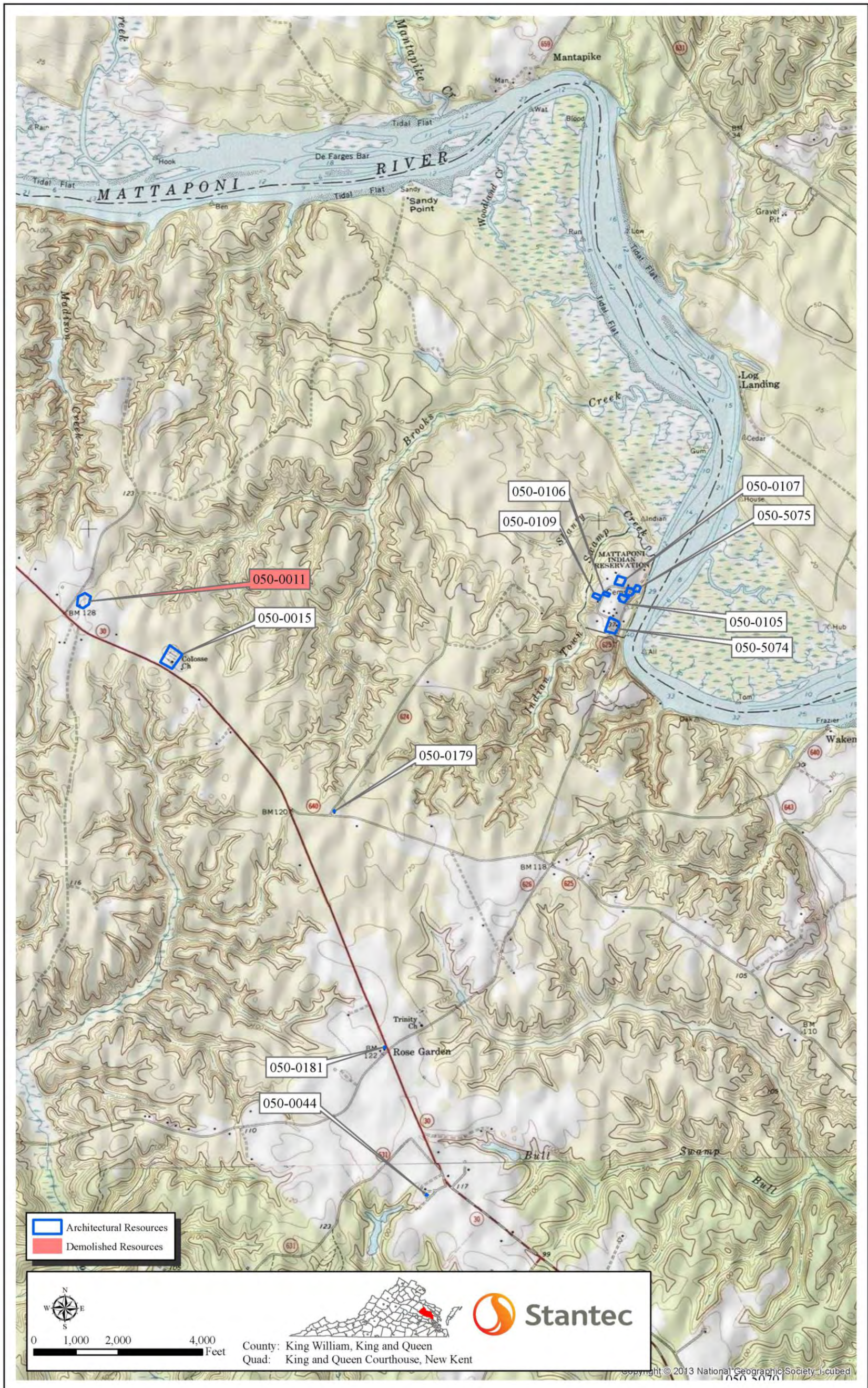


Figure 16. Detail of King and Queen Courthouse and New Kent, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

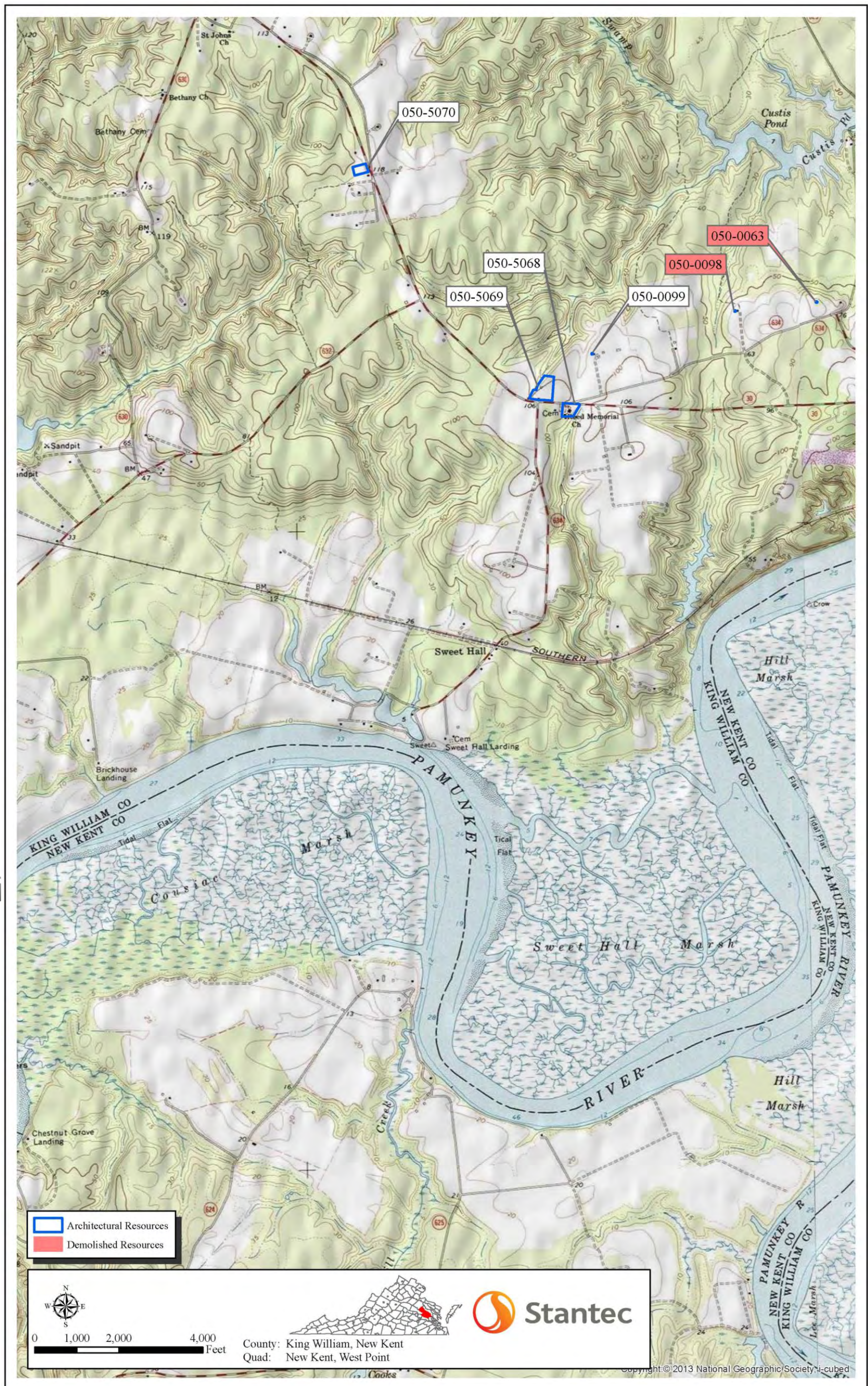


Figure 17. Detail of New Kent and West Point, VA USGS Topographic Quadrangle Depicting the Location of Architectural Resources Surveyed.

6.1 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY RESOURCES

6.1.1 Dwellings

Eighteenth century “**mansion**” and plantation houses in King William County, according to newspaper advertisements during the eighteenth century for the sale of the property, were often sited on parcels of 500 to 3,000 acres near the Mattaponi or Pamunkey rivers and frequently include wharves for the transportation of goods from the property to markets beyond. Descriptions often gave number of stories and roofs of the dwelling as well as types of outbuildings located on the property at the time of the sale. Advertisements listed storehouses, tobacco houses, stables, kitchens, dairies, barns, corn **houses**, “**Negro quarters**” or quarters, meat houses **and in some cases “necessary outbuildings” of unspecified function (Ryland 1955: 10-11, 18, 28, 37, and 61). Dwellings are often described as “commodious” and as having brick foundations and chimneys in the real estate advertisements of the era (Ryland 1955).** Arrangement of rooms and overall plan types of the dwellings is often gleaned from these advertisements as well. For instance a dwelling, located on 2,000 acres on the Mattaponi River, advertised for sale in 1767 by Thomas Moore **described the dwelling as a “genteel brick house, two stories high with four rooms above and four below with a fireplace to each room, a large passage, four fine cellars, and cellar passage” (Ryland 1955: 29). A year later George Thomas and John Smith advertised a two-story brick house with four rooms on each floor, two large passages, and “four large cellars” (Ryland 1955: 32). The advertisement further describes the dwelling as being “handsomely wainscotted [sic]” (Ryland 1955: 32).** Although more modest than the dwellings advertised by Moore and Thomas and Smith, the house advertised for sale by James Ellett in 1780 gives dimensions of the two-story dwelling as “**32 by 20 feet [with] a room below and two above, [and] a brick chimney**” (Ryland 1955: 61).

Seventeen resources, one newly recorded and 16 previously recorded, dating to the eighteenth century were documented during the current survey. Two have been demolished since previous surveys; Rumford Academy (VDHR #050-0001) and Sloe Grove (VDHR #050-0112). One primary resource, the dwelling at Edge Hill/Cockrantown (VDHR #050-0121), has also been demolished. The surviving eighteenth century resources documented during the survey are all domestic with the exception of the Aquinton Church (VDHR #050-0002) and include Bear Garden (c. 1725; VDHR #050-0005; Figure 18), Belleview (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0006), the Captain Silas Duncan House (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0019; Figure 19), Smyrna (c. 1750; VDHR #050-0066; Figure 20), Brighton (c. 1765; VDHR #050-0007; Figure 21), Greenmount Farm (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0029), The Grove (VDHR #050-0030), Marle Hill (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0043; Figure 22), Edge Hill (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0055), Pleasant Green (1760; VDHR #050-0056; Figure 24), Catalpa Grove (c. 1780; VDHR #050-0087), Chestnut Grove (c. 1700; VDHR #050-0088), and a house located at 19894 King William Road (c. 1750; VDHR #050-5061; Figure 23).

A majority of the surviving eighteenth century dwellings shared common characteristics including exterior and interior end brick chimneys and brick foundations, in some cases raised, or piers. A number of the dwellings surveyed were one-and-a-half-story or in some cases two-

SURVEY FINDINGS

July 24, 2014

story, with a slightly lower one-and-a-half-story wing, a configuration which appears to be a regional architectural variation. Gable-roofed dormers on the front roof slope of the one-and-a-half-story examples were common, however, not on the two-story examples with the one-and-a-half-story wing. While most of the eighteenth century dwellings surveyed were frame construction, the two-story hipped-roof Pleasant Green (VDHR #050-0056; Figure 24) was brick construction.



Figure 18. Bear Garden (VDHR #050-0005), Y Canal Road, View Looking Northwest.



Figure 19. Captain Silas Duncan House (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0019), 11278 W. River Road, View Looking West.



Figure 20. Smyrna (c. 1750; VDHR #050-0066), 8397 Dabney's Mill Road, View Looking South.



Figure 21. Brighton (c. 1765; VDHR #050-0007), 1600 Upshaw Road, View Looking Southeast.



Figure 22. Marle Hill (c. 1770; VDHR #050-0043), 177 Oxford Lane, View Looking West.



Figure 23. House (c. 1750; VDHR #050-5061), 19894 King William Road, View Looking Southwest.



Figure 24. Pleasant Green (c. 1760; VDHR #050-0056), 468 Pleasant Green Lane, View Looking Southwest.

6.1.2 Churches

The original Acquinton Church, constructed in 1734, was a larger building than the present structure. The remaining section, the north wing, was built between 1755 and 1765, which created a cruciform plan. Originally the church was constructed for an Anglican/Episcopalian parish. From 1800 to the Civil War, however, the church was utilized by a number of sects including Methodist and Baptist congregations. After 1870 the majority of the church was demolished with the exception of the north wing and remodeled. The remodeling of the building included reconfiguring the rounded arched windows into Gothic Revival pointed arch windows (Chaffman in Davis 2012; http://www.kingwilliamhistory.org/acquinton_church). Currently the church retains its c. 1870 configuration, however, the building, which lay in ruins, was restored in 2010. As part of the restoration of the church the roof was reconstructed and the pointed arches of the windows in-filled (Figure 25). To the northeast of the remaining portion of the church building are the remains of the Acquinton Church Glebe (demolished; VDHR #050-0097) and a cemetery (Figure 26). The earliest grave marker dates to 1901.



Figure 25. Acquinton Church (VDHR #050-0002), 5703 Acquinton Church Road, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 26. Acqinton Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-0002), View Looking Southwest.

6.2 NINETEENTH CENTURY RESOURCES

Nineteenth century resources surveyed include 12 newly recorded and 29 previously dwellings, a store, six churches, a barn, and two stand-alone cemeteries.

6.2.1 Dwellings

Dwelling surveyed during the current effort varied widely in terms of number of stories as well as roof lines, sheathing materials and configuration. The smallest of the dwellings surveyed is Fox House (VDHR #050-0033; Figure 27). The house is constructed on a raised brick foundation and features two bays and an exterior end brick chimney. Woodlawn (VDHR #050-0125; Figure 30), a c. 1830 dwelling located at 3881 Smokey Road, in contrast to Fox House, is a one-and-a-half-story frame dwelling which has been expanded by the addition of two gable-roofed wings. The dwelling also features exterior end brick chimneys. Notable for their architectural integrity as late nineteenth century dwellings, both the c. 1870 house (VDHR #050-0179; Figure 28) located at 2 Route 624 and the c. 1880 house (VDHR #050-5038; Figure 29) located at 501 Locust Hill Road retain their original two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows, weatherboard sheathing, diamond point wood shingles in the projecting front gable and, in the case of VDHR #050-0179, turned wood porch posts.

The two-story nineteenth century dwellings surveyed tended to be more vernacular in appearance and include a house (c. 1870; VDHR #050-5035; Figure 32), 2692 West River Road;

SURVEY FINDINGS
July 24, 2014

the house (c. 1870; VDHR #050-0165; Figure 33) located at 21101 King William Road; Allmond House, also noted as the residence of the last queen of the Mattaponi (VDHR #050-0105; Figure 34), 1538 Mattaponi Reservation Circle; a house (c. 1880; VDHR #050-5031; Figure 35) located at 206 Edgar Road; Tanyard (c. 1830; VDHR #050-0123; Figure 36) at 1447 Smokey Road; Fairview (c. 1850; VDHR #050-5059; Figure 37) **located at 2270 Nelson's Bridge Road**; and Duane Farm (c. 1890; VDHR #050-5033; Figure 38) at 4929 Herring Creek Road. Sheathing varied and included both weatherboards and synthetic siding while rooflines included side gable and hipped. Outbuildings associated with these nineteenth century resources include sheds, garages, vehicle sheds, and in some cases small agriculturally related outbuildings.



Figure 27. Fox House (c. 1830; VDHR #050-0033), 47 Mangohick Circle, View Looking Northwest.



Figure 28. House (c. 1870; VDHR #050-0179), 2 Route 624, View Looking North.



Figure 29. House (c. 1880; VDHR #050-5038), 501 Locust Hill Road, View Looking North.



Figure 30. Woodlawn (c. 1830; VDHR #050-0125), 3881 Smokey Road, View Looking North.



Figure 31. Cottage at Seatons Place (c. 1800; VDHR #050-0099), 125 Seaton's Lane, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 32. House (c. 1870; VDHR #050-5035), 2692 West River Road, View Looking West.



Figure 33. House (c. 1870; VDHR #050-0165), 21101 King William Road, View Looking North.



Figure 34. Allmond House – Mattaponi Reservation (VDHR #050-0105), 1538 Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking West.



Figure 35. House (c. 1880; VDHR #050-5031), 206 Edgar Road, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 36. Tanyard (c. 1830; VDHR #050-0123), 1447 Smokey Road, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 37. Fairview (c. 1850; VDHR #050-5059), 2270 Nelson's Bridge Road, View Looking West.



Figure 38. Duane Farm (c. 1890; VDHR #050-5033), 4929 Herring Creek Road, View Looking Northeast.

6.2.2 Outbuildings (as Primary Resources)

The c. 1830s Presley Barn (VDHR #050-0136) located along Carolina Road is currently being stabilized, presumably to preserve the building. Additional more modern barns on the property have been demolished. The barn is an example of a banked frame barn with a raised brick foundation laid in a three course American bond pattern. Several openings pierce the brick foundation including a rounded arch carriage entrance (Figure 39).



Figure 39. Presley Barn (VDHR #050-0136), North Carolina Road, View Looking Northwest.

6.2.3 Commercial Buildings

Two stores were surveyed including the c. 1890 building (VDHR #050-5034; Figure 40) located on West River Road and the store associated with Duane Farm (VDHR #050-5033; Figure 41). The stores vary distinctly in style. The store located on West River Road is a one-and-one-half-story three-bay building sided in board-and-batten siding. Supporting the building are brick piers with concrete piers supporting a later addition to the rear of the store. A hipped roof shelters the front entry which consists of a raised panel wood door with a two-light transom. The original block also features an interior brick flue and one-over-one double-hung sash wood windows.

The Duane Store, in contrast to the West River Road store is a much larger two-story three-bay building clad in weatherboards with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal. Similar to the West River Store the building also features an interior brick flue. Entry into the store is through a pair of wood raised panel doors flanked by single-light sidelights surmounted by a two-light transom. Providing shelter to the front of the store is a three-bay porch which features turned wood posts on rustic stuccoed concrete piers and features scroll sawn corner braces. The store also retains its original two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows.



Figure 40. Store (VDHR #050-5034), West River Road, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 41. Duane Store (VDHR #050-5033), 4929 Herring Creek Road, View Looking Northeast.

6.2.4 Churches

The seven churches surveyed include the previously recorded Colosse Baptist Church (VDHR #050-0015; Figure 42) and the Jerusalem Christian Church (VDHR #050-0036; Figure 43) and the newly recorded Providence Baptist Church (VDHR #050-5036; Figure 44), **St. David's** Church (VDHR #050-5050; Figure 45), McKendree Methodist Church (VDHR #050-5055; Figure 46), St. James Presbyterian Church (VDHR #050-5064; Figure 47), and the Mt. Olive Baptist Church (VDHR #055-5066; Figure 48). The two earliest churches, Colosse Baptist Church and the Jerusalem Christian Church, are front gable buildings constructed of brick and are relatively unadorned. The remaining five churches are frame construction, clad in a variety of sheathing materials, and features Gothic-style pointed arch windows, with the exception of the Providence Baptist Church and a steeple/bell tower above the front entry, with the exception of the Mt. Olive Baptist Church which features two square towers at the corners of the building. Several examples feature a one-story enclosed, gable-roofed entry.



Figure 42. Colosse Baptist Church (1852; VDHR #050-0015), 23891 King William Road, View Looking East.



Figure 43. Jerusalem Christian Church (VDHR #050-0036), Powhatan Trail, View Looking Northwest.



Figure 44. Providence Baptist Church (VDHR #050-5036), 4570 Dorrell Road, View Looking East.



Figure 45. St. David's Church (VDHR #050-5050), 11291 W. River Road, View Looking East.



Figure 46. McKendree Methodist Church (VDHR #050-5055), 4347 Manfield Road, View Looking Southwest.



Figure 47. St. James Presbyterian Church (VDHR #050-5064), 411 Courthouse Lane, View Looking North.



Figure 48. Mt. Olive Baptist Church (VDHR #050-5066), 2000 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road, View Looking Northwest.

6.2.5 Cemeteries

Two cemeteries were located during the current survey and include the Luther Cemetery (VDHR #050-5057; Figure 49) off Calno Road and the Lanesville Cemetery (VDHR #050-5019; Figure 50), off Pocahontas Trail. The Luther Cemetery occupies a roughly rectangular area which is overgrown with brush and slightly elevated from the surrounding plowed field with no formal enclosure. Field stones, possibly used as boundary markers, have been placed at the northwest and southwest corners of the cemetery. Landscaping consists of a line of cedar trees along the west edge of the cemetery and vinca ground cover. The intentional plantings are being subsumed by brush. No marked graves are located within the cemetery. Three possible grave depressions were observed which are oriented in an east-west direction. Due to the graves being unmarked, interment dates and ethnic/religious affiliations are approximate. The Lanesville Cemetery is situated away from the road in the middle of a field with chain link fencing enclosing a majority of the graves. Families interred in the cemetery include Edwards, Neale, Richards, Adams, and Eubank. The earliest death date noted during the survey is 1878 (Figure 51).



Figure 49. Luther Cemetery (VDHR #050-5057), off Calno Road, View Looking Northwest.



Figure 50. Lanesville Cemetery (VDHR #050-5019), off Pocahontas Trail, View Looking Northwest.

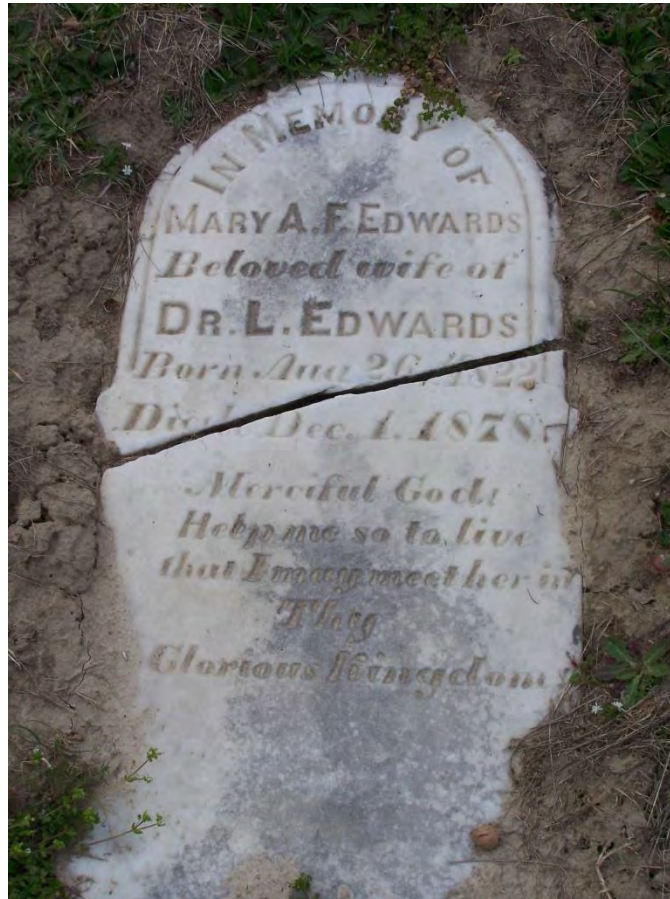


Figure 51. Detail of the Grave Marker for Mary A. F. Edwards (VDHR #050-5019).

6.3 TWENTIETH CENTURY RESOURCES

Nineteenth century resources surveyed include 16 newly previously dwellings, ten stores, three churches with associated cemeteries, five schools and one structure.

6.3.1 Dwellings

Sixteen newly and previously recorded dwellings were documented during the current survey which date to the early to mid-twentieth century. A majority of these twentieth century resources are one or one-and-a-half-story and include several bungalows (Figures 52-57). Four of the sixteen dwellings are two stories in height with one American Foursquare dwelling reaching two-and-a-half stories (Figures 58-63). Several of the dwellings surveyed are associated with the Mattaponi and Pamunkey tribes and include the residences of Chief Curtis (VDHR #050-0107; Figure 54), Chief Cook (VDHR #050-0108; Figure 55), and O. T. Custalow (VDHR #050-0109; Figure 60). Five of the dwellings are associated with early to mid-twentieth century stores. A majority of the twentieth century dwellings surveyed are frame construction and clad in a variety of materials including brick veneer, synthetic siding and weatherboards.

SURVEY FINDINGS
July 24, 2014

The most ornate of the two-story dwellings surveyed, however, is Fontainbleau (c. 1845; Rebuilt in 1930; VDHR #050-0025; Figure 63) located 1377 Acquinton Church Road. The original dwelling burned in the 1930s and was rebuilt. The property features a large number of statues, which **dot the property's landscape**.



Figure 52. House (VDHR #050-0160), 20487 King William Road, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 53. House Associated with Store (VDHR #050-5052), 1108 King William Road, View Looking Southeast.



Figure 54. Chief Curtis House (1946, VDHR #050-0107), 1409 Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 55. Chief Cook House (VDHR #050-0108), Lay Landing Road, View Looking North.



Figure 56. House Associated with Store (VDHR #050-5040), 5698 West River Road, View Looking West.



Figure 57. House (VDHR #050-5030), 865 King William Road, View Looking North.



Figure 58. House (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5074), 1093 Mattaponi Circle, View Looking Southwest.



Figure 59. House (VDHR #050-0161), 20487 King William Road, View Looking North.



Figure 60. Chief O. T. Custalow House (c. 1900; VDHR #050-0109), 1281 Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking North.



Figure 61. House (c. 1900; VHDR #050-5060), 1342 Etna Mills Road, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 62. American Foursquare Dwelling (VDHR #050-0162), 20516 King William Road, View Looking Southwest.



Figure 63. Fontainebleau (c. 1845; Rebuilt 1930; VDHR #050-0025), 1377 Acqinton Church Road, View Looking Northeast.

6.3.2 Commercial Buildings

The current survey documented ten early to mid-twentieth century commercial buildings – mainly turn-of-the-century or early twentieth century building many which formerly served as small local community stores, a number of which still retain old gas pumps out front (Figures 64-68). The early shops/stores surveyed were frame construction with front gable roofs, with the exception of the store located at 19840 King William Road (Figure 68) which is construction with a hipped-roof, and a variety of siding including weatherboard and vinyl. Those retaining the gas pumps outside were constructed with the gable roof extended out to provide limited cover to customers stopping to get fuel for automobiles. Additional commonalities of these buildings include interior brick flues and two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows, although in the case of the c. 1920 store (VDHR #050-5039), 5828 West River Road, the windows are six-over-six wood sashes (Figure 67).

Three of the ten commercial buildings recorded date to the 1940s and 1950s and include a store (VDHR #050-5040; Figure 69) located at 5698 West River Road; the Aylett Esso Station (VDHR #050-5048; Figure 70), also c. 1940, located at 8279 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway; and Kent's Super Market (c. 1950; VDHR #050-5065), 20623 King William Road (Figure 71). **The mid-century stores were masonry construction, mainly concrete block. In the case of Kent's Market, the concrete block is covered with a brick veneer on the front façade. All three were also constructed with variety of parapet configurations. Windows included either multi-light metal or commercial style fixed single light windows.**



Figure 64. Martin's Store (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5069), 29557 King William Road, View Looking North.



Figure 65. Triple D Tack and Feed Store (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5070), 28218 King William Road, View Looking Northwest.



Figure 66. Jim Hall's Store (c. 1920; VDHR #050-0181), King William Road, View Looking North.



Figure 67. Store (c. 1920; VDHR #050-5039), 5828 West River Road, View Looking Southwest.



Figure 68. Store (c. 1920; VDHR #050-5063), 19840 King William Road, View Looking West.



Figure 69. Store (c. 1940; VDHR #050-5040), 5698 West River Road, View Looking West.



Figure 70. Aylett Esso Station (c. 1940; VDHR #050-5048), 8279 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway, View Looking West.



Figure 71. Kent's Super Market (c. 1950; VDHR #050-5065), 20623 King William Road, View Looking East.

6.3.3 Churches and Cemeteries

Three churches, with associated cemeteries, dating to the early twentieth century were newly recorded and include St. Paul Baptist Church (VDHR #050-5043; Figure 72), Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church (VDHR #050-5068; Figure 74), and the Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church (VDHR #050-5075; Figure 76). While similar in original configuration, the three churches vary in architectural detail. Two of the churches; St. Paul and Brett-Reed, include **Gothic-style pointed arch windows, however, where St. Paul's has a three-bay pedimented portico with large wood columns, Brett-Reed has a simple gable-roofed enclosed entry, as does the Mattaponi Baptist Church.** All three buildings feature a pyramidal bell tower **extending above the roof line over the church's entry. Additions to the churches, resulting from the growth of congregations, are utilized in all three examples, with Brett-Reed having the largest building expansion of the three.**

Cemeteries associated with St. Paul Baptist Church, Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church, and the Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church date to the early twentieth century, as noted by inscribed dates of the gravestones. All three appear to be active. The cemetery located on the grounds of St. Paul occupies a generally level open area covered in manicured lawn with trees to the west (Figure 73). Grave stones are generally modern granite single and dual markers with many decorated with bouquets of artificial flowers. The older section of the cemetery contains more marker types including modern granite markers and statuary, cement vaults, cement **"coffin-style"** slabs, and small plain stones. The oldest burial observed dates to 1901. The cemetery associated with the Brett-Reed Memorial Church, which is surrounded by a low brick wall, is also sited on a level landscape with shrubs and small trees planted throughout (Figure 75). The oldest interment noted during the survey dates to 1927. The Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church cemetery is divided into two sections (Figures 77 and 78). The oldest section is located across the gravel drive from the church in an area of cedar trees. Several of the graves in this location are enclosed by a wrought iron fence. A number of graves, which belong to the Allmond and Langston families, in this area pre-date the construction of the present church building with the oldest grave marker visible dating to 1900.



Figure 72. St. Paul Baptist Church (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5043), 1995 Globe Road, View Looking South.

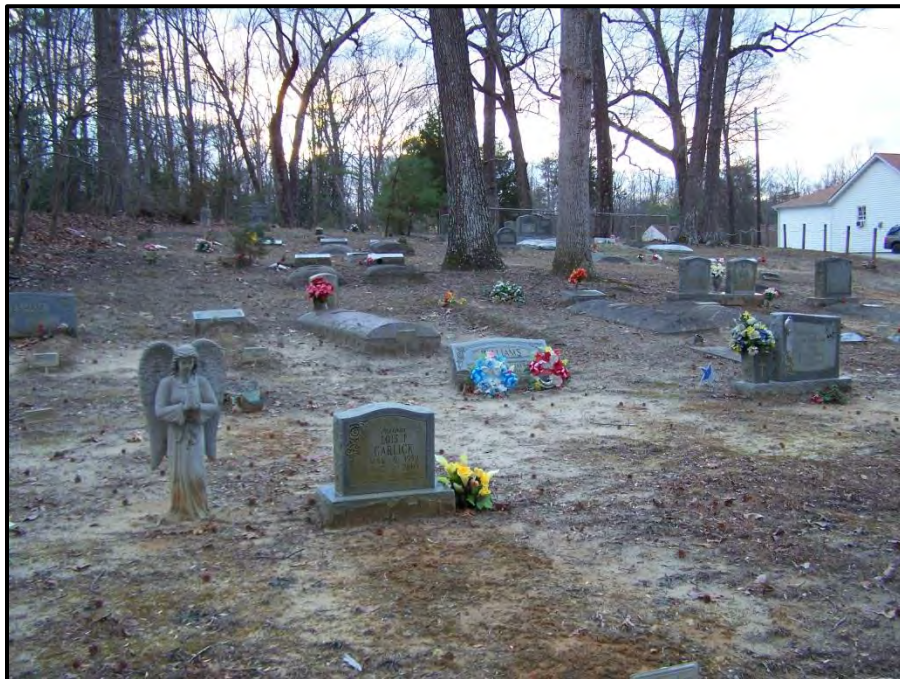


Figure 73. St. Paul Baptist Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5043), View Looking Southwest.



Figure 74. Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church (c. 1925; VDHR #050-5068), 29680 King William Road, View Looking Southeast.



Figure 75. Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5068), View Looking Northwest.



Figure 76. Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church (c. 1932; VDHR #050-5075), Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking West.



Figure 77. Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5075), View Looking Southeast.



Figure 78. Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church Cemetery (VDHR #050-5075), View Looking Northwest.

6.3.4 Schools

Five schools dating to the early twentieth century were documented. Two of the schools are previously recorded and include the 1929 Mattaponi Indian School (VDHR #050-0106; Figure 79) and the 1906 Pamunkey Indian School (VDHR #050-0110; Figure 80). The Mattaponi School is a one-story, frame, multi-bay building constructed on concrete block piers. The exterior walls, previously recorded as sheathed with weatherboards, are now sheathed in vinyl siding. Aside from the addition of vinyl siding the building appears to retain its architectural features as previously surveyed including its six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows.

The Pamunkey Indian School, built in 1906, operated as a school until 1954. Subsequent to the **school's closure, the building was utilized as a crafts center and trading post. Since the previous** survey in 1979 the building has been restored with particular attention to maintaining original character defining features including the five cross-panel doors, diamond pane transoms, and six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows.

Three are newly recorded and include the c. 1920 Buelahville School (VDHR #050-5037; Figure 81) located on Dorrell Road, the Enfield Colored School (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5056; Figure 82), **Dabney's Mill Road, and a school (VDHR #050-5067; Figure 83)** located at 2439 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road. The Beulahville School is a frame structure clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal. The façade has a pair of centrally located recessed panel wood doors sheltered by a shed roof awning supported by knee brackets. Banks of five double-hung

SURVEY FINDINGS

July 24, 2014

sash wood windows flank either side of the door. Currently the upper sashes have six lights and the lower sashes have been replaced by plywood panels. The school exterior fits the description of a Tuskegee plan school during the early stage of the Rosenwald school program (1917-1920), however, the interior of the school was not inspected and no Rosenwald School is documented as being located in the Beulahville/Providence Church area. The form was widely used for all types of rural schools during the early twentieth century. The school is currently used as a hunt club.

The former Enfield Colored School is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exposed rafter ends and an interior end brick flue along the ridgeline. The weatherboard on the north elevation has been replaced by plywood sheets. The building sits on a poured concrete pier foundation. The façade is pierced by a centrally located recessed panel wood door flanked by boarded over window openings. A window opening and doorway on the south elevation are also boarded over. The building is abandoned and in fair to poor condition.

The one-story school, located at 2439 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road, is a one-story, frame, three-bay building sheathed in weatherboard siding. The original wood-framed sash windows have been replaced by nine-over-nine vinyl double-hung sash windows. The fenestration also includes two-leaf modern metal doors flanked by sidelights and a recently-replaced single-light transom.



Figure 79. Mattaponi Indian School (1929; VDHR #050-0106), Mattaponi Reservation Circle, View Looking East.



Figure 80. Pamunkey Indian School (1906; VDHR #050-0110), Lay Landing Road, View Looking Northeast.



Figure 81. Beulahville School (VDHR #050-5037), Dorrell Road, View Looking Southeast.



Figure 82. Enfield Colored School (c. 1900; VDHR #050-5056), Dabney's Mill Road, View Looking East.



Figure 83. School (c. 1920; VDHR #050-5067), 2439 Mt. Olive Cohoke Road, View Looking Southeast.

6.3.5 Structures

One structure was surveyed during the current survey; a c. 1935 fire tower (VDHR #050-5062; Figure 84). The fire tower is a tall tapering metal truss structure with a square plane metal frame lookout cab at the top. The lookout cab is clad with metal sheeting and features multiple-light metal fixed windows across each elevation. The lookout cab has a pyramidal roof covered in seamed metal and is accessed by an open metal staircase located within the metal truss structure (Figure 85). The King William Fire Warden position was created in 1933 and the first fire tower was constructed shortly after.



Figure 84. Fire Tower (c. 1935; VDHR #050-5062), King William Road, View Looking West.



Figure 85. Fire Tower (c. 1935; VDHR #050-5062), King William Road, View Looking West.

7.0 Recommendations

The following recommendations for the 125 resources surveyed as part of the King William Cost Share project for 2013-2014 are based on the results of the field survey and historical research conducted for both the newly and previously recorded properties.

Of the 125 total resources surveyed, 39 newly recorded and 47 previously recorded resources, in the opinion of the surveyor, are not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. Historical research at the reconnaissance level did not provide a known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resources are common for their time period and/or, mainly in the case of previously recorded resources, have been altered, sometimes heavily, from their original exterior features in both form and appearance. These alterations included modern additions appended to the historic block, **which affected, in the opinion of the surveyor, the resource's architectural integrity**, as well as the addition of modern materials replacing historic ones. Four resources have had the primary resource demolished. It is also the opinion of the surveyor, that the remaining secondary resources did not have enough integrity of association to be eligible as stand alone resources to be considered eligible for listing on the NRHP.

Nine previously recorded dwellings have been recommended as potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A and/or C for their contribution to broad patterns in history and for their architectural merit. The resources include Bear Garden (VDHR #050-0005), Dunluce (VDHR #050-0020), Fox House (VDHR #050-0033), Millwood (VDHR #050-0045), Edge Hill (VDHR #050-0055), Pleasant Green (VDHR #050-0056), and Retreat (VDHR #050-0058), Woodlawn (VDHR #050-0125).

Five domestic resources, although not recommended eligible under Criterion C for their architectural merit, are recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criteria A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area. The previously recorded include the c. 1880 Allmond House (VDHR #050-0105) for its association with and residence of **the last "Queen" of the Mattaponi Tribe** and built by her son Major Thornton Allmond, is the oldest building extant on the Mattaponi Indian Reservation, the Chief Curtis House (VDHR #050-0107), and Chief O. T. Custalow House (VDHR #050-0109), and a newly recorded dwelling (VDHR #050-5074). All are located along Mattaponi Reservation Circle on the Mattaponi Indian Reservation. The house of Chief Cook (VDHR #050-0108), along Lay Landing Road on the Pamunkey Indian Reservation is also recommended as eligible under Criteria A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.

Recommendations

July 24, 2014

The Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church, located on the Mattaponi Reservation, is significant for its association with early twentieth century reform of religious practices of Native American people, in this case specific to the Mattaponi Tribe. Chief George F. “Thunder Cloud” Custalow was the main driving force behind and responsible for instituting religious and educational reforms for the Mattaponi and gaining recognition for the Tribe as separate from the Pamunkey Tribe. **The ultimate formation of the Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church and the building’s construction in 1935 resulted from Custalow’s desire to have tribal members more fully participate in western religious practices.** This movement towards a more Christian life on the reservation began with his organization of a Sunday school on the Mattaponi Reservation in 1922 and ultimately the church’s construction by tribal members in 1935. The church and its associated cemetery, which contains the graves of prominent members of the Mattaponi Tribe, is recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.

The Pamunkey Indian School, built in 1906, operated as a school until 1954. Subsequent to the school’s closure, the building was utilized as a crafts center and trading post. **Since the previous survey in 1979 the building has been restored with particular attention to maintaining original character defining features including the five cross-panel doors, diamond pane transoms, and six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows** The school, in the opinion of the surveyor, is therefore recommended as eligible to the NRHP under Criterion C for its architectural merit and is also recommended for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Education and Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Pamunkey Indian Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.

The c. 1935 Fire Tower (VDHR #050-5062) resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially eligible for individual listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, broad patterns in history as part of the development of advances in fire prevention, and Criterion C, Distinctive Characteristics of Architecture as an intact and surviving example of an early twentieth century metal fire tower that retains a high degree of architectural integrity.

The Beulahville School is a good example of a frame early twentieth century rural school and retains a high degree of architectural integrity including original banks of windows, double front entries and weatherboard siding, among other features. The resource also maintains its integrity of design, as well as its rural setting and association. Therefore the resource is recommended as potentially eligible for individual listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns of history as an example of the development of rural school architecture and under Criterion C for its architectural merit.

Recommendations

July 24, 2014

The previously recorded property of Warsaw (VDHR #050-0069) was determined eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for its architectural merit by VDHR in 1981. Stantec, formerly CRI, recommends the property retain its NRHP eligibility status.

Seven late nineteenth through early twentieth century stores which include Jim Hall's Store (VDHR #050-0181), a store (VDHR #050-5039) located at 5828 West River Road, Martins Store (VDHR #050-5069), Central Garage Store (VDHR #050-5052), a store (VDHR #050-5063) located at 19840 King William Road, the Triple D Tack and Feed (VDHR #050-5070), and the c. 1890 store (VDHR #050-5034) located on West River Road, are recommended for intensive level survey to determine if the stores are individually or thematically eligible for listing on the NRHP.

8.0 References Cited

Abercrombie, Janice L. and Richard Slatten

1991 King William County. Athens, Georgia: Iberian Publishing Company.

Advisory Council for Historic Preservation (ACHP)

2000 **36 CFR Part 800-Protection of Historic and Cultural Properties**. Federal Register, Washington, D.C.

Amick, Daniel S., and Phillip J. Carr

1996 Changing Strategies of Lithic Technological Organization. In *Archaeology of the Mid-Holocene Southeast*, edited by Kenneth E. Sassaman and David G. Anderson, pp. 41-56. Gainesville, Florida: The University Press of Florida.

Anderson, David G.

1990 The Paleoindian Colonization of Eastern North America: A View from the Southeastern United States. In *Early Paleoindian Economics of Eastern North America*, edited by K. B. Tankersley and B. L. Isaac, pp. 163-216. Research in Economic Anthropology, supplement 5. Greenwich, Connecticut: JAI Press.

Anderson, David G., Lisa D. O’Steen, and Kenneth Sassaman

1996 Environmental and Chronological Considerations. In *The Paleoindian and Early Archaic Southeast*, edited by David G. Anderson and Kenneth E. Sassaman, pp. 3-15. Tuscaloosa, Alabama: The University of Alabama Press.

Anderson, David G. and Glenn T. Hanson

1988 “Early Archaic Settlement in the Southeastern United States: A Case Study from the Savannah River Valley”. *American Antiquity* 53:262-286.

Atkinson, Dorothy Francis

1990 *King William County in the Civil War*. H.E. Howard Publishing Co.

Barber, Michael B., J. Mark Wittkofski, and Michael F. Barber

1992 *An Archaeological Overview of Stafford County, Virginia*. Preservation Technologies, Roanoke, Virginia.

Binford, Lewis R.

1980 **Willow Smoke and Dogs’ Tails: Hunter-Gatherer Settlement Systems and Archaeological Site Formation**. *American Antiquity* 45:4-20.

Blackford, Lewis

1865 Map of King William County, VA. Library of Congress, Geography and Map Division, Washington, D.C.

Blanton, Dennis B.

2003 Late Archaic in Virginia: An Updated Overview. *Quarterly Bulletin, Archaeological Society of Virginia* 58 (4): 177-206.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

- 1992 Middle Woodland Settlement Systems in Virginia. In *Middle and Late Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synopsis*, edited by Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, pp.65-96. Council of Virginia Archaeologists and the Archaeological Society of Virginia. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.
- 1996 Accounting for Submerged Mid-Holocene Archaeological Sites in the Southeast: A Case from the Chesapeake Bay Estuary, Virginia, pp. 200-221. In *Archaeology of the Mid-Holocene Southeast*, edited by Kenneth E. Sassaman and David G. Anderson, pp. 200-217. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Boyd, Donna C., and C. Clifford Boyd
- 1992 Late Woodland Mortuary Variability in Virginia. In *Middle and Late Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, ed. T. R. Reinhart and M. E. N. Hodges, pp. 249-276. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.
- Brown, Alexander
- 1890 *The Genesis of the United States*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin and Company.
- Broyles, Bettye. J.
- 1971 *Second Preliminary Report: The St. Albans Site, Kanawha County, West Virginia*. Report of Archaeological Investigations No. 3, West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, Morgantown, W.Va.
- Bruce, Philip Alexander
- 1929 *Virginia: Rebirth of the Old Dominion*. Richmond, Virginia: Lewis Publishing Company.
- Callahan, Errett
- 1985 The St. Mary's Longhouse Experiment, The First Season. *Quarterly Bulletin, Archaeological Society of Virginia*, 40 (March 1985): 12-14.
- Chapman, Jefferson
- 1994 *Tellico Archaeology: 12,000 Years of Native American History*. Revised edition. Report of Investigations 43. Knoxville: Department of Anthropology, University of Tennessee.
- Chapman, Jefferson, and Andrea Brewer Shea
- 1981 The Archaeobotanical Record: Early Archaic Period to Contact in the Lower Little Tennessee River Valley. *Tennessee Anthropologist* VI(1):61-84.
- Callaghan, Errett H.
- 1985 *The St. Mary's Longhouse Experiment: The First Season*. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Virginia* 40:12-40.
- Coe, Joffrey L.
- 1964 *The Formative Cultures of the Carolina Piedmont*. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, N.S. 54(4), Philadelphia.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

Cressy, Pamela J.

1999 Setting the Scene: Virginia in the 19th Century. In *The Archaeology of 19th-Century Virginia*, ed. J. H. Sprinkle, Jr., and T. R. Reinhart, pp. 1-10. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

Custer, Jay F.

1989 *Prehistoric Cultures of the Delmarva Peninsula: An Archaeological Study*. Newark, Delaware: University of Delaware Press.

Curry, Dennis

1999 *Feast of the Dead: Aboriginal Ossuaries in Maryland*. Cockysville, Maryland: Maryland Historical Trust Press.

Daniel, I. Randolph, Jr.

1996 Raw Material Availability and Early Archaic Settlement in the Southeast. In *The Paleoindian and Early Archaic Southeast*, edited by David G. Anderson and Kenneth E. Sassaman, pp. 84-91. Tuscaloosa, Alabama: University of Alabama Press.

1998 *Hardaway Revisited: Early Archaic Settlement in the Southeast*. Tuscaloosa, Alabama: University of Alabama Press.

Delcourt, Paul A., and Hazel R. Delcourt

1981 Vegetation Maps for Eastern North America: 40,000 Years B.P. to Present. In *Geobotany: An Integrating Experience*, edited by R. Romans, pp. 123-66. New York, New York: Plenum Press.

1983 Late-Quaternary Vegetational Dynamics and Community Stability Reconsidered. *Quaternary Research* 19:265-71.

Dent, Richard J., Jr.

1995 *Chesapeake Prehistory: Old Traditions, New Directions*. New York, New York: Plenum Press.

Dill, Alonzo Thomas

1984 *King William County Courthouse, A Memorial to Virginia Self-Government*. King William County Board of Supervisors.

Dunham, Gary H., Debra L. Gold, and Jeffrey L. Hantman

2003 Collective Burial in Late Prehistoric Virginia: Excavation and Analysis of the Rapidan Mound. *American Antiquity* 68 (1): 109-128.

Egloff, Keith T. and Stephen R. Potter

1982 Indian Ceramics from Coastal Plain Virginia. In *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 10:95-117.

Egloff, Keith T. and E. Randolph Turner III

1984 The Chesapeake Indians and Their Predecessors: Recent Excavations at Great Neck. *Notes on Virginia* 24:36-39.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

Evans, Clifford

1955 *A Ceramic Study of Virginia Archaeology*. Bulletin 160, Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Fisher, Herbert G.

1983 The Virginia Piedmont--A Definition: A Review of the Physiographic Attributes and Historic Land Use of this Region. In *Piedmont Archaeology*, ed. J. M. Wittkofski and L. E. Browning, pp. 2-8. Archeological Society of Virginia, Special Publication No. 10, Richmond, VA.

Fry, Joshua, and Peter Jefferson

1757 *A Map of the Most Inhabited Part of Virginia Containing the Whole Province of Maryland with Part of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and North Carolina*. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division, Washington, DC. (G3880 ct000370).

Gallivan, Martin D.

1997 **Spatial Analysis of John Smith's 1612 Map of Virginia**. *Journal of the Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 13: 145-160.

2003 *James River Chiefdoms: The Rise of Social Inequality in the Chesapeake*. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press.

Gardner, William M.

1982 "Early and Middle Woodland in the Middle Atlantic: An Overview." In *Practicing Environmental Archaeology: Methods and Interpretations*, edited by Roger W. Moeller, pp. 53-86. American Indian Archaeological Institute *Occasional Paper* No. 3.

1989 "An Examination of Cultural Change in the Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene (Circa 9200 to 6800 B.C.)." In *Paleoindian Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, edited by J. Mark Wittkofski and Theodore R. Reinhart, pp. 5-51. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

Gardner, William M, and Carol Nash

1987 "Early and Middle Woodland Ceramics in the Shenandoah Valley, Potomac Piedmont and Inner Potomac Coastal Plain." Paper presented to the Archeological Society of Virginia Ceramics Symposium, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Geier, Clarence R.

1989 The Early and Middle Archaic Periods; Material Culture and Technology. In *Early and Middle Archaic Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, edited by Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, pp. 81-98. Archeological Society of Virginia Special Publication No. 22. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

Goodyear, A. C.

1974 *The Brand Site: A Techno-functional Study of a Dalton Site in Northeast Arkansas*. Research Series No. 7. Arkansas Archaeological Survey, Fayetteville.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

- 1979 *A Hypothesis for the Use of Cryptocrystalline Raw Materials among Paleoindian Groups of North America*. Research Manuscript Series No. 156. South Carolina Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of South Carolina, Columbia.
- 1982 The Chronological Position of the Dalton Horizon in the Southeastern United States. *American Antiquity* 47:382-395.
- Goodyear, A. C., J. L. Michie, and T. Charles
- 1989 The Earliest South Carolinians. In *Studies in South Carolina Archaeology: Essays in Honor of Robert L. Stephenson*, edited by A. C. Goodyear and G. T. Hanson, pp. 19-52. Anthropological Studies No. 9. South Carolina Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of South Carolina, Columbia.
- Gouger, J. B., III
- 1976 Agricultural Change in the Northern Neck of Virginia, 1700-1860. Ph.D. dissertation, Social Geography, Emory University, Atlanta.
- Gradie, Charlotte M.
- 1993 The Powhatans in the Context of the Spanish Empire. In *Powhatan Foreign Relations, 1500-1722*, ed. H. C. Rountree. Charlottesville, Virginia: University of Virginia Press.
- Gray, Elizabeth Stuart
- 1952 **West Point's History Begins Almost With the Founding of Nation**. In *The Tidewater Review*, Edition of Thursday, April 24, 1952.
- Haile, Edward Wright
- 1996 *Virginia Discovered & Discribed by Captayn John Smith, 1608*. The Dietz Press: Richmond, Virginia.
- 1998 *Jamestown Narratives: Eyewitness Accounts of the Virginia Colony, The First Decade: 1607-1617*. Champlain, Virginia: Roundhouse.
- 2006 Personal Communication.
- Hantman, Jeffrey L.
- 1990 Between Powhatan and Quirank: Reconstructing Monacan Culture and History in the Context of Jamestown. *American Anthropologist* 92: 676-690.
- Hantman, Jeffrey L., and Debra L. Gold
- 2002 The Woodland in the Middle Atlantic: Ranking and Dynamic Political Stability. In *The Woodland Southeast*, ed. D. G. Anderson and R. C. Mainfort, Jr., pp. 270-291. Tuscaloosa, Alabama: The University of Alabama Press.
- Hantman, Jeffrey L., and Michael J. Klein
- 1992 Middle and Late Woodland Archaeology in Piedmont Virginia. In Middle and Late Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synthesis, edited by Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, pp. 137-164. *Special Publication* No. 29 of the Archeological Society of Virginia.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

Harpole, Thane H., David A. Brown, and Anthony W. Smith

2003 **The Search for Powhatan's Seat of Power: A Survey and Excavation of a Portion of the Ripley Property, Site 44GL32, Gloucester County, Virginia.** Report prepared by Data Investigations, Hayes, Virginia for Robert and Lynn Ripley and the Portsmouth Regional Office, Virginia Department of Historic Resources.

Harris, Malcolm Hart

1977 ***Old New Kent County: Some Accounts of the Planters, Plantations, and Places in King William County.*** 2 vols. West Point, Virginia.

Hodges, Mary Ellen N.

1991 The Late Archaic and Early Woodland Periods in Virginia: Interpretation and Explanation within an Eastern Context. In ***Late Archaic and Early Woodland Research in Virginia***, ed. T. R. Reinhart and M. E. N. Hodges, pp. 221-242. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

1986 Camden: Seventeen Years After Registration. ***Notes on Virginia*** 29:21-25.

Hodges, Mary Ellen Norrissy, and Charles T. Hodges (eds.)

1994 **Paspahugh Archaeology: Data Recovery Investigations of Site 44JC308 at the Governor's Land at Two Rivers, James City County, Virginia.** Reported submitted to Governor's Land Associates, Inc., Williamsburg, VA, by the James River Institute for Archaeology, Inc., Williamsburg, Va.

Hodges, Mary Ellen N., and Martha W. McCartney

1985 ***Archeological Addendum to the Camden National Historic Landmark, Caroline County, Virginia.*** Ms. on file, Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Richmond.

Holland, C.G.

1955 An Analysis of Projectile Points and Large Blades. In ***A Ceramic Study of Virginia Archaeology by Clifford Evans, Appendix 2***, pp. 165-191. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 160, Washington.

Hulton, Paul (ed.)

1984 ***America, 1585: The Complete Drawings of John White.*** University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Jefferson, Thomas

1787 ***A Map of the Country Between Albemarle Sound, and Lake Erie, Comprehending the Whole of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania, with Parts of Several Other of the United States of America.*** Library of Congress Geography and Maps Division, Washington, DC.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

Jones, Olive, and Catherine Sullivan

1989 *The Parks Canada Glass Glossary*. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture, and History, National Parks and Sites Branch, Parks Canada, Ottawa.

Justice, Noel D.

1995 *Stone Age Spear and Arrow Points of the Midcontinental and Eastern United States*, Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press.

Kane, Sharyn, and Richard Keeton

1994 *Beneath These Waters: Archaeological and Historical Studies of 11,500 Years Along the Savannah River*. Interagency Archaeological Services Division, National Park Service-Southeast Region, Atlanta.

Kaplan, Barbara Beigun

1993 *Land and Heritage in the Virginia Tidewater: A History of King and Queen County*. Richmond, Virginia: Cadmus Fine Books.

King William County Virginia County Council

1925 *King William County, Virginia*. Richmond, Virginia: Garrett & Massie Printers.

Klein, Michael J.

2003 Early Woodland Archaeology. *Quarterly Bulletin, Archaeological Society of Virginia* 58 (4): 207-231.

1986 Settlement Patterns in Central Virginia Prehistory. M.A. Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Kulikoff, Allan

2000 *From British Peasants to Colonial American Farmers*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press.

1986 *Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Cultures in the Chesapeake, 1680-1800*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press.

Lewis, C. M., and A. J. Loomie

1953 *The Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 1570-1571*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press.

Loth, Calder (ed.)

1999 *The Virginia Landmarks Registry*. Charlottesville, Virginia: University Press of Virginia.

Lukezic, Craig

1990a Soils and Settlement Location in 18th Century Colonial Tidewater Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 24(1): 1-17.

1990b Phase I Level Reconnaissance of the Route 614 King William Road Widening Project. Virginia Department of Transportation, Richmond, Virginia.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

Malcolm Pirnie

2004 King William Reservoir Project. Report prepared on behalf of the Regional Raw Water Study Group.

Mallios, Seth W.

2004 Exchange and Violence at Ajacan, Roanoke, and Jamestown. In *Indian and European Contact in Context: The Mid-Atlantic Region*, ed. D. B. Blanton and J. A. King, pp. 126-148. Gainesville, Florida: The University Press of Florida.

Manerin, Louis H., and Clifford Dowdey

1984 *The History of Henrico County*. Charlottesville, Virginia: University Press of Virginia.

McAvoy, Joseph M., and Lynn D. McAvoy

1997 *Archaeological Investigations of Site 44SX202, Cactus Hill, Sussex County, Virginia*. Research Report Series No. 8. Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Richmond.

McCary, Ben C., and Norman Barka

1977 The John Smith and Zuniga Maps in the Light of Recent Archaeological Investigations Along the Chickahominy River. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 5: 73-85.

McCartney, Martha W.

2004 Last Refuge: Tribal Preserves in Eastern Virginia. In *Indian and European Contact in Context: The Mid-Atlantic Region*, ed. D. B. Blanton and J. A. King, pp. 222-243. University Press of Florida: Gainesville, FL.

1989 Cockacoeske, Queen of the Pamunkey: Diplomat and Suzeraine. In *Powhatan's Mantle: Indians in the Colonial Southeast*, ed. P. H. Wood, G. A. Waselkov, and M. T. Hatley, pp. 173-195. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press.

McLearn, Douglas C.

1991 Late Archaic and Early Woodland Material Culture in Virginia. In *Late Archaic and Early Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, edited by Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, pp. 89-138. Archeological Society of Virginia Special Publication No. 23. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

1992 *Virginia's Middle Woodland Period: A Regional Perspective*. In *Middle and Late Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, edited by T. R. Reinhart and M.E.N. Hodges, pp. 39-64. Special Publication No. 29 of the Archeological Society of Virginia. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

McLearn, Douglas C., Matthew R. Laird, and Carol D. Tyrer

1999 Phase I Archaeological Survey of the Gulasky and Townsend Wetland Mitigation Sites Associated with the Proposed King William and Hanover Counties, Virginia. Report prepared by Cultural Resources, Inc., Williamsburg, VA, for The City of Newport News, VA.

2000 Phase I Archaeological Survey of The York River Mitigation Landbank, King William County, Virginia. Report prepared by Cultural Resources, Inc., Williamsburg, VA, for The Williamsburg Environmental Group, Williamsburg, VA.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

McPherson, James M.

1988 *Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era*. New York, New York: Oxford University Press.

Meltzer, David J.

1988 Late Pleistocene Human Adaptations in Eastern North America. *Journal of World Prehistory* 2: 1-52.

Mouer, L. Daniel

1990 *The Archaic to Woodland Transition on the Piedmont and Coastal Plain Sections of the James River Valley, Virginia*. PhD. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.

Mouer, L. Daniel,

1991a Explaining the Formative Transition in Virginia: Concluding Remarks. In *Late Archaic and Early Woodland Research in Virginia*, ed. T. R. Reinhart and M. E. N. Hodges, pp. 259-274. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

1991b The Formative Transition in Virginia. In *Late Archaic and Early Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, edited by Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, pp. 1-88. Council of Virginia Archaeologists and the Archaeological Society of Virginia. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

Mouer, L. Daniel, Frederic W. Gleach, and Douglas C. McLearen

1986 A Ceramics Temporal Typology in Progress for Central Virginia. In *Archaeology in Henrico, Volume 2: Introduction to Phase 2 and Phase 3 Archaeological Investigations of the Henrico County Regional Wastewater System*, edited by L.D. Mouer, pp. 119-149. Virginia Commonwealth University Archaeological Research Center, Richmond. Submitted to Henrico County, Virginia. On file at the VDHR, Richmond.

Mouer, L. Daniel, Douglas C. McLearen, R. Taft Kiser, Chris P. Egghart, Beverly J. Binns, and Dane T. Magoon

1992 *Jordan's Journey*. Virginia Commonwealth University Archaeological Research Center, Richmond, Virginia.

Nugent, Nell Marion

1979 *Cavaliers and Pioneers: Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623-1666*. 3 vols. Virginia State Library: Richmond, Virginia.

Opperman, Antony F.

1992 *Middle Woodland Subsistence at Maycock's Point (44PG40) Prince George County, Virginia*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Opperman, Anthony F., and E. Randolph Turner, III

1990 Archaeology at Shelly, Gloucester County. Notes on Virginia 34: 24-27.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

1989 Shelly Archaeological District, Gloucester County, Virginia, National Register of Historic Places Nomination. Document on file, Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Richmond, Virginia.

Phelps, David Sutton

1983 Archaeology of the North Carolina Coast and Coastal Plain: Problems and Hypotheses. In *The Prehistory of North Carolina: An Archaeological Symposium*, edited by Mark A. Mathis and Jeffrey J. Crow, pp. 1-51. North Carolina Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources, Raleigh.

Potter, Stephen

1993 *Commoners, Tribute, and Chiefs: The Development of Algonquian Culture in the Potomac Valley*. Charlottesville, Virginia: University of Virginia Press.

1989 Early English Effects on Virginia Exchange and Tribute Systems in the Seventeenth Century: An Example from the Tidewater Potomac. In *Powhatan's Mantle: Indians in the Colonial Southeast*, ed. P. Wood, G. Waselkov, and T. Hatley, pp. 151-172. University of Nebraska Press: Lincoln, Nebraska.

1982 *An Analysis of Chicacoan Settlement Patterns*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Quinn, David B.

1977 *North America from Earliest Discovery to First Settlement*. Alfred A. Knopf: Garden City, NY.

Rountree, Helen C.

1989 *The Powhatan Indians of Virginia: Their Traditional Culture*. Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press.

2004 Again, More Closely: 18th Century Indian Settlements in Swamps. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 20: 7-12.

2005 *Pocahontas, Powhatan, Opechancanough: Three Indian Lives Changed by Jamestown*. Charlottesville, Virginia: University of Virginia Press.

Ryland, Elizabeth Hawes

1955 *King William County, Virginia from Old Newspapers & Files*. Richmond, Virginia: Dietz Press.

Schuldenrein, Joseph

1996 Geoarchaeology and the Mid-Holocene Landscape History of the Greater Southeast. In *Archaeology of the Mid-Holocene Southeast*. Kenneth E. Sassaman and David G. Anderson, eds., 3-27. Gainesville, Florida: University Press of Florida.

Smith, John

1612 *Virginia discovered and discribed by Captayn John Smith, 1606*. Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Washington, D.C.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

Smith, Marvin T., and Julie Barnes Smith

1989 Engraved Shell Masks in North America. *Southeastern Archaeology* 8 (1): 9-18.

Stephenson, Robert L.

1963 *The Accokeek Creek Site: A Middle Atlantic Seaboard Culture Sequence*. Anthropological Papers, No. 20 Museum of Anthropology. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan.

Stevens, J. Sanderson

1991 A Story of Plants, Fire, and People: The Paleoecology and Subsistence of the Late Archaic and Early Woodland in Virginia. In *Late Archaic and Early Woodland Research in Virginia: A Synopsis*, edited by Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, pp. 185-220. Council of Virginia Archaeologists and the Archaeological Society of Virginia. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

Stewart, R. Michael

1998a Thoughts on the Origin of Ceramic Use and Variation. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 14: 1-12.

1998b Unraveling the Mystery of Zoned Decorated Pottery: Implications for Middle Woodland Society in the Middle Atlantic Region. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology* 14: 161-182.

1984 South Mountain (Meta) Rhyolite: A Perspective on Prehistoric Trade and Exchange in the Middle Atlantic Region. In *Prehistoric Lithic Exchange Systems in the Middle Atlantic Region*, ed. J. F. Custer, pp. 14-44. Monograph No. 3, Newark, Delaware: University of Delaware, Center for Archaeological Research.

Strachy, William

1953 *The Historie of Travell into Virginia Britania*. London, UK: Hakluyt Society.

Turner, E. Randolph, II

1992 The Virginia Coastal Plain During the Late Woodland Period. In *Middle and Late Archaic Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, edited by Theodore R. Reinhart and Mary Ellen N. Hodges, pp. 97-136. Council of Virginia Archaeologists and the Archaeological Society of Virginia. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

1989 Paleoindian Settlement Patterns and Population Distribution in Virginia. In *Paleoindian Research in Virginia: A Synthesis*, edited by J. Mark Wittkofski and Theodore R. Reinhart, pp. 71-94. Council of Virginia Archaeologists and the Archaeological Society of Virginia. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

1982 A Re-examination of Powhatan Territorial Boundaries and Population, ca A.D. 1607. *Quarterly Bulletin, Archaeological Society of Virginia* 37 (2): 45-64.

1976 An Archaeological and Ethnohistorical Study on the Evolution of Rank Societies in the Virginia Coastal Plain. PhD Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

Turner, E. Randolph, III, and Anthony F. Opperman

1993 Archaeological Manifestations of the Virginia Company Period: A Summary of Surviving Powhatan and English Settlements in Tidewater Virginia, Circa 1607-1624. In *The Archaeology of 17th-Century Virginia*, ed. T. R. Reinhart and Dennis J. Pogue, pp. 67-105. Richmond, Virginia: The Dietz Press.

United States Department of the Interior (Interagency Resources Division)

1981 *Department of the Interior's Regulations, 36 CFR Part 60: National Register of Historic Places*. Interagency Resources Division, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

1983 *Department of the Interior, Archaeology and Historic Preservation: Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines*. Interagency Resources Division, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

1991 How to Apply the National Register Criteria of Evaluation. *National Register Bulletin 15*. Interagency Resources Division, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

United States Federal Census Records

Upton, Dell

1988 New Views of the Virginia Landscape. *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 96, no. 4 (1988): 403-47

1980 Early Vernacular Architecture in Southeastern Virginia. PhD Dissertation, Department of American Civilization, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.

Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR)

1992 *How to Use Historic Contexts in Virginia: A Guide for Survey, Registration, Protection, and Treatment Projects*. VDHR, Richmond.

1993 *State Curation Standards*. VDHR, Richmond, Virginia.

2000 *Guidelines for Archaeological Investigations in Virginia, Additional Guidance for the Implementation of the Federal Standards Entitled Archaeology and Historic Preservation: Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines (48 FR 44716-44742, September 29, 1983) 1999, rev. 2000*. VDHR, Richmond, Virginia.

2013 Architectural Site Files.

Ward, H. Trawick and R.P. Stephen Davis Jr.

1999 *Time Before History: The Archaeology of North Carolina*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press.

Waselkov, Gregory A.

1982 Shellfish Gathering and Shell-Midden Archaeology. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

References Cited

July 24, 2014

1989 **Indian Maps of the Colonial Southeast.** In **Powhatan's Mantle: Indians in the Colonial Southeast**, ed. P. H. Wood, G. A. Waselkov, and M. T. Hartley, pp. 292-343. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press.

Wright, J. Letch, Jr.

1981 ***The Only Land They Knew: The Tragic Story of the American Indians in the Old South.*** New York, New York: The Free Press.

Yarnell, Richard A.

1976 "Early Plant Husbandry in Eastern North America." In ***Cultural Change and Continuity: Essays in Honor of James Bennett Griffin***, edited by Charles E. Cleland. New York, New York: Academic Press.

APPENDIX A
July 24, 2014

APPENDIX A

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Current	Belleview

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 176 Manfield Road Route 605

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): 23009, 23106

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): 28-31

USGS Quad(s): MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Village

Acreage: 88.5

Site Description:

June 1968: Belleview is 0.6 mile west of Manquin Creek, on the east side of Route 605, 0.2 mile north of the intersection of Routes 605 and 649 in Manquin.

December 2013: The house is set back from and faces Manfield Road. The dwelling is surrounded by a small manicured lawn, mature trees and shrubs with trees behind. The house is located on a wooded hilltop overlooking the village of Manquin. Fields are located to the north of the house and outbuildings. A gravel drive leads through a stand of trees from the road up to the house where it completely circles the house. Outbuildings consist of a meat house, two sheds, two garages, and a swimming pool. The property is vacant and for sale.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original configuration in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the original block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1770Ca

Historic Time Period: Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)

Historic Context(s): Architecture/Community Planning, Domestic

Architectural Style: Colonial

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 1.5

Condition: Fair

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

July 1958: Frame, two stories over a full basement, dwelling built circa 1770 (addition 1810). Fine staircase.

June 1968: Frame with clapboarding, 1-1/2-stories, gable roof with dormers; frame, two-story wing with gable roof. Mid-18th century; later

wing addition.

December 2013: The house is a one-and-one-half-story frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features front gable dormers and large exterior end brick chimneys. The north chimney is laid in a 5:1 American bond, the south chimney is not visible. The house sits on a raised brick foundation. The main entry is accessed by a one-story porch with a front gable roof supported by square posts and sits on a brick pier foundation. Windows are six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows flanked by wood louvered shutters. A one-story shed roof enclosed porch sitting on a raised brick foundation extends off the east elevation.

The house has many additions appended to the original block. A two-story two-bay ell addition with a side gable roof and raised brick foundation extends off the southwest corner of the original block and features an exterior end brick chimney and a entry which is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a flat roof supported by square columns and a raised brick foundation. The two-story addition appears to date to the early 19th century. A one-story addition with a hipped roof and raised brick foundation occupies the southeast corner between the original house and the two-story addition and features a large three-part multiple pane wood window piercing the foundation of the south elevation. A one-story hipped roof addition on a stuccoed brick raised foundation extends off the north side of the enclosed porch and wraps around to the north elevation of the original block.

The house has deteriorated since the previous survey, the condition having degraded from good to fair. Brickwork has been lost from the tops of the chimneys of the original block and windows and shutters are in poor condition. The house is currently vacant and for sale, and is in danger of further neglect.

Few structural changes were noted since the previous survey, consisting of the enclosure of the porch which extends off the east elevation and the replacement of the wood weatherboard with aluminum siding.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam
Roof	Gable	Wood	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Porch	Other	Wood	Other
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Aluminum	Screened/Enclosed

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a shed roof covered in seamed metal.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950

Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story three-open-bay concrete block structure with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features exposed rafter ends. This garage is built immediately in front of the former garage.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1770
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The meat house is a one-story single-bay square-plan frame structure clad in beaded weatherboard with a pyramidal roof covered in seamed metal. The meat house sits on a brick foundation. The facade is pierced by a centrally located vertical board door.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a one-story five-open-bay post-in-ground frame structure clad in board-and-batten with a shed roof covered in seamed metal.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Poor

Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This former garage or carriage house is a one-story single-open-bay post-in-ground frame structure clad in vertical boards with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The open facade features clipped upper corners. The garage is abandoned and filled with construction debris.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Social/Recreational

Resource Type: Pool/Swimming Pool

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1980

Condition: Poor

Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The swimming pool is an in-ground poured concrete type. The pool is enclosed by a chain link fence. The pool appears to be abandoned.

December 2013

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Well

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1930

Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The well is sealed by a poured concrete square platform with graded poured concrete slabs on top. Currently the well is partially covered in overgrowth.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Sandra DeChard

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 7/24/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: National Park Service
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/28/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

This property was resurveyed in 1968 by VHLC staff, Mary Luck.

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

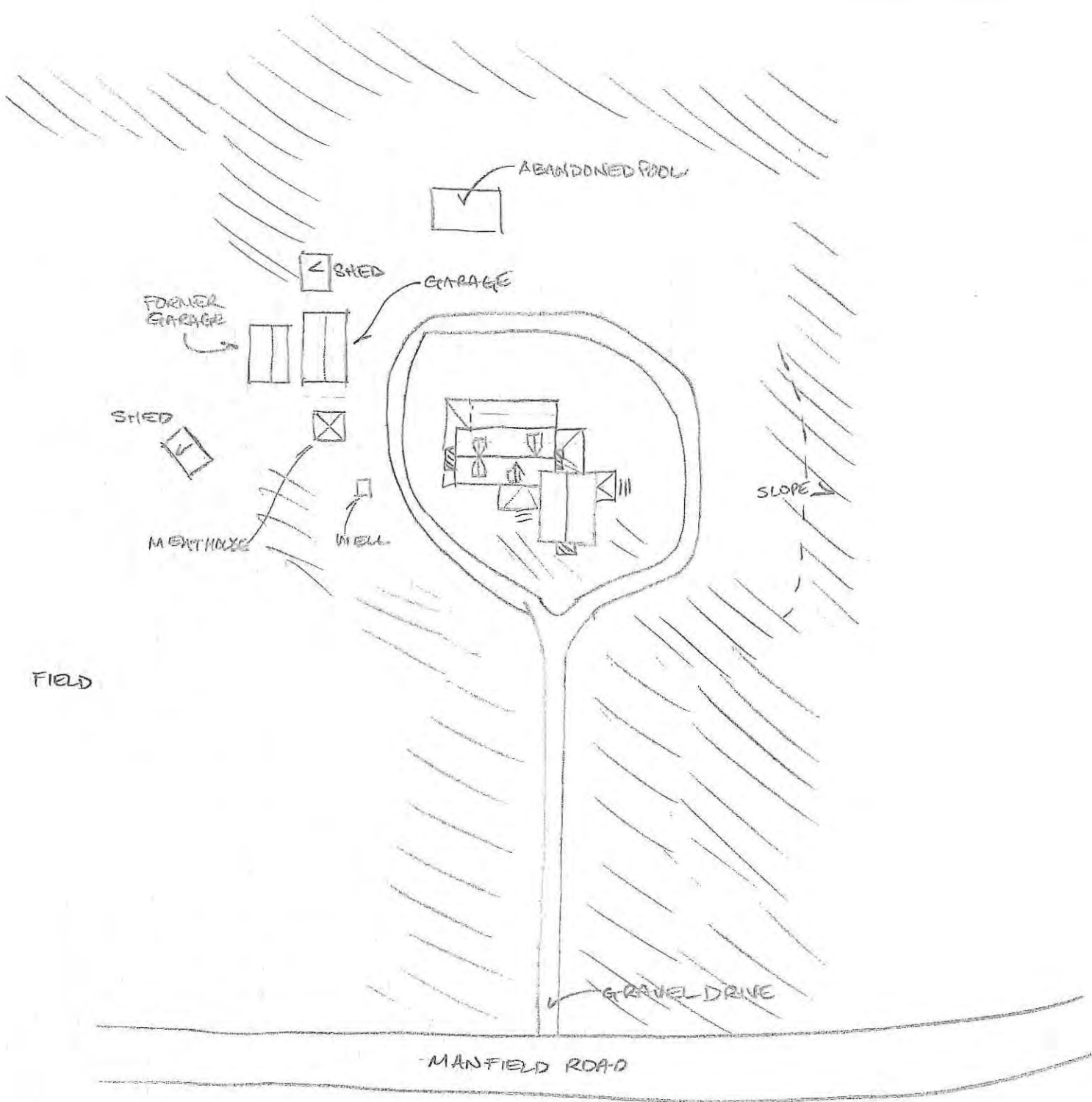
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



050-0006
 "BELEVIEW"
 176 MANFIELD RD (ETE 605)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 EAC 12/9/13
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Current	Brighton

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Alternate - Route 608 And 607, Near Intersection
 Current - 1600 Upshaw Road Route 608

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): No Data

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by a small picket-fenced enclosed manicured lawn. Large open fields are located between the house and road and to the rear of the house. A long straight gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a barn, vehicle shed, workshop, and well house. The end of the drive is flanked by brick pillars topped by ceramic bulls head sculptures.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original appearance in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Date of Construction: 1765Ca
Historic Time Period: Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)
Historic Context(s): Domestic
Architectural Style: Georgian
Form: No Data
Number of Stories: 1.5
Condition: Good
Interior Plan: Central Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource: None

Architectural Description:

July 1958 Architecture Summary: 5-bay facade

December 2013: The house is a one-and-one-half-story five-bay frame structure clad in beaded weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features front gable dormers and large shouldered exterior end brick chimneys. The house sits on a raised brick foundation. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal and supported by square posts. All fenestration has been replaced since the previous survey with modern vinyl doors and windows. The asphalt shingle on the roof

replaced wood shingle. Multiple one-story shed roof additions extend off the rear elevation and feature a secondary entry. A large modern two-bay attached garage has been added off the southeast corner (c. 2009), which subsumed a previously recorded brick orangery greenhouse.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Unknown	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/9
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Porch	Other	Wood	Other
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Gable	Wood	Other
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Composite	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Well House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1800
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The well house is a small one-story single-bay square-plan brick structure laid in a 7:1 American bond with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by a centrally located vertical plank door. The east elevation is pierced by a six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	American/Common Bond

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Workshop
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The workshop is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a shed roof covered in seamed metal. The workshop sits on a concrete block foundation and also features a massive exterior end brick chimney laid in stretcher bond.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle

Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with an overhanging shed roof covered in seamed metal. The facade features a double hanging barn door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1850
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a long one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The barn sits on a stone pier foundation. The barn has recently been restored, metal siding (1930s) has been removed to reveal the original exterior material.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/23/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

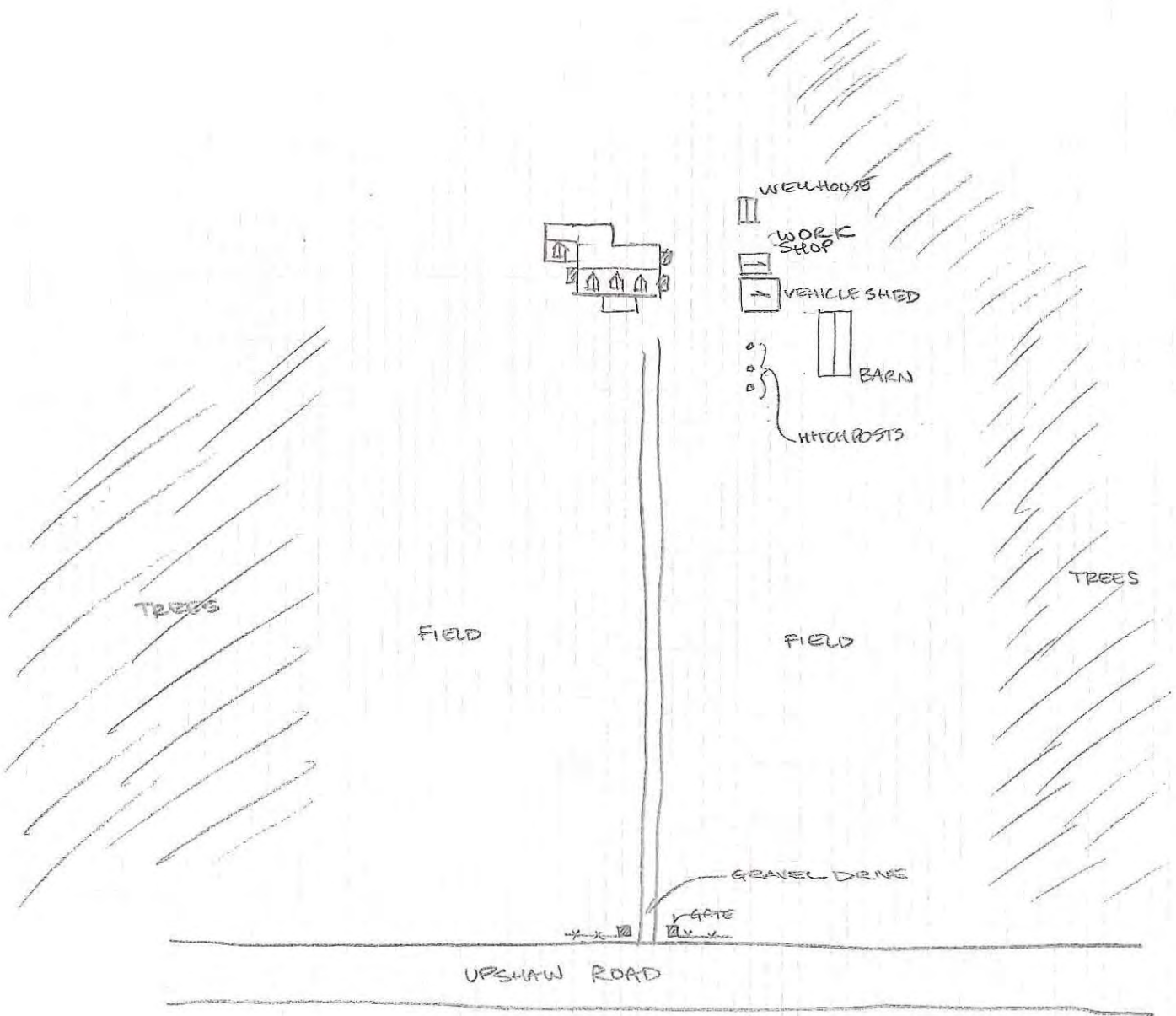
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0007
 "BRIGHTON"
 1600 UPSHAW ROAD (Rt 608)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.4.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic/Current	Brooklyn

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 3238 Acquinton Church Road Route 618

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	<i>No Data</i>
Zip Code(s):	23086
Magisterial District(s):	<i>No Data</i>
Tax Parcel(s):	<i>No Data</i>
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	<i>No Data</i>

Site Description:

Secondary resource is an outbuilding.

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by occasional mature trees with trees behind. Large open level fields are located between the house and road. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house and beyond to the barns. Outbuildings consist of two barns and two sheds.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original configuration in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the original block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1805Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	<i>No Data</i>
Number of Stories:	2.5
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	Side Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource:	Major Alteration

Architectural Description:

July 1958

December 2013: The house is a two-and-one-half-story three-bay brick structure with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features two shed roof dormers and an interior end brick chimney. A two-story front gable addition extends off the east elevation and which features an interior brick chimney. A two-story wrap-around porch with a hipped roof accesses the main entry on the second floor. Although visibility of the house was poor due to distance, no apparent changes were noted since the previous survey.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	Other
Roof	Shed	Wood	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Porch	Other	Wood	Other
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Shingle, Pressed
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Commerce/Trade
Resource Type: Office/Office Building.
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1805
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Deterioration

Architectural Description:

July 1958 Architecture Summary: Brick construction with steep side-gable standing-seam metal roof; exterior-end brick chimney; single-leaf paneled wood door; rectangular window.

December 2013: This resource was not located during the current survey. Date, style, and condition data are approximates.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Other

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1805
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story brick structure with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. Visibility of the shed is poor.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Other

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1805
Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. Visibility of the shed is poor.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence

Resource Type: Barn

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1900

Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This barn is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. A front porch with a shed roof accesses the main entry. A shed roof side addition clad in weatherboard extends off the west elevation. A hipped roof addition clad in vertical boards extends off the south and east elevation. Visibility of the barn is poor.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence

Resource Type: Barn

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1900

Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This barn is a long one-story frame structure with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade is not visible from the right of way. A shed roof addition clad in vertical boards extends off the east elevation. Visibility of the barn is poor.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

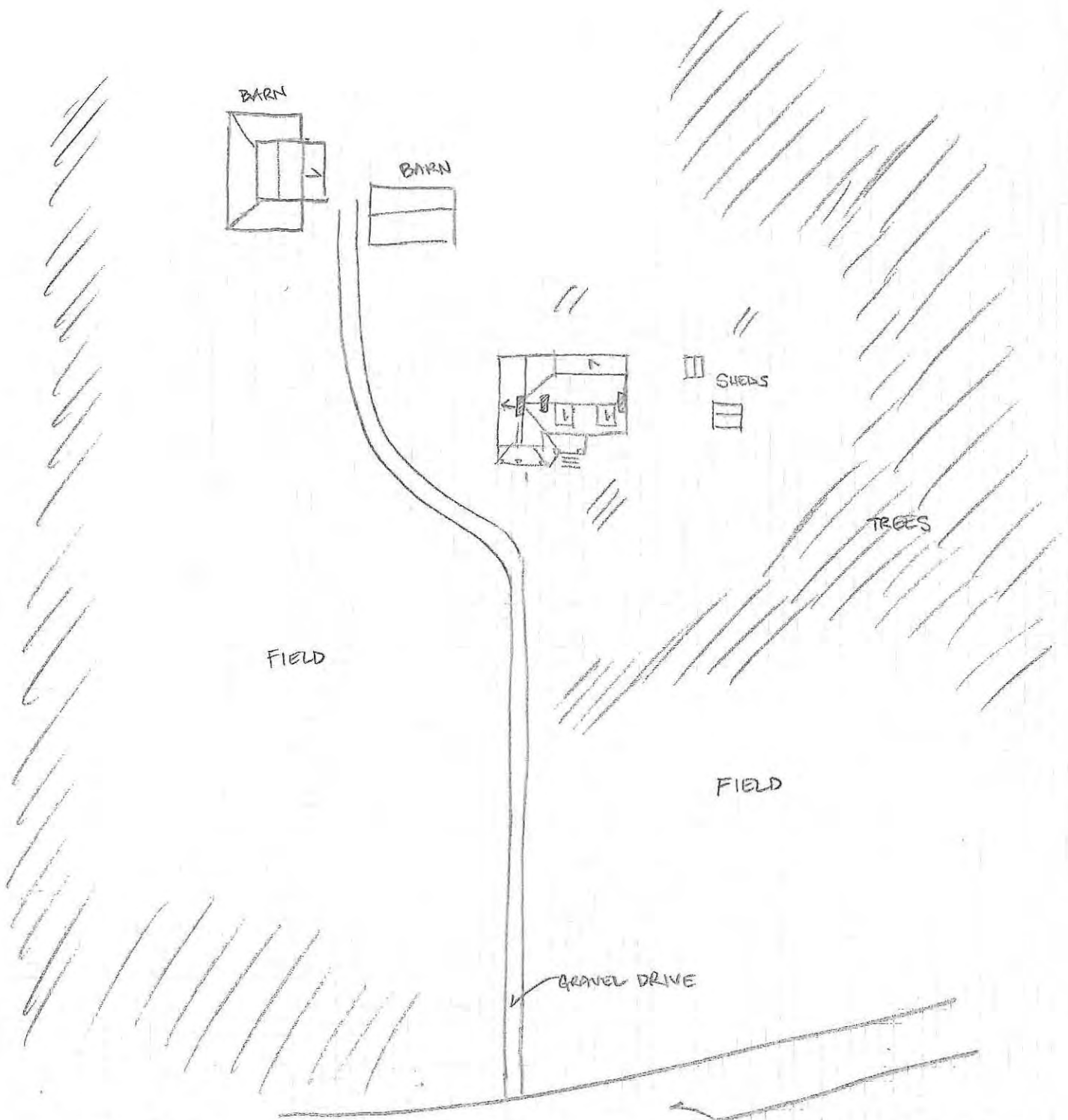
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/2/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0009
"BROOKLYN"

3238 ACQUINTON CHURCH RD

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

12.11.13 ERL

NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Duncan, Captain Silas, House

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Alternate - Near intersection of Routes 600 and 360
Current - 11278 W River Road Route 600

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): No Data

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): AYLETT

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Village

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set close to and facing the road on a level open lot surrounded by a manicured lawn. Additional landscaping consists of occasional trees. A gravel drive leads from the road to the outbuildings.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original appearance in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1770Ca

Historic Time Period: Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Other

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 1.5

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: No Data

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

July 1958

December 2013: The house is a one-and-one-half-story four-bay frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features front gable dormers, a massive double exterior end brick chimney on the north elevation, and a modern exterior end brick chimney on the south elevation. The main entry is accessed by a one-story screened porch with a shed roof supported by square posts and sits on a concrete block foundation. The previously recorded nine-over-six double-hung sash wood windows have been replaced with nine-over-nine, six-over-six, and four-over-four windows.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Asphalt	Shingle
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Other
Roof	Gable, Front	Wood	Shingle
Porch	1-story	Wood	Screened
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/6
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Foundation	Other	<i>No Data</i>	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a modern prefabricated single-bay frame structure clad in T11 siding with a front gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingles. The facade is pierced by a double hinged door with decorative cross bracing.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in metal siding with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by two open vehicle bays, the southern bay has been enclosed with plywood. An open-bay shed roof addition extends off the north elevation clad in vertical boards and features exposed rafter ends.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Carport
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1960

Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The carport is a modern prefabricated open metal structure with a front gable roof covered in metal siding supported by metal posts.

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a one-story two-bay modern frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/1/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

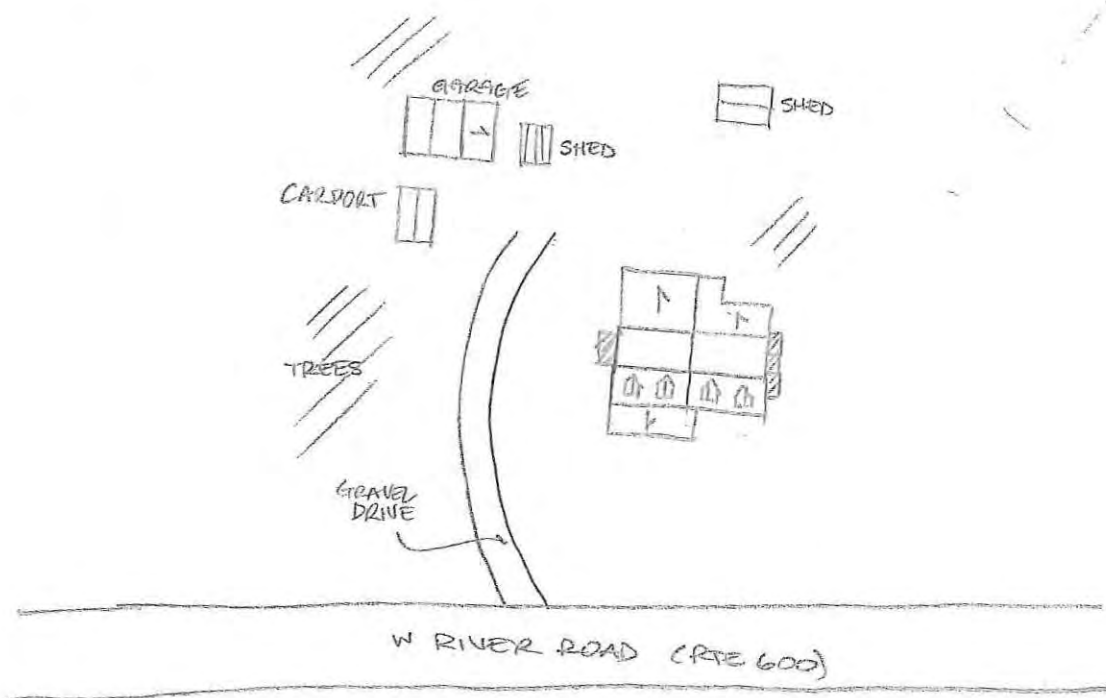
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0019
 CAPTAIN SILAS DUNCAN HOUSE
 112.78 W. RIVER ROAD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 EAL 12.4.13
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Dunluce

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Alternate - Routes 613 and 618
Current - 762 Dunluce Road Route 613

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): 23086

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by mature trees with trees behind. A long straight gravel drive with dense tree stands to either side leads from the road to the house. No outbuildings were observed. Visibility of the resource was limited due to distance and trees.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, broad patterns in history, and Criterion C, distinctive characteristics of architecture.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Potentially Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1830Ca

Historic Time Period: Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Other

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: Side Passage, Single Pile

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The house is a two-story three-bay brick structure with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features an exterior end chimney. One-and-one-half-story side additions extend off the east and west elevations. Although visibility was limited during the current survey, no apparent changes have been made to the house since the previous survey.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Other	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/9
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other

Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Bond, Flemish
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/11/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.

Organization/Company:	Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization:	<i>No Data</i>
Survey Date:	7/2/1958
Dhr Library Report Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Project Staff/Notes:	<i>No Data</i>

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

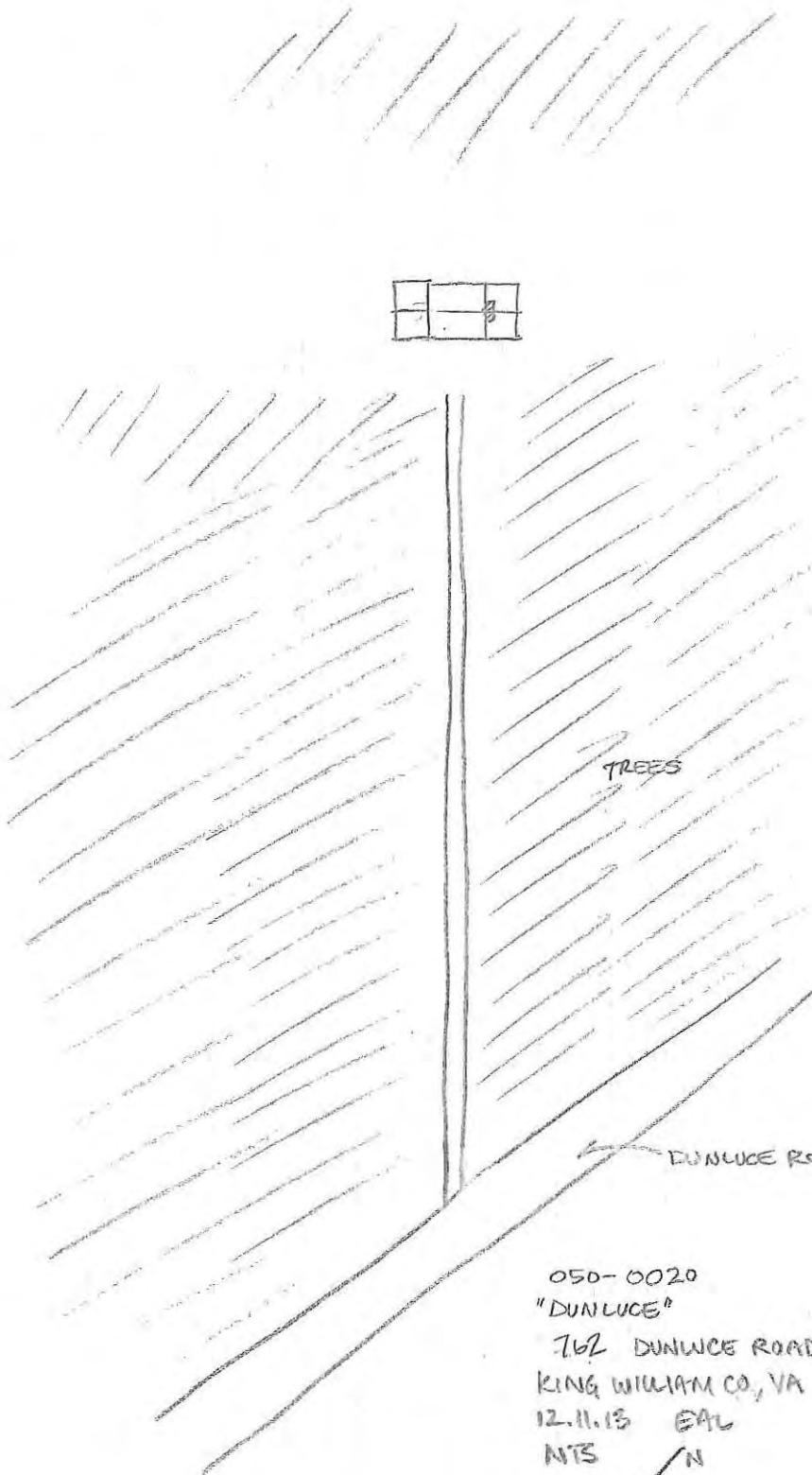
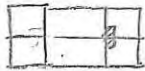
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



TREES

← DUNLUCE ROAD (RTE 613)

050-0020
"DUNLUCE"
762 DUNLUCE ROAD (RTE 613)
KING WILLIAM CO., VA
12.11.13 EAL
NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Fontainbleau

Property Evaluation Status
Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 1377 Acquinton Church Road Route 618

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23086
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM, MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set back from and facing the road on a large level property surrounded by a manicured lawn planted with mature trees, clipped shrubs, and gardens with trees behind. A gravel drive leads from the road to the front of the house, turns to the east, and then returns to the road in front of the modern house. The drive is lined by crepe myrtles. The grounds are dotted with statuary by Hylah Edward Robinson, a self-taught artist and former owner. The statuary has been extensively surveyed. Outbuildings consist of a large new dwelling, an office, a carriage house, a playhouse, two sheds, a corn crib, a barn, and two vehicle sheds.

Surveyor Assessment:

The landscape of farm is punctuated by numerous stone statues.

December 2013: In the opinion of the surveyor the resource is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The main house of the Fontainbleau plantation burned in the 1930s and is no longer extant. The previously recorded dwelling, formerly a dependency of the main house, has been altered from its original appearance. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials used in construction, stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1845Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: The dwelling has Colonial Revival influences.

Interior Description: The interior plan is T-shaped.

October 1990

December 2013: The house is a two-and-one-half-story three-bay brick structure with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a front gable dormer and an interior end brick chimney. The main entry is a wood paneled door with nine-light window sheltered by a front gable overhang supported by brackets. Windows are six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. A one-story single-bay brick side addition extends off the east elevation. A one-and-one-half-story two-bay brick side addition extends off the west elevation. No changes are apparent since the previous survey. A part of this dwelling was originally an outbuilding associated with the plantation main house which burned in the 1930s. Visibility of the house is poor from the right of way.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Asphalt	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Other
Roof	Gable	Wood	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/9
Roof	Other	Wood	Other
Porch	Other	No Data	Other

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Carriage House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

October 1990

December 2013: The carriage house is a tall one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vertical board with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. Several window openings pierce the gable end of the facade. The facade features an open vehicle bay with clipped upper corners. A single-open-bay shed roof side addition extends off the east and west elevations. The east addition is clad in weatherboard. The west addition is modern and clad in sheet metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Granary
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

October 1990

December 2013: The granary, or corncrib, is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The gable end is pierced by an open round vent. The facade features a central door. The vertical boards to either side of the door are widely spaced for air circulation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: Demolished
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: The outbuilding is a converted streetcar.

 October 1990
 December 2013: The cottage over the streetcar has been demolished.

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Chicken House/Poultry House
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: Demolished
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

October 1990
 December 2013: The chicken house has been demolished, the new house stands at the location.
Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Commerce/Trade
Resource Type: Office/Office Building.
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

October 1990
 December 2013: The office is a one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with an asymmetrical side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features an interior brick flue. The facade of the office is poorly visible from the right of way.
Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: Demolished
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: The larger barn was built in 1884 by Northern carpenters. The other barn is a hog barn.

October 1990

December 2013: The large bank barn has been demolished.

Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: Demolished
Threats to Resource: *No Data*

Architectural Description:

October 1990

December 2013: This barn has been demolished.

Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

October 1990

December 2013: This shed is a small one-story square-plan frame structure clad in vertical boards with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is not visible from the right of way. This shed is located southeast of the house, across the farm drive from the carriage house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #9

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Outbuilding, Domestic
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The play house is a modern one-story three-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a central front gable projection. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #10

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Architectural Style: Colonial Revival
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This house is a three-and-one-half-story five-bay frame structure clad in brick veneer with a steeply pitched hipped roof covered in asphalt shingle which features dentils under the eaves, front gable dormers, and exterior end brick chimneys. The main entry is on the second story and is accessed by a double brick staircase and one-story single-bay portico porch. The staircase predates the house and was recorded as a garden feature during previous surveys. The windows are six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl. A two-and-one-half-story two-bay side addition extends off the east elevation and houses an attached garage.

Number of Stories: 3.5

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Brick	Veneer

Secondary Resource #11

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a modern prefabricated one-story three-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The centrally located vinyl door with arched multiple-light window is flanked by four-over-four double-hung sash vinyl windows.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #12

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This vehicle shed is a one-story two-open-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Exterior Treatment

Secondary Resource #13

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade features a hanging barn door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #14

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This vehicle shed is a one-story open frame structure with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: O'Dell, Jeff
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 10/3/1990
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Bayliss, Preston
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

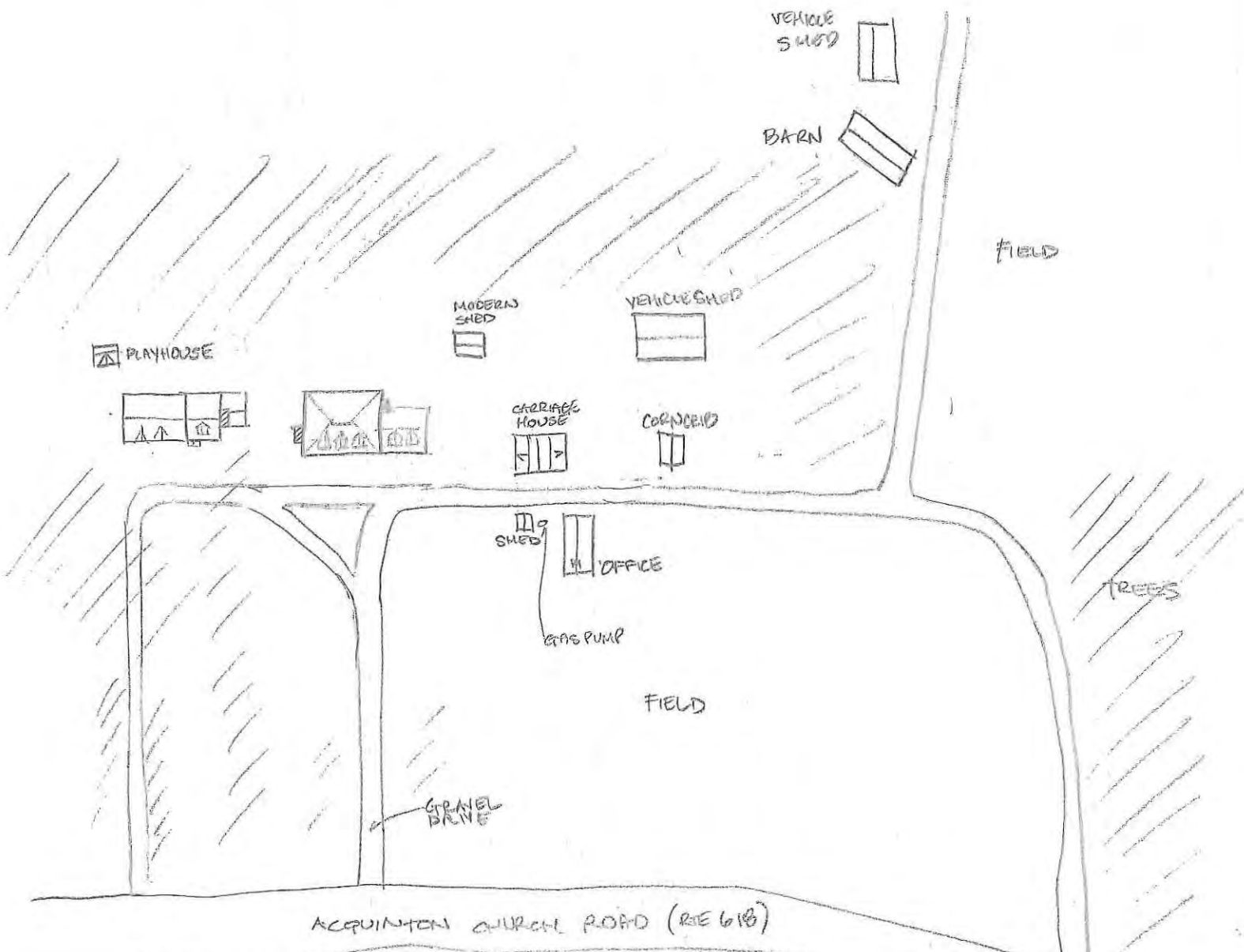
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-0025

"FONTAINBLEAU"

1377 ACQUINTON CHURCH ROAD (RTE 618)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

12.11.13

EAR

NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Greenmount

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

- Route 600, .2 Miles Southwest Of
 Current - 4226 West River Road

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road on a large level property surrounded by a manicured lawn, mature trees and shrubs with tree lined fields beyond. Tree lined fields are located between the house and the road. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house. No outbuildings were observed during the current survey. The house was poorly visible from the right of way due to distance and vegetation.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition the resource has been heavily altered from its original appearance in form and with modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1770Ca

Historic Time Period: Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 1979 Architecture Summary: The original section is 1-story. The chimney is laid in English bond, the foundation is laid primarily in three-course American bond. The chimney has a single set of tiled weatherings. The stack has been reduced in height. The foundation continues, without a break, under the mid-nineteenth century portion of the house.

December 2013: The older eastern section of the house is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features a large modern front gable dormer and a large exterior end shouldered brick chimney with standing flue. The nineteenth-century section is a two-story three-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal

which features an exterior end brick chimney. The main entry is accessed by a one-story shed roof porch. Windows consist of six-over-six double-hung vinyl windows. The following changes were noted from the previous survey; the house is clad in vinyl siding, a front gable dormer has been added to the older eastern section, a front porch has been added to the western section, and the wood windows appear to have been replaced with vinyl. The house is poorly visible from the right of way.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
 Resource Type: No Data
 Architectural Style: No Data
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: No Data
 Condition: No Data
 Threats to Resource: No Data
 Architectural Description:
 No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
 Local Historic District Name: No Data
 Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
 Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
 Sponsoring Organization: No Data
 Survey Date: 12/2/2013
 Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
 Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase II/Intensive

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Henley, Julia T.

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/17/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Rayburn, A. K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 7/9/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

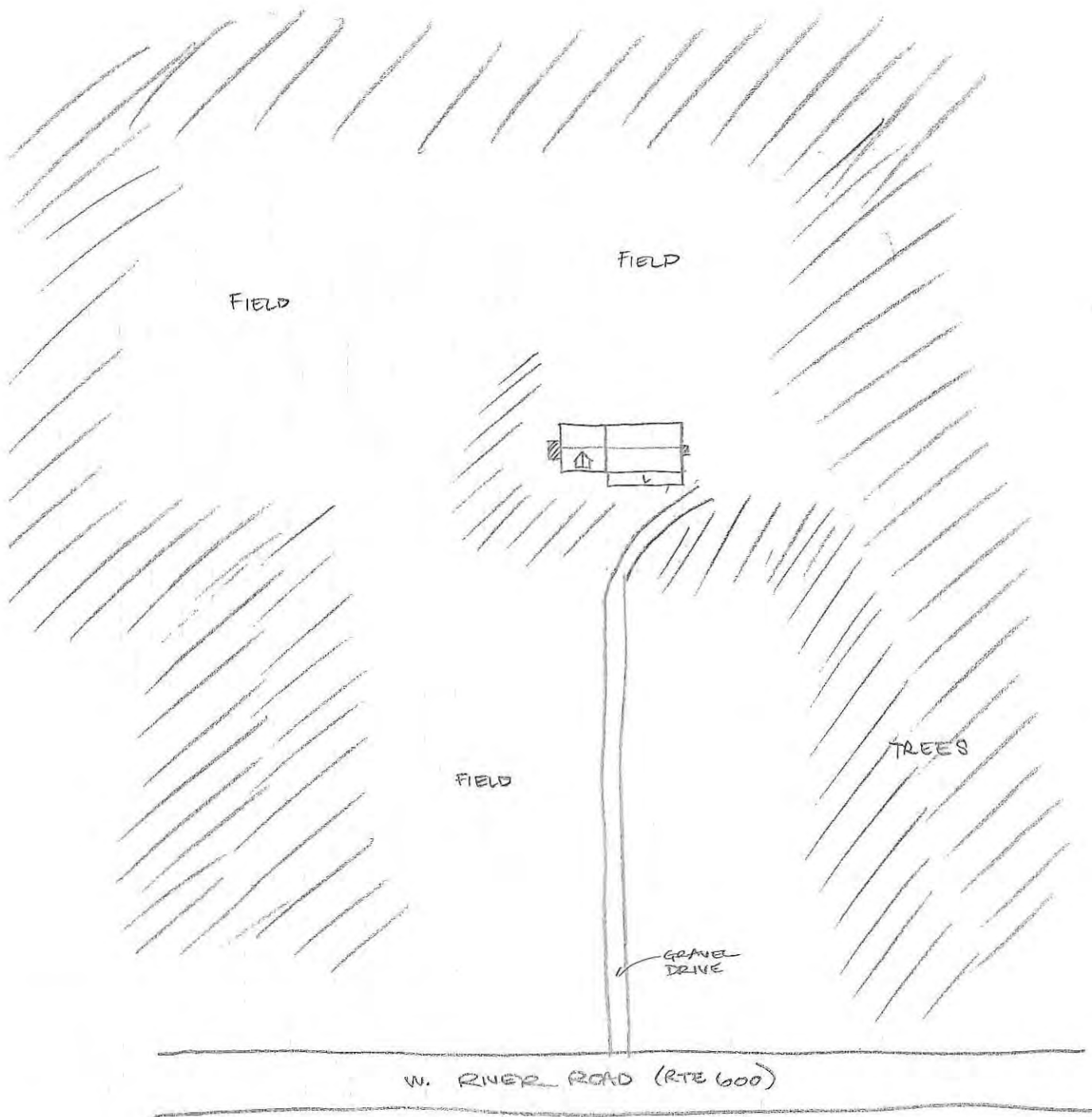
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0029
"GREEN MOUNT"
4226 W. RIVER ROAD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
12.3.13 EAL

NTS 



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Historic	Fox House	
Current	Evergreen Farm	
Property Addresses		
Current - 47 Mangohick Circle Route 671		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	11-48A	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
December 2013: The house is set close to and facing the road on a level lot surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. Landscaping consists of mature trees and shrubs adjacent to the house. A gravel drive leads from the road to the outbuildings located to the northeast of the house. Outbuildings consist of a meat house, two sheds, a garage, and a barn.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns in historical settlement and agriculture, and under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of architecture.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Potentially Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1830Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
June 1975	
December 2013: The house is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a large exterior end chimney laid in 3:1 American bond. The house sits on a raised English brick foundation laid in a Flemish bond. The main entry, a raised panel wood door, is accessed by a one-story three-bay front porch with a front gable roof supported by square wood posts. A secondary entry pierces the raised basement on the facade. Other fenestration consists of six-over-six and four-over-four double-hung sash wood windows. A shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features an exterior end brick chimney laid in 3:1 American bond. A small shed roof addition is located off the east elevation between the two chimneys and features a secondary entry sheltered by a shed roof	

awning and accessed by a modern deck. A narrow gable roof addition extends off the rear of the shed roof addition on the rear elevation and connects the house with a large 20th century gable roof addition. The 20th century addition is clad in vinyl siding with asphalt shingles on the roof and features a shed roof screened porch extending off the east elevation. The following changes were observed from the previous survey, the addition of the modern rear additions, the addition of the modern deck accessing the entry on the east elevation, and the replacement of the six-over-nine double-hung wood windows with six-over-six double-hung vinyl windows. Additionally, the house was previously described as having two-and-a-half stories.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Other
Roof	Gable	Asphalt	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	No Data
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/9
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a modern one-story single-open-bay frame structure clad in T11 siding with a front gable roof covered in corrugated metal. The foundation is not visible. The barn is located west of the house at the tree line to the rear of the property.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1830
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The meat house is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade is pierced by a central vertical plank door. The meat house is located northeast of the house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade is pierced by a central vertical plank door. This shed is located northeast of the house immediately to the rear of the meat house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade is pierced by a centrally located retractable wood paneled garage door. The garage is located northeast of the house immediately east of the meat house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This large modern shed is a one-story frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle. The raised foundation is covered by brick veneer. The facade is pierced by a vehicle bay opening. The shed is located northeast of the house and other outbuildings.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Exterior Treatment

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Greenhouse/Conservatory
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The greenhouse is a small glass and metal framed building located to the east of the garage and in front of the large gambrel-roofed shed.

Number of Stories: 1

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/10/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No date provided.

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

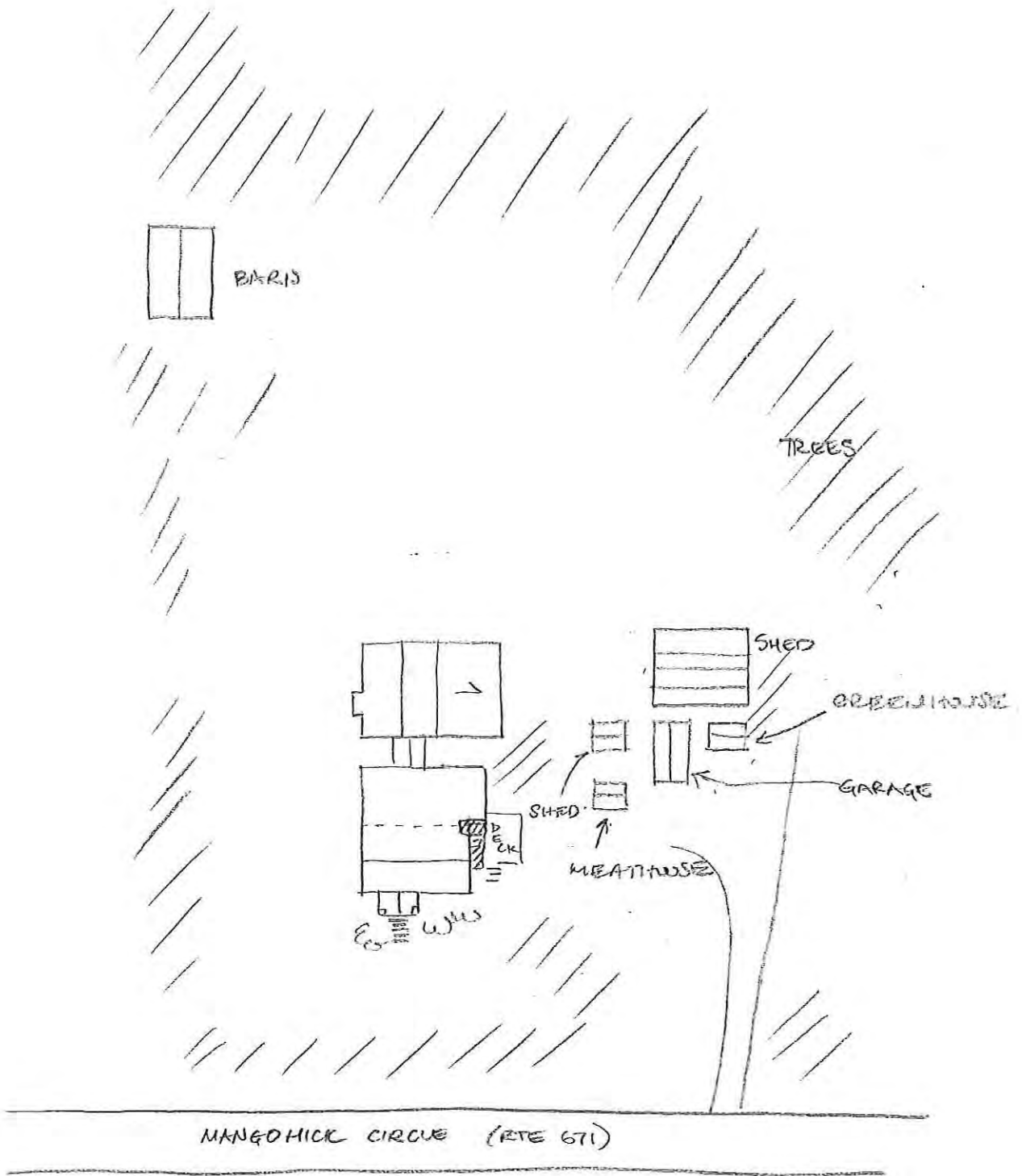
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



#050-0033
 "FOX HOUSE", "EVERGREEN FARM"
 102 MANGOHICK CIRCLE (RTE 671)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 EAL 12.2.13
 NTS

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Alternate Spelling	Marle Hill
Historic/Current	Marl Hill

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 177 Oxford Lane Route 1210

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23086
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: 36

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set back from the road facing east on a gently rolling property. The house is surrounded by a picket fence-enclosed manicured lawn planted with mature trees and shrubs with trees behind. Rail fence-enclosed fields are located to the east of the house. A gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a stable, meat house, three sheds, and a barn.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource is an example of a common late eighteenth century style which has been altered and added to during the late twentieth century. In the opinion of the surveyor the resource is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. In addition, the design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1770Ca
Historic Time Period:	Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Georgian
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The house is a one-and-one-half-story two-bay frame structure clad in beaded weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in wood shingles which features front gable dormers and a large shouldered exterior end brick chimney laid in 3:1 American bond with a standing flue. The house sits on a raised English brick foundation laid in 3:1 American bond. Windows are six-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows.

A mid-nineteenth century two-story two-bay frame addition extends off the north elevation of the original block. The addition is clad in

weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in wood shingle and features an exterior end brick chimney. The main entry is accessed by a two-story porch with a shed roof supported by square columns on a brick pier foundation. The main entry which pierces the east elevation of the mid-nineteenth century addition is a raised panel door with a four-light transom. Other fenestration consists of six-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows.

A two-story ell-addition extends off the rear elevation of the mid-19th century addition and features a secondary entry and raised brick foundation. The ell addition replaces the previously documented one-story addition and post dates 1968.

With exception of the construction of the rear ell addition, few changes have occurred since the previous survey. It is noted that the glass louvered windows which enclosed the front porch have been removed and the wood railing has been restored. The seamed metal roof has been replaced with wood shingle. Since the photograph taken in 1940, an exterior end chimney has been removed from the north facade of the mid-nineteenth century addition and four windows have been added.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	No Data
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Roof	Gable	No Data	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	No Data	6/9
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type:	Barn
Architectural Style:	Colonial
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1770
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The barn sits on a raised brick foundation pierced by wood louvered vents. The facade features a centrally located door flanked by wood louvered window openings. An ell addition extends off the rear elevation. According to the owner, this barn originally was a waystation on the Richmond-Tappahannock highway.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type:	Stable
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1900
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The stable is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof which features a cupola along the ridge line. The rear shed of the roof is clad in seamed metal, the front shed is covered in wood shingle. The section of the stable beneath the front shed of the side gable roof is a later addition. The facade features two hanging barn doors. A shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
-----------	----------------	----------	--------------------

Structural System and Exterior Treatment Wood Frame Wood Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1960
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in board-and-batten siding with a side gable roof covered in wood shingle which features a cupola along the ridge line. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1770
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The smoke house is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in beaded weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in wood shingle. The foundation is brick. The facade features a central vertical plank door. A shed roof screened porch extends off the rear elevation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in scamed metal which features a dove-cote cupola along the ridge line and exposed rafter ends. The foundation is not visible. The facade features a centrally located door sheltered by a shed roof awning flanked by six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. A two-open-bay shed roof side addition extends off the east elevation and is used as a wood shed.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a small one-story three-bay frame structure clad in T11 siding with a side gable roof covered in wood shingle. The foundation is concrete pier. The facade features a centrally located door flanked by small single-light fixed vinyl windows.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

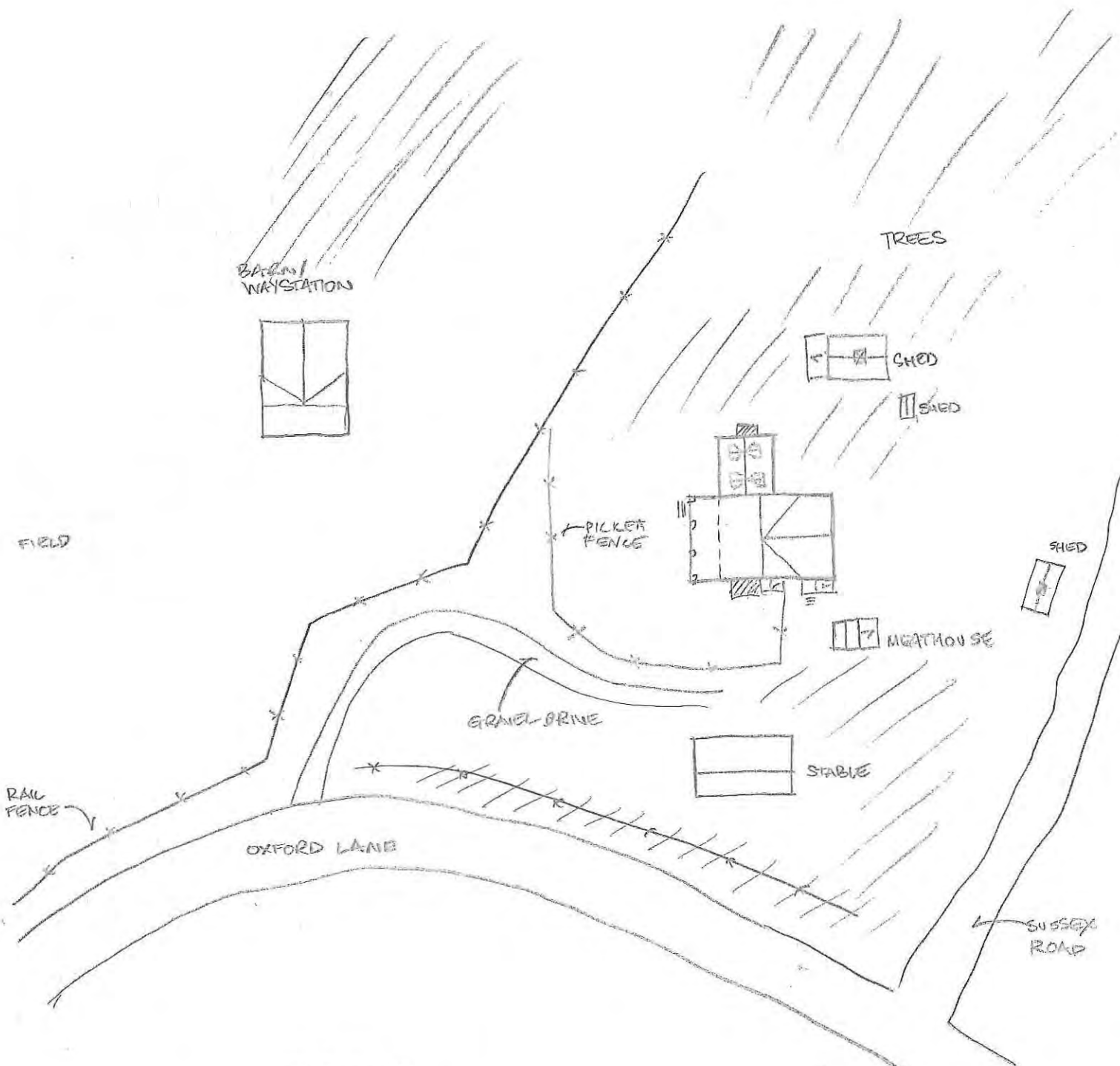
Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/22/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0043
 "MARIE HILL"
 177 OXFORD LN (RTE 1210)
 KING WILLIAM CO., VA
 12.11.13 EAL
 NTS M

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Millwood

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 1129 Millwood Road Route 607

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	14-15A
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by mature trees and overgrown shrubs and brush with trees behind. The house lot is enclosed by a rail fence. Level open fields are located between the house and road. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house through the fields. No outbuildings were observed. Visibility of the resource is poor from the right of way.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns in settlement and under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of architecture.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Potentially Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Poor
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect

Architectural Description:

June 1993 Architecture Summary: rear ell

December 2013: The house is a two-story five-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal which features two interior brick chimneys. The foundation is not visible. The centrally located main entry is accessed by a screened one-story single-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by square columns. The visible fenestration consists of six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows flanked by wood louvered shutters. A rear ell addition features an interior brick chimney. The house appears to be materially unchanged since the previous survey, however the condition has deteriorated.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	No Data
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1850
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

June 1993: no description provided.

December 2013: The meat house was not observed during the current survey. Date, style, and condition data are approximate.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Other	Unknown	Other

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/22/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

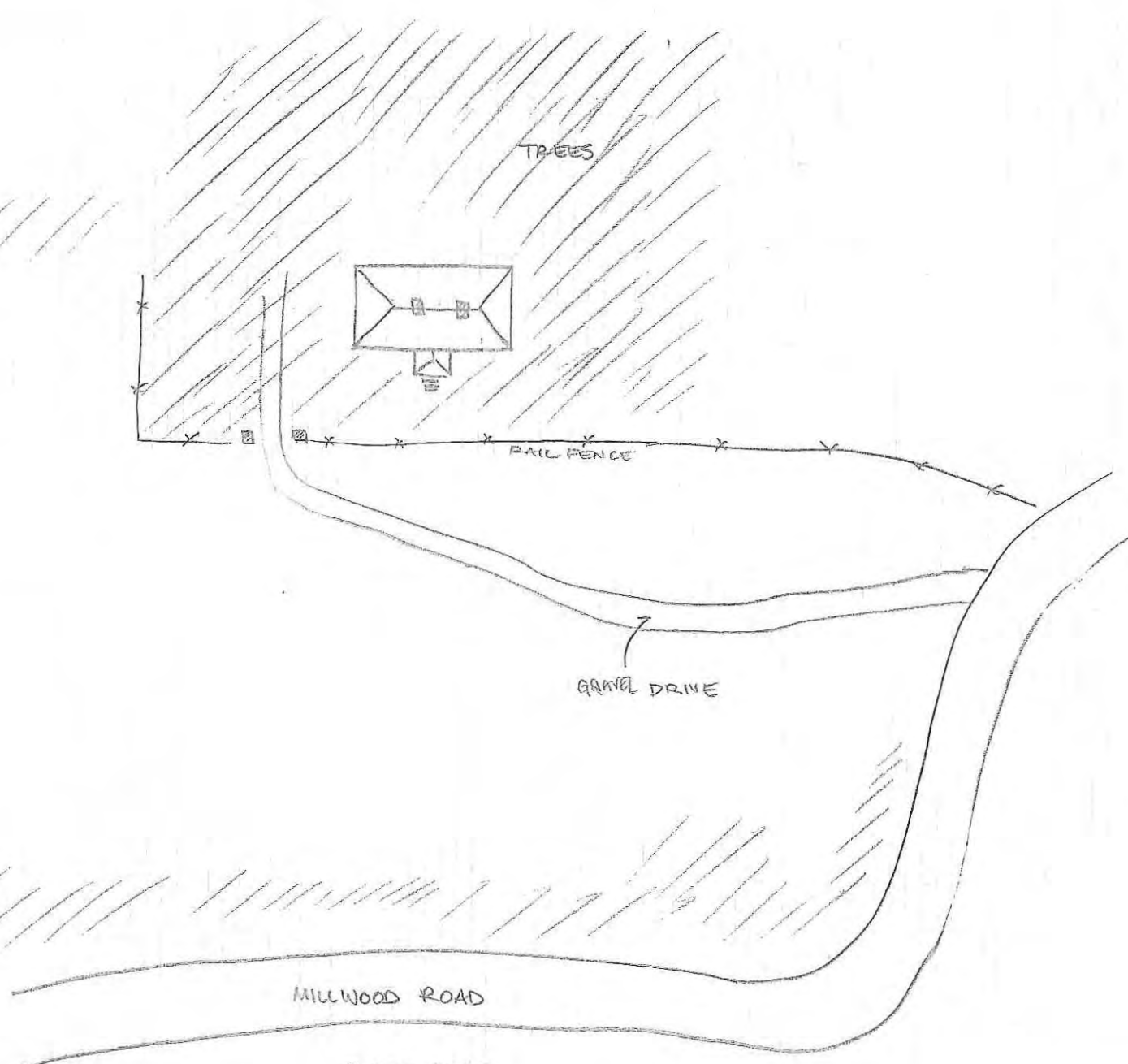
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



#050-0045
"MILLWOOD"
1129 MILLWOOD ROAD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
12.4.13 EAL
MITS

↗ N

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Mooklar House

Property Evaluation Status

The Primary Resource is no longer extant.

Property Addresses

Alternate - Route 30
 Alternate - Route 604
 Current - 9 Mangobick Circle Route 671

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): HANOVER

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Hamlet

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

0.7 mile north of Millpond Creek in Mangohick. Frame kitchen remains.

December 2013: The property is generally level with post-and-wire fence enclosed horse pastures surrounding the current house and outbuildings. The property has tree lines to the north and east. A small manicured lawn and shrubs immediately surround the current house. A stable, two livestock shelters, a barn, a coop, and two sheds are associated with the current dwelling. A gravel drive leads from Mangohick Circle to the current dwelling and associated stable. A former kitchen house, now abandoned, is located in the middle of a pasture to the southwest of the current house. The kitchen house was associated with the historic resource, "Mooklar House". The Mooklar house no longer exists.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The primary resource no longer exists and therefore is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1820Ca

Historic Time Period: Early National Period (1790 - 1829)

Historic Context(s): Architecture/Community Planning, Domestic

Architectural Style: *No Data*

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Demolished

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: Demolition

Architectural Description:

January 1968 Frame with clapboarding, rectangular (three bay front), 2 stories, gable roof, two exterior end chimneys, partially enclosed front porch. Built early 19th century; destroyed; frame kitchen remains.

December 2013: The primary resource is destroyed. An associated kitchen remains.

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Kitchen
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1820
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The kitchen house is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade features a vertical plank door and a small window opening boarded over with vertical boards. The kitchen features a large exterior end chimney on the east elevation laid in American bond. The kitchen, located to the southwest of the current dwelling, is in poor condition with a adjacent tree causing damage to the facade and brickwork missing from the top of the chimney flue.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Architectural Style: Other
Form: I-House
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The house is a two-story three-bay frame I-house clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in standing seam metal which features a central front gable projection, gable end returns, and exterior end brick chimneys. The house sits on a brick foundation. The main entry is a wood raised panel door with large single-light window accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by turned posts. Other fenestration consists of one-over-one double-hung vinyl windows flanked by decorative shutters. A two-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation. Two one-story gable roof additions extend off the ell addition.

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The animal shelters are modern one-story open frame structures with shed roofs covered in seamed metal. The animal shelters are partially enclosed by horizontal boards. One animal shelter is located to the west of the house, the other is located to the east.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Shed	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Stable
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The stable is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in plywood sheets with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade is pierced by two hinged doors constructed from plywood. The stable is located to the west of the current dwelling.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Panels

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a one-story frame structure clad in plywood sheets with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features a centrally located gable roof cupola vent. The barn is located to the north of the current dwelling and is poorly visible from the right of way.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Panels

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a small one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The foundation is not visible. The facade is pierced by an open doorway. This shed is located to the east of the current dwelling.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Chicken House/Poultry House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The coop is a small narrow modern one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The foundation is not visible. This shed is located to the northeast of the current dwelling.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a small one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. A shed roof addition clad in aluminum siding extends off the rear elevation. The shed is poorly visible from the right of way. This shed is located to the northeast of the current dwelling.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Destroyed

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/1/1968
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:

Apparently no longer extant at time of initial survey of county by VHLC staff in the late 1960s.

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: VA-764
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/1/1936
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:

single photograph, circa 1936, of the house - no survey write up.

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

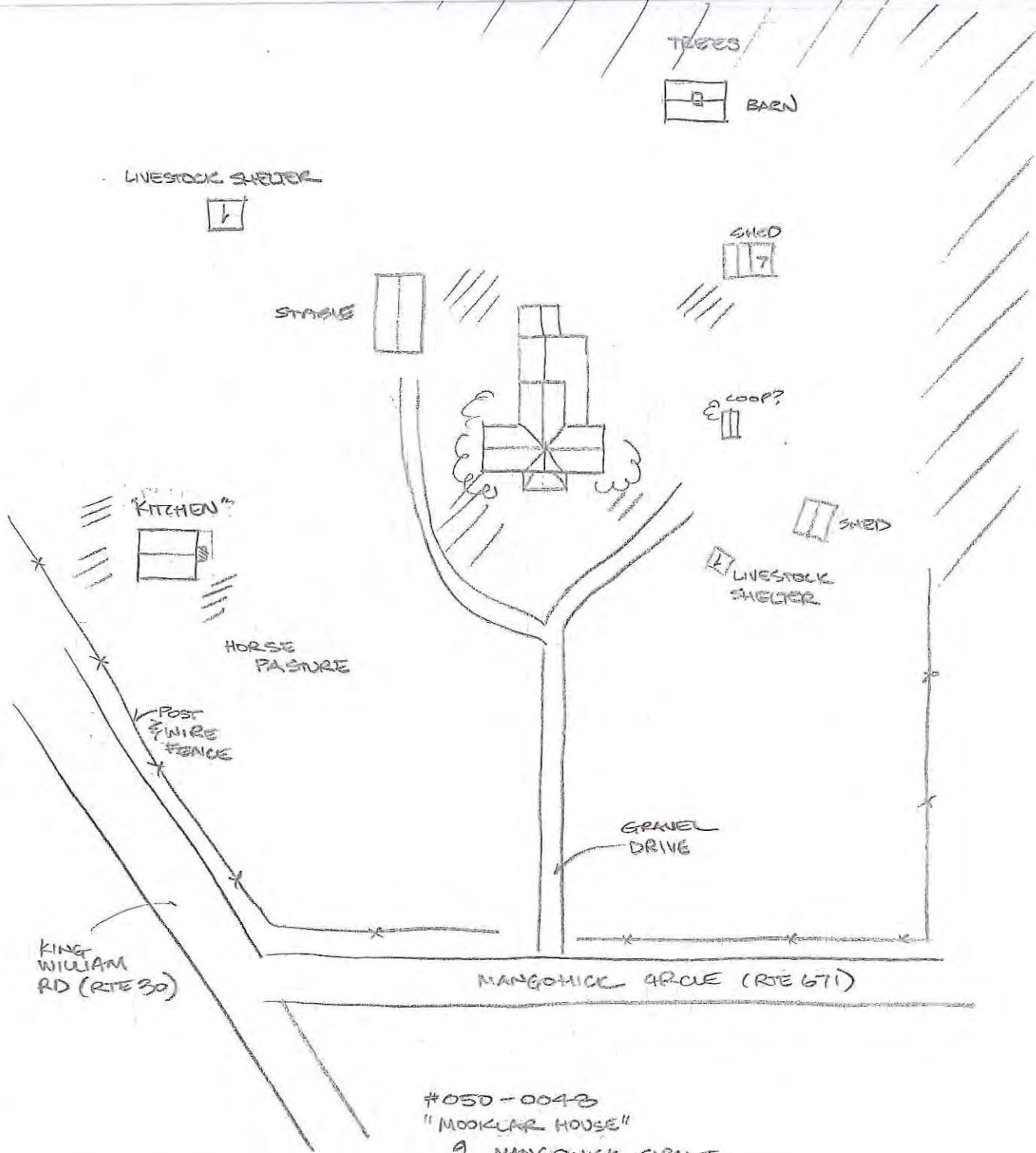
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0043
 "MODULAR HOUSE"
 9 MANGOHICK CIRCLE
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.2.13 EAL
 NTS ↗ N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Edge Hill	
Property Addresses	Current - 693 Dorrell Road Route 628	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	5-9	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE, HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by mature trees and shrubs with trees and fields beyond. Fields are located between the house and road. A long pea gravel drive leads from the road to the house and is lined by a pine tree alley. Outbuildings consist of secondary dwellings, a well house, two vehicle sheds, silos, and a barn. The house is poorly visible from the right of way due to distance and trees.
Surveyor Assessment:	December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns in settlement and under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of architecture.
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Potentially Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1770Ca
Historic Time Period:	Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Georgian
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	Central Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	June 1975 December 2013: The house is a two-story three-bay Georgian-style frame dwelling clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exterior end brick chimneys. The foundation is not visible. The facade features a centrally located door accessed by a one-story single-bay porch with a front gable roof supported by square posts. Fenestration consists of nine-over-nine and six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows flanked by wood louvered shutters. One-story single bay side additions on raised brick foundations extend off the east and west elevations. A single-bay gable roof porch extends off the west addition. A three-bay brick addition extends off the east addition and features a central door flanked by windows and an interior end brick chimney. No apparent changes have been made to the house since the previous survey.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	No Data
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary/Tenant
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The tenant house is a one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The main entry is accessed by a single-bay porch with a shed roof supported on square posts. Fenestration is not visible. This small frame structure is located north of the house and is poorly visible from the right of way.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Well/Well House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The possible well house is an open one-story frame structure with a pyramidal roof supported by square posts. The structure appears to be post-in-ground. The well house is located southwest of the house and is poorly visible from the right of way.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Other	Other

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data

Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed is a one-story five-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in corrugated metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade features four open vehicle bays and a metal retractable garage door. This structure is located in a line of outbuildings arrayed east of the house.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Silo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The four identical silos are one-story metal structures clad in corrugated metal panels with conical roofs covered in seamed metal. These structures are located in a line of outbuildings arrayed east of the house.

 December 2013

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The main entry is not visible. Fenestration consists of six-light fixed wood windows. Shed roof additions extend off the east and west elevations. The barn is located in a line of outbuildings arrayed east of the house and is poorly visible from the right of way.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed is a one-story frame structure with a side gable roof covered in corrugated metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade appears to feature open bays across the facade. This structure is located in a line of outbuildings arrayed east of the house and is very poorly visible due to distance and surrounding cedar trees.

December 2013

Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Component Type Wood Frame	Material Unknown	Material Treatment Other

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Secondary/Tenant
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	2000
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The tenant house is a one-story four-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features front gable dormers and a front gable projection. The foundation is not visible. The main entry is accessed by an engaged three-bay porch. Fenestration consists of paired and single six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows. The tenant house is located in a line of outbuildings arrayed east of the house.

December 2013

Number of Stories:	1.5		
Exterior Components			
Component Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Component Type Wood Frame	Material Vinyl	Material Treatment Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit Curne
Organization/Company:	Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data

Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

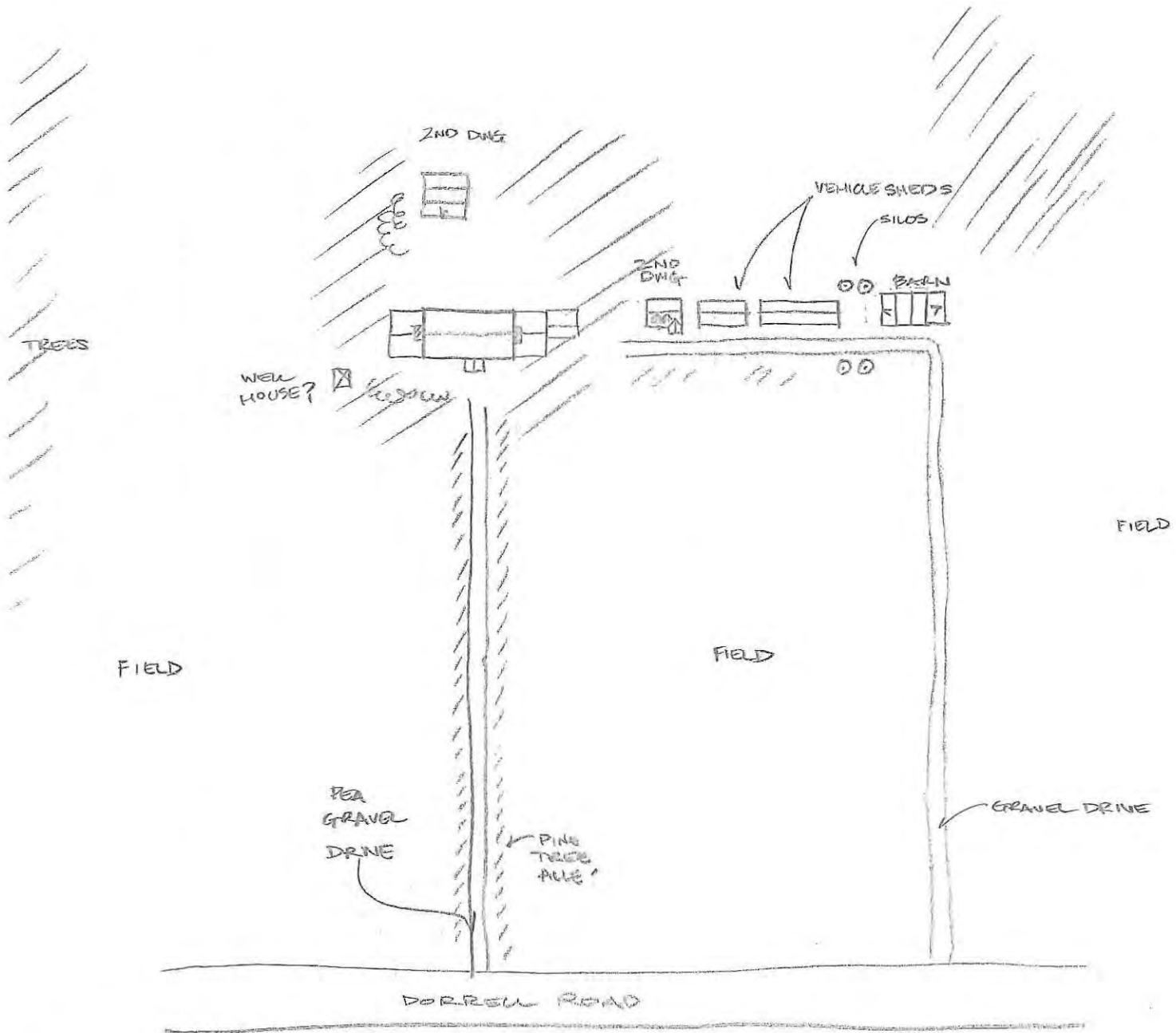
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/9/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A. K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/28/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
No Data



050-0055
 "EDGE HILL"
 695 DORRELL ROAD (RTE 628)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12/2/13 EAL
 NTS

↑ N

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Pleasant Green

Property Evaluation Status

DHR Staff: Potentially Eligible

Property Addresses

Current - 468 Pleasant Green Lane

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): 23106

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

1968: 0.5 mile east of Judy Swamp, 0.9 mile south of Route 605, 1 mile west of intersection of Routes 605 and 611.

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road in a dense stand of mature trees. Large gently rolling open fields surround the house with tree lines at the field edges. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a tenant house and an unidentified outbuilding. Brick pillars stand to either side of the drive at the road. Visibility of the house and outbuildings is limited due to distance.

Surveyor Assessment:

1958: Originally owned by Capt. J. Timberlake and currently owned by two sisters, K.M. and M.J. Davis.

1980: House built around 1760 by a Timberlake. Henry Timberlake died at Pleasant Green October 3, 1829.

The Davises bought the house in 1948-49, and restored it 30 years ago. The Campbells purchased it in April 1980, and plan to move in after some needed repairs.

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for its architectural merit.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Potentially Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1790Ca

Historic Time Period: Early National Period (1790 - 1829)

Historic Context(s): Domestic, Funerary

Architectural Style: Georgian

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: Central Passage, Single Pile

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

1958: Georgian style brick dwelling, 2 stories over a full basement, built circa 1730. Flemish bond; jack arches; mantelpiece; cornice; chair rail and old hardware. Typical central hall and two room plan. Interior in need of restoration.

Architecture Summary, 1968: Brick, 2 stories, hipped roof. Late-18th century.

1980 PIF: House built about 1760; restored about 30 years ago. It has an English basement. It has five fireplaces and many old and odd type locks on the doors inside.

December 2013: The house is a two-story five-bay brick dwelling with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal and features interior end chimneys. The house sits on a raised brick foundation. Fenestration is capped by flat arches. One-story hipped roof side additions extend off the east and west elevations. Visibility of the house is poor from the right of way. No changes appear to have been made to the resource since the previous survey, with the exception of the addition of the side additions.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Hipped	Asphalt	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/9
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/9
Windows	Casement	Wood	6-light
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Bond, Flemish

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: Other
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1770
Condition: N/A
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

October 1980: There is a cemetery of the Timberlake family on the property.

December 2013: This resource was not visible from the right of way. Date, style, condition and other data entered for QC purposes only.

Current Use: Family
Historic Religious Affiliation: unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: Other
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: Other
Number Of Gravestones: 6 - 10
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1000
Latest Marked Death Year: 1000

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Other	<i>No Data</i>	unknown	Ca	Ca

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Outbuilding, Domestic
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 December 2013: The outbuilding is a one-story concrete block structure with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade is not visible from the right of way. Visibility is poor from the right of way. The outbuilding is located to the northwest of the house surrounded by trees.

Number of Stories: 1.5

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Secondary Dwelling

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1940

Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 December 2013: The secondary dwelling is a one-story structure with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. Visibility of the secondary dwelling is poor.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme

Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 12/10/2013

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: DHR Staff: Potentially Eligible

DHR ID: 050-0056

Staff Name: State Review Board

Event Date: 11/18/1980

Staff Comment
 The board recognized that the house was a handsome example of a restored colonial dwelling and that it had local interest. However, after discussing the matter, the board concluded that the house may meet the criteria for registration but that it did not possess the degree of architectural or historic significance to warrant additional work by the staff in the near future. The state and Federal registers are well

represented with 18th century houses of the caliber of Pleasant Green; thus the board does not consider them of high priority unless they have singular architectural quality or outstanding historical associations, or if their preservation is threatened.

Event Type: DHR Staff: Potentially Eligible

DHR ID: 050-0056
Staff Name: DHR
Event Date: 11/14/1980
Staff Comment
30 points - local level of significance

Event Type: PIF

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Campbell, Erwin M.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 10/14/1980
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Bayliss, Preston
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/1/1970
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
Undated volunteer survey with photographs - Junior League of Richmond (circa 1970, based on form used)

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A. K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/17/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

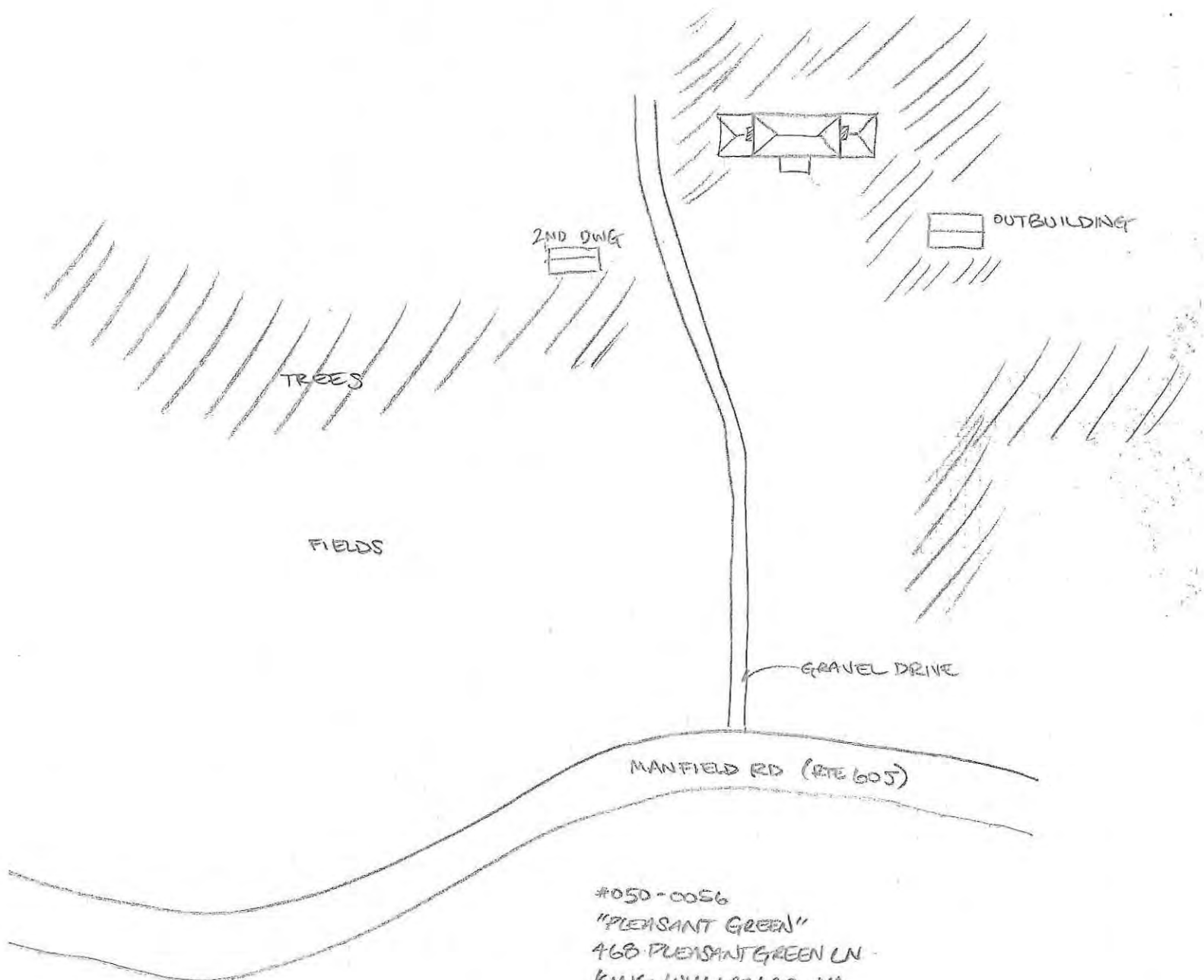
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELDS



2ND DWG

OUTBUILDING

TREES

FIELDS

GRAVEL DRIVE

MANFIELD RD (RTE 605)

#050-0056
"PLEASANT GREEN"
468 PLEASANT GREEN LN
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
12.11.13 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names Name Explanation: Historic Name: Retreat		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Property Addresses Current - 4783 Herring Creek Road Route 604		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	5-8	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE, HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	40
Site Description: Circa 1940: Located 30 miles northeast of Richmond, in a quiet country community, the estate comprises 575 acres, all of which is in timberland and woodland, except about 40 acres in cultivation and pasture. The house has an interesting setting back from the road, with a nice lawn and many fine old trees, shrubs and flowers. At the rear of Retreat is a large terraced garden with a large screened-in living room porch overlooking it. 1968: Retreat is located in the Mangohick vicinity, 0.4 miles east of Malden Creek, and 0.1 miles north of Route 604 Circa 1940: Outbuildings consist of 8-room tenant house, 4-room cottage, new cinder block barn, and other farm buildings. December 2013: The house is set back from and facing the road surrounded by mature trees and shrubs with trees behind. Fields are located between the house and road. A long pea gravel drive leads from the road to the house and is lined by cedars and mature hardwood trees. Outbuildings consist of a barn, a tenant house, a possible meat house, and two garages. A zigzag fence runs between the tenant house and the garages.	
Surveyor Assessment: 1958: Sold to J. B. Moore by original owner's nephew. Later in 1867 by Rowland Taylor of Detroit. Original owner James B. Fox, and current owner Dr. H. Cone. 1975 survey: It is notable that in his will, James Fox, the builder of Retreat, provided that at the death of his wife his slaves were to be sent to Liberia by the Virginia Colonization Society. Each of the slaves was to choose whether to go to Africa or remain slaves, in which case they were to choose their own masters. December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns in settlement and under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of architecture.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Potentially Eligible
Ownership Ownership Category: Private Ownership Entity: No Data	

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1808Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Federal/Adamesque
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0

Condition: Good
Interior Plan: Central Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

circa 1940: The brick home, built in 1808, has 10 rooms, 2 baths, electric lights and telephone, and is in splendid condition. It has fine old floors, mantels, and woodwork.

1958: 2 story brick building with basement, Flemish bond, 1808 construction. Typical central hall and two room plan with modifications. The interior is noted as being in need of restoration

1975 survey: Retreat is a Federal-style house which was constructed in two separate sections exclusive of later additions. The first section (to the right of the principal facade) consisted of one room with a side passage plan. The addition of another room (in plan) produced the present central passage, single pile plan. The brickwork is laid in Flemish bond with glazed headers throughout. Stuccoed flat arches are employed above the windows and doors. The double entrance doors have five-light transoms. Evidence remains of two-story Greek or Colonial Revival Porch which was once centered on the principal facade. The interior trim, including reeded mantels and closed-string stair are consistent with the period.

December 2013: The house is a two-story five-bay Federal-style brick dwelling with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exterior end brick chimneys. The house sits on a raised foundation which is pierced by louvered openings. The facade features a centrally located door with a five-light rectangular transom flanked by nine-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows. The upper story features six-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows. Windows across the facade have wood louvered shutters and all fenestration are capped by flat stone arches. The window located to the left of the main entry has been bricked over. Ghosting indicates a classical porch once accessed the main entry. A one-story single bay brick side addition extends off the southwest elevation. Multiple gable and shed roof one-story additions extend off the rear elevation and feature interior end brick chimneys. No apparent changes have been made to the house since the previous survey.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	No Data	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/9
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/9
Porch	2-story	No Data	No Data
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Bond, Flemish

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a one-story frame structure clad in vertical boards with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The barn is located to the west of the house and tenant house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary/Tenant
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data

Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The tenant house is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboards with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal and features overhanging eaves and exposed rafter ends. The house sits on a brick pier foundation infilled with concrete block. The main entry is accessed by a single-bay porch with a front gable roof supported on square posts and sits on a brick foundation. Other fenestration consists of six-over-six double-lung sash wood windows. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation. The tenant house is located to the west of the house.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by a wood paneled retractable garage door. The garage is located to the northwest of the house adjacent to the two-bay garage. The garage is poorly visible from the right of way.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by two wood paneled retractable garage doors. The garage is located to the northwest of the house adjacent to the single-bay garage.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House

Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Date of Construction:	1808		
Condition:	Good		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:			
December 2013: The meat house is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade is pierced by a centrally located vertical board door. The meat house is located to the west of the house.			
----- December 2013			
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information	
Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events	
Event Type: Other	
Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance	
Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company:	Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance	
Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Henley, Julia
Organization/Company:	Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	6/9/1975
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: PIF

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Myers, Ruth K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 11/27/1972
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

Submitted by property owner - no action appears to have been taken on this informal report at the time.

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A. K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/7/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

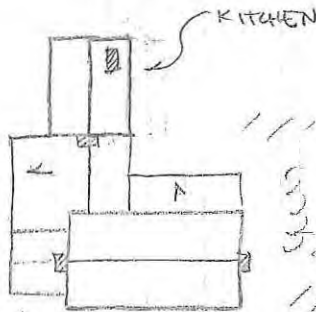
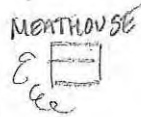
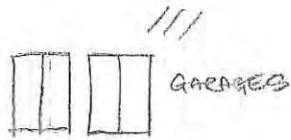
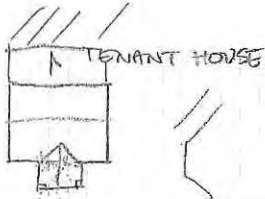
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data

FIELD



ZIG-ZAG FENCE

TREES

FIELD

FIELD

PEA GRAVEL DRIVE

MATURE HARDWOOD TREES

CEDARS

HERRING CREEK ROAD

#050-0058
"RETREAT"
1789 HERRING CREEK ROAD (Rte 604)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
12.2.13 EAL
NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Pollard House
Current	Enfield

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 5305 Manfield Road Route 605

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s): No Data
Zip Code(s): 23106
Magisterial District(s): No Data
Tax Parcel(s): No Data
USGS Quad(s): MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural
Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set on a slight rise at the junction of Dabneys Mill Road and Manfield Road slightly above and facing Manfield Road. The house is surrounded by a manicured lawn planted with occasional shrubs and trees. A gravel drive leads from Dabneys Mill Road to the carport to the rear of the house. Outbuildings consist of a carport, a shed, a garage, two barns, and a silo.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original configuration in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Date of Construction: 1800Ca
Historic Time Period: Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s): Domestic
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Number of Stories: 1.5
Condition: Good
Interior Plan: One-room
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The older northwestern section of the house is a one-and-one-half-story two-bay frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features front gable dormers and a large shouldered stuccoed exterior end chimney with a standing flue. The older section sits on a raised brick foundation pierced by six-light fixed wood windows. Fenestration consists of nine-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows. Small shed roof additions extend off the northwest elevation to either side of the chimney. A low open shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation.
 The newer southeastern section is a two-story two-bay frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features an exterior end brick chimney. The main entry is accessed by a one-story hipped roof enclosed porch. Fenestration consists of one-

over-one double-hung sash vinyl windows. A one-story hipped roof addition extends off the south corner of the newer section and features an interior brick flue.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	No Data	No Data
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	No Data	Brick	Other
No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Siding, Aluminum

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a two-story three-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. Fenestration openings are covered by hinged vertical board doors. A ruinous one-story shed roof addition extends off the northeast elevation. This barn is located to the south of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed, Vehicle/Equipment
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed is a one-story four-bay frame structure clad in corrugated metal with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade features open vehicle bays. This vehicle shed is located to the south of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade features an open vehicle bay with clipped upper corners. This garage is located to the south of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Shed

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1900

Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle with board-and-batten siding in the gable end. The shed is located to the south of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence

Resource Type: Agricultural Outbuildings

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1900

Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends. The facade features a central door flanked by windows. Fenestration openings are covered by hinged vertical board doors. This barn is located to the west of the house in a field across Dabneys Mill Road.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence

Resource Type: Silo

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 2000

Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The silo is a modern cylindrical metal structure clad with corrugated metal panels and capped by a conical roof covered in seamed metal. The silo is located west of the house and the barn.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 8/11/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

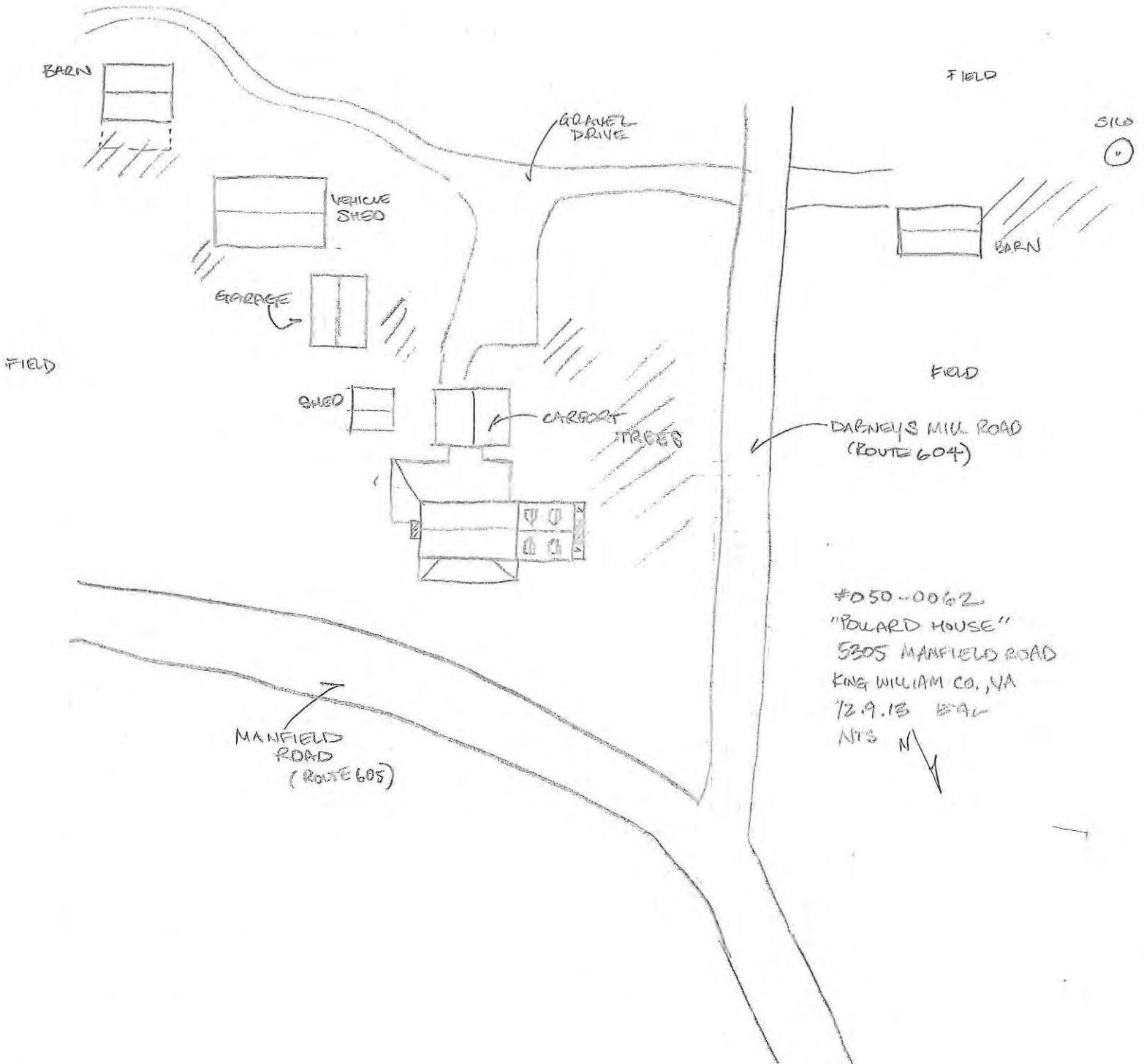
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELD



#050-0062
"POLARD HOUSE"
5305 MANFIELD ROAD
KING WILLIAM CO., VA
72.9.13 BAL
NTS N

Property Information

Property Names

Name	Explanation
Historic	Sharon Baptist Church
Historic	Upper College Church

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 901 Sharon Road Route 662

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23086
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The church is set close to and facing the road on a level lot surrounded by a small manicured lawn and a paved parking lot. Landscaping consists of occasional trees. A cemetery is located to the northeast of the church.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-nineteenth century and in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials used in construction, stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original configuration in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the original block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1845
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The church is a tall one-story three-bay brick structure laid in 3:1 American bond with a front gable roof covered in scamed metal. The facade features two double doors surmounted by eighteen-light transoms with small diamond-shaped light lunette windows above. The doors flank a centrally located sixteen-over-sixteen double-hung sash wood window with a diamond-shaped light lunette window above. A name and date plaque is located in the gable end of the facade. The sixteen-over-sixteen double-hung sash wood windows with a diamond-shaped light lunette window above located on the north and south elevations are flanked by tall wood louvered shutters. A one-story five-bay brick veneer side addition extends off the south elevation and features secondary entries and an exterior brick flue. Multiple modern (c. 1994) additions extend off the rear elevations of the church and side addition. Since the previous survey two interior brick flues have been removed

from the original church and a previous brick rear addition has been replaced by a modern (1994) rear addition.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	Other
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	American/Common Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This cemetery occupies a large open level lot to the northeast of the church. The cemetery is covered by a manicured lawn and is enclosed by a concrete pillar and chain fence. An iron gate set on brick pillars is located on the south side. The stones are arrayed in regular rows and the burials are oriented east-west. Stones are mass manufactures made from granite and occasionally from marble. All burials date from the twentieth century with the majority post dating 1940. The cemetery is active.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Sharon Baptist Church
Ethnic Affiliation: Other
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1900
Latest Marked Death Year: 2000

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Brooking	Chenault	1830	1900

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1885
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This small cemetery is located to the rear of the church at the edge of the paved lot. The cemetery contains a family plot and is enclosed by a brick wall. Two burials are located outside the wall off of the north corner.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Sharon Baptist Church
Ethnic Affiliation: Other
Has Marked Graves: True

Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: Wall
Number Of Gravestones: 0 - 5
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1885
Latest Marked Death Year: 1922

Significant Burials

Marked Type Headstone/Tablet	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
	Ralph Harvey	Farmer	1869	1885

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story three-bay modern prefabricated frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The shed sits on a wood sill and concrete blocks.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a long one-story single-bay frame structure clad in corrugated metal with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Panels

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Religion
Resource Type: Church School
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1845
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The school building is a one-story brick structure laid in 6:1 American bond with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features an exterior end brick chimney on the north elevation. A modern two-bay front gable brick veneer addition extends off the east elevation and fully subsumes the former facade. The original function of the building is not known.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component
Structural System and
Exterior Treatment

Component Type
Masonry

Material
Brick

Material Treatment
American/Common Bond

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/1/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

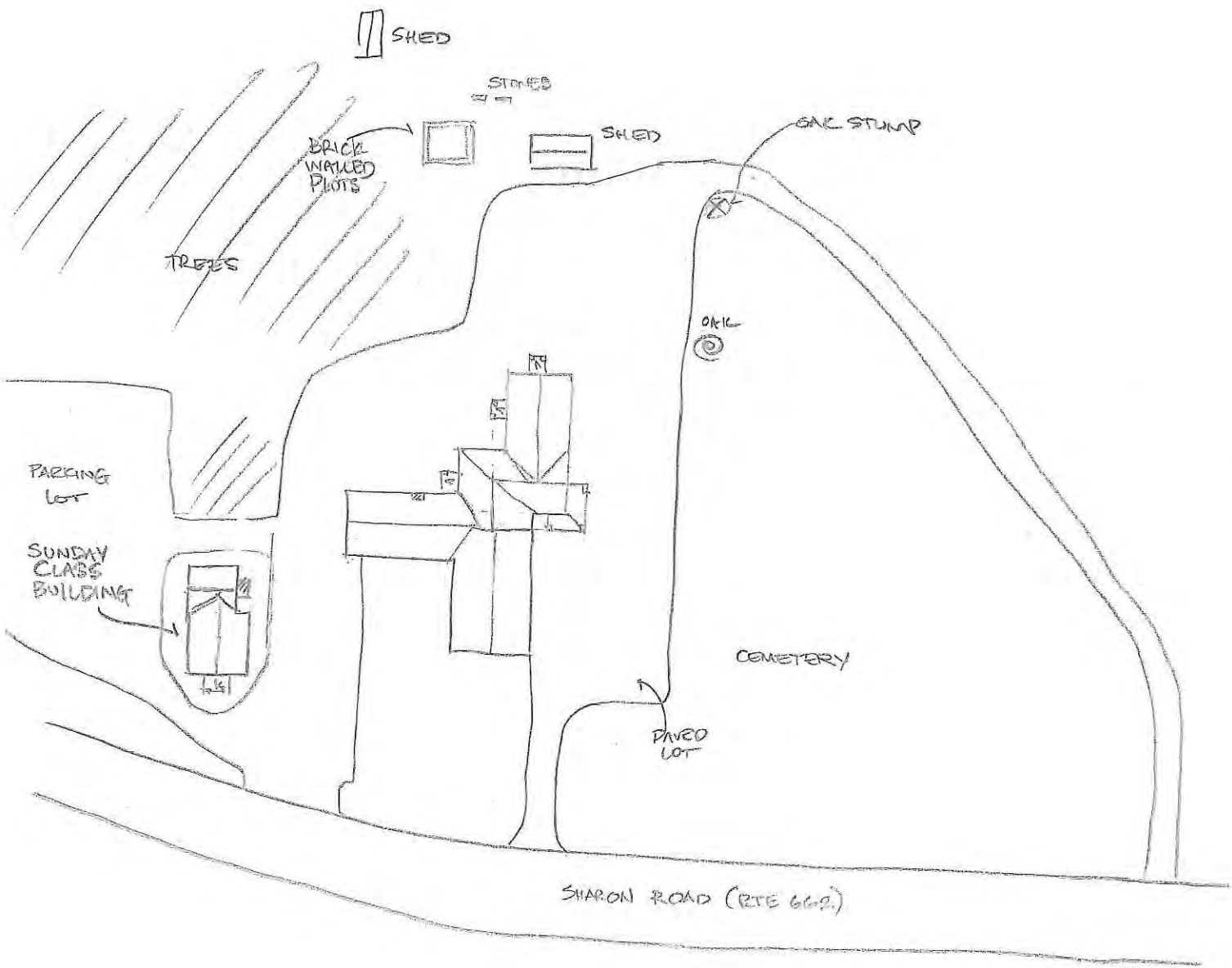
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0065
 SHARON BAPTIST CHURCH
 901 SHARON ROAD (RTE 662)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.11.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation Historic	Name Smyrna
------------------------------	----------------

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 8397 Dabneys Mill Road Route 604

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): 23106

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by mature trees and shrubs with trees behind. Fields are located between the house and road and to the rear of the house. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house and continues to the southwest of the house. Outbuildings consist of three sheds, two silos and a vehicle shed.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original configuration in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1750Ca

Historic Time Period: Contact Period (1607 - 1750)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Colonial

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 1.5

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: Central Passage, Double Pile

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The house is a one-and-one-half-story five-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features an interior brick chimney and a large shouldered exterior end brick chimney on the west elevation. The house sits on a raised brick foundation. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square columns. Fenestration consists of six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. A one-story hipped roof addition extends off the rear and west elevation. Minimal changes have been made since the previous survey consisting of replacement of the seamed metal on the roof.

December 2013

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Other
Roof	Gable	Wood	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Columns, Square
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource Information			
Secondary Resource #1			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Shed		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Date of Construction:	2000		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	<p>December 2013: The small shed is a modern frame structure clad in plywood with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The shed is located south of the house.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>December 2013</p>		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Panels
Secondary Resource #2			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Shed		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Date of Construction:	2000		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	<p>December 2013: This shed is a modern frame structure clad in plywood with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade features a doorway. The shed is located southwest of the house adjacent to the farm drive.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>December 2013</p>		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Panels
Secondary Resource #3			
Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence		
Resource Type:	Silo		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		

Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The silos are modern cylindrical metal structures clad in corrugated metal with conical roofs covered in seamed metal.

December 2013

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed is a one-story frame structure clad in metal siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. A shed roof addition extends off the east elevation. The shed is located west of the house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The shed is located southwest of the house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/11/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

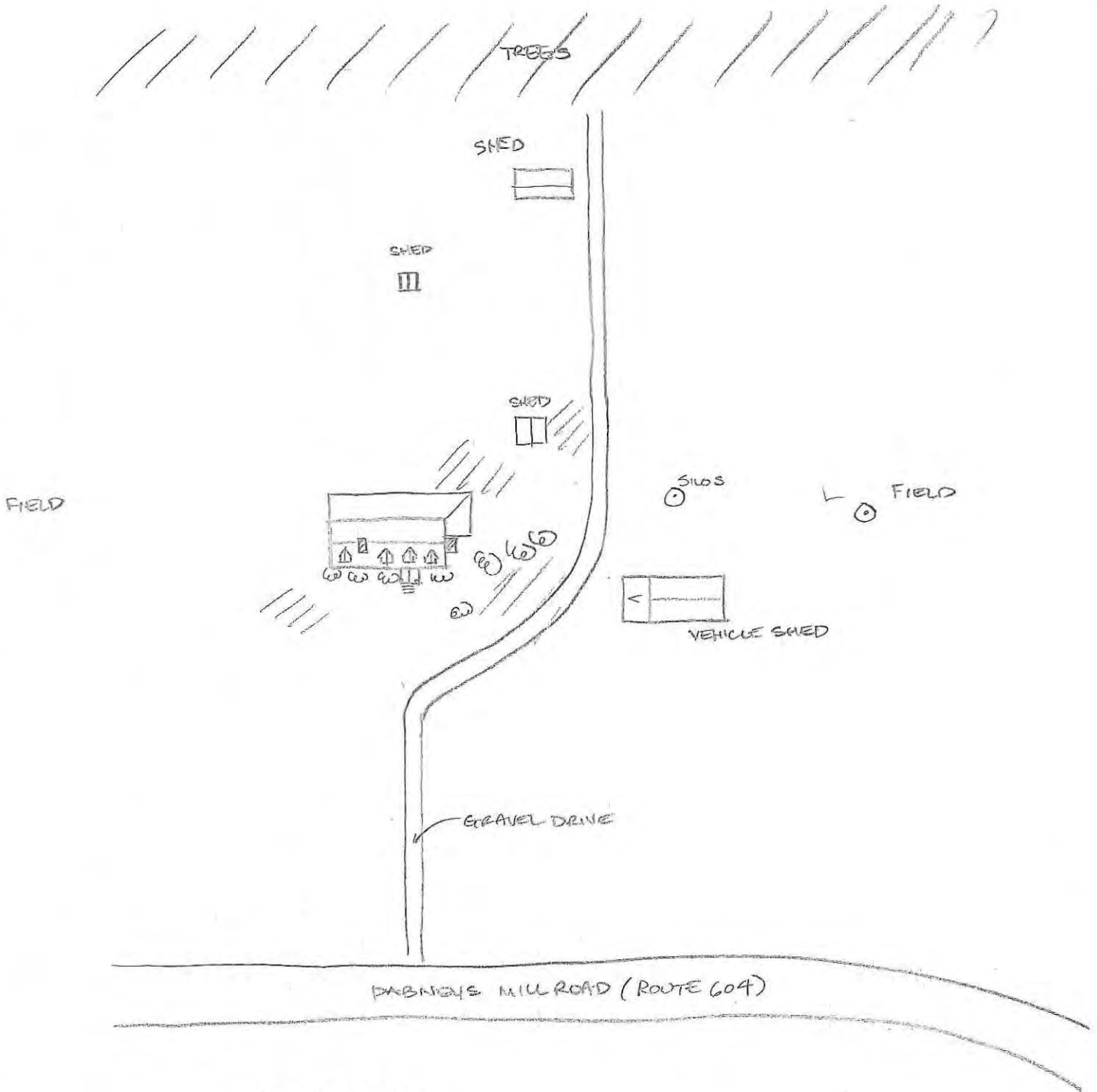
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



#050-0066
 "SMYRNA"
 8397 DABNEY'S MILL ROAD (ROUTE 604)
 KING-WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.9.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Warsaw Farm

Property Evaluation Status

DHR Staff: Eligible

Property Addresses

Current - 3938 Upshaw Road Route 608

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	21-95
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT, BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set back from and facing the road surrounded by mature trees and shrubs with trees behind. Gently rolling fields are located to the east of the house. A straight gravel drive leads from the road to the front of the house and is lined by trees. Outbuildings consist of a secondary dwelling, two garages, an ice house, a meat house, a shed, a picnic shelter, and a barn. A rail fence runs along the road edge in front of the property.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns in settlement and under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of architecture.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Potentially Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1800Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Architecture/Landscape, Domestic
Architectural Style:	Federal/Adamesque
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	Central Passage, Double Pile
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

April 1981 Architecture Summary: The main house at Warsaw is at present the result of alterations and additions made to the structure existing in 1923-24. Old work was preserved, the former north porch removed, a south porch and small lateral wings added, clapboarding replaced, etc.

December 2013: The house is a two-story five-bay frame Federal-style dwelling clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in asphalt shingle which features dentils under the eaves and interior end brick chimneys. The centrally located main entry is a double raised panel wood door surmounted by a five-light rectangular transom and surrounded by a Neo-Colonial surround capped with a broken pediment (c. 1920s). Fenestration consists of nine-over-six and nine-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows flanked by louvered shutters. A one-story single-bay gable roof partially enclosed side porch extends off the south elevation. A one-story hipped roof side addition extends off the north elevation. The house appears to be largely unchanged since the previous survey, changes consisted of replacement of the slate roof with asphalt shingle.

 December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Hipped	Asphalt	Shingle
Chimneys	Interior End	Bronze	No Data
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/9
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/6
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1800
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 1981

December 2013: The meat house is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade features a centrally located raised panel wood door.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Ice House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1800
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 1981

December 2013: The ice house is a one-story single-bay brick structure clad with a steeply pitched side gable roof covered in diamond-shaped asphalt shingle which features a decoratively pierced vent underneath the overhanging eaves. The facade features a centrally located vertical plank door.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Other

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1880
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The secondary dwelling is a one-and-one-half-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a front gable dormer and a central interior brick chimney. Visible fenestration consists of six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the east elevation. A one-story shed roof addition clad in T-111 siding extends off the south elevation. The secondary dwelling appears to be in deteriorating condition and is poorly visible from the right of way.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1.5

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story single-open-bay concrete block structure with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. A shed roof side addition with an open-single-bay extends off the east elevation.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a six-light casement wood window in the gable end. The facade features two open vehicle bays.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered by asphalt shingle. The shed sits on a concrete block foundation. The facade features a modern vinyl door and window. A shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
Resource Type: Shelter
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The picnic shelter is a one-story open square-plan frame structure partially enclosed by vinyl siding with a pyramidal roof covered by asphalt shingle.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a tall one-story single-bay concrete block structure with a front gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a centrally located cupola along the ridge line. The facade features a hanging barn door.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: DHR Staff: Eligible

DHR ID: 050-0069
Staff Name: VHLC
Event Date: 5/15/1981
Staff Comment
"...its registration should have low priority on the staff's work schedule."

Event Type: PIF

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Decker, Chase
Organization/Company: VA Dept. of Historic Resources
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/15/1981
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: National Park Service
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/21/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

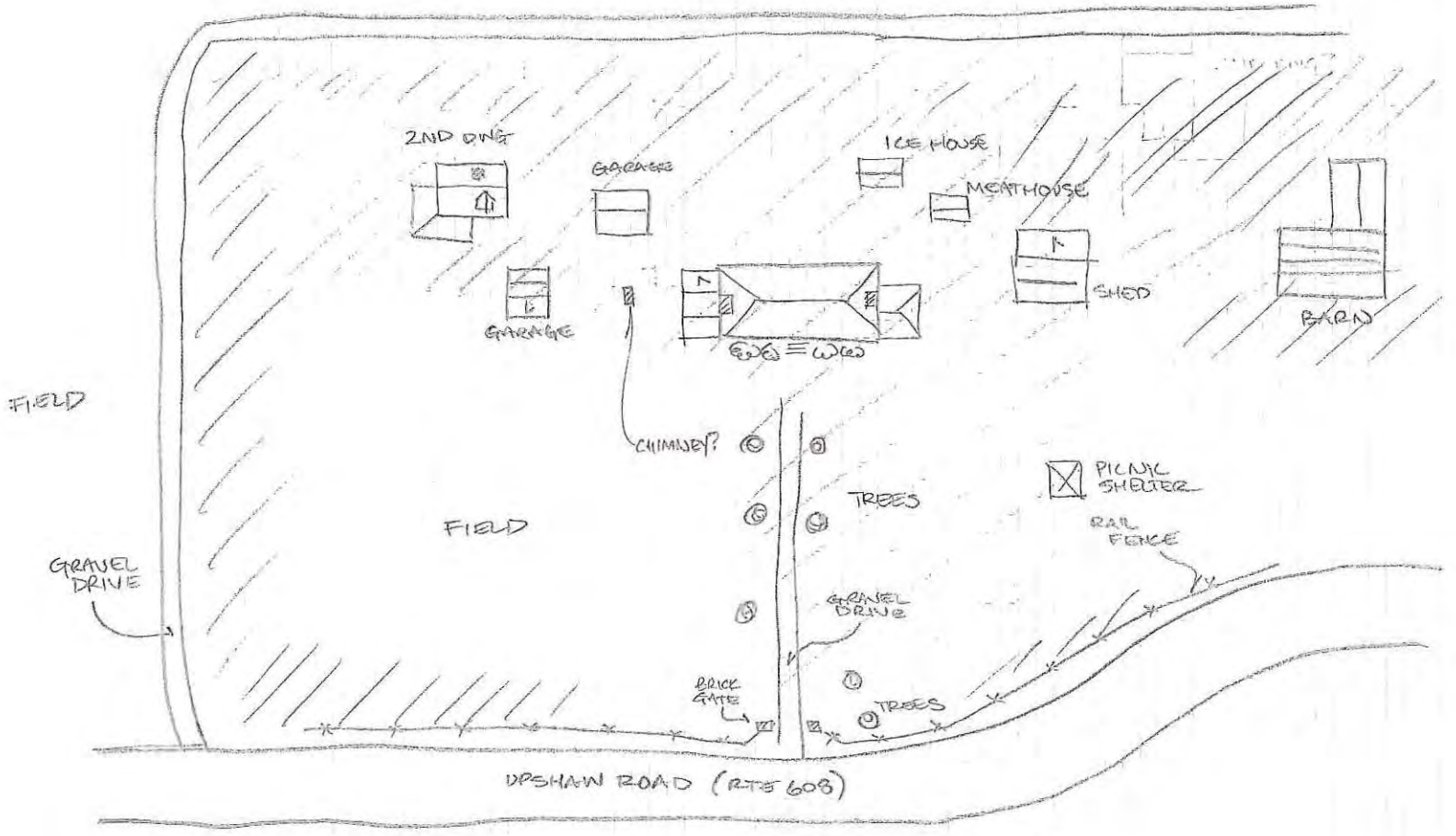
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



#050-0069
 9938 UPSHAW ROAD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.4.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Winterham

Property Evaluation Status

The Primary Resource is no longer extant.

Property Addresses

Current - Route 629

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): 23086

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

December 2013: There are several mature hardwood trees at the site of the resource. The site is surrounded by open level fields with trees behind.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource has been destroyed and therefore in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1815Ca

Historic Time Period: Early National Period (1790 - 1829)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.5

Condition: Demolished

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: Demolition

Architectural Description:

July 1958 Architecture Summary: Brick and frame, rectangular (two-bay front), 2.5 stories, gable roof with dormers, exterior end chimney, first story is brick with frame second story; two-room plan; side wing is frame with clapboarding, rectangular (one-bay front), 1.5 stories, gable roof with dormer.

December 2013: The resource has been demolished.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	<i>No Data</i>
Roof	Gable	Wood	Other

Foundation
Structural System and
Exterior Treatment

Solid/Continuous
Frame

Brick
Wood

No Data
Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/2/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Woodberry

Property Evaluation Status

The Primary Resource is no longer extant.

Property Addresses

Current - Woodbury Road

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23177
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

March 2014: The property on which the resource was located is an open level landscape with several trees and a split rail fence.

Surveyor Assessment:

This was the seat of the Quarles family for more than a century.

March 2014: The resource has been demolished.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1820Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Demolished
Interior Plan:	Central Passage, Double Pile
Threats to Resource:	Demolition

Architectural Description:

June 1958 Architecture Summary: Frame with clapboarding, 2 stories, hipped roof.

March 2014: The resource has been demolished.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	No Data
Roof	Hipped	Unknown	No Data
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/25/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Destroyed

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information**Bibliography:**

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County, Virginia (Cost Share 2014)

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Montville
Historic/Current	Aylett House
Historic/Current	Fairfield

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 7276 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway Route 360

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	22-33
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by a small manicured lawn with mature trees behind. Open level fields are located between the house and road. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a barn and a heavily altered and expanded meat house.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original appearance with modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1830Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

July 1989 Architecture Summary:

December 2013: The house is a two-story two-bay four-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal and features an exterior end brick chimney. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a front gable roof supported by vinyl sheathed posts. A one-and-one-half-story single-bay side addition extends off the south elevation and features a large shouldered exterior end brick chimney and sits on a raised brick foundation. All fenestration has been replaced by modern vinyl doors and one-over-one double-hung sash windows. The vinyl siding has replaced weatherboard since the previous survey.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1830
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known, Other

Architectural Description:

July 1989 Architecture Summary:

December 2013: The smoke house was previously recorded as two single-bay frame structures clad in weatherboard with central vertical plank doors connected by a open bay carriage run. The smoke house structure has a side gable roof clad in seamed metal. The smoke house is now clad in vinyl siding and the open carriage run has been enclosed. The facade was not visible from the right of way; however, the building appears to function more for storage than as a smokehouse.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1830
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Deterioration

Architectural Description:

July 1989 Architecture Summary:

December 2013: The barn is a one-story single-open-bay frame structure with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The west elevation features weatherboard siding under metal siding. The siding on the north elevation has been replaced with plywood sheet. A shed roof addition extends off the east elevation.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Exterior Treatment Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Panels
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: VDHR-Jeff O'Dell
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/1/1989
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/10/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: Survey:Volunteer

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Bayliss, Preston M.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

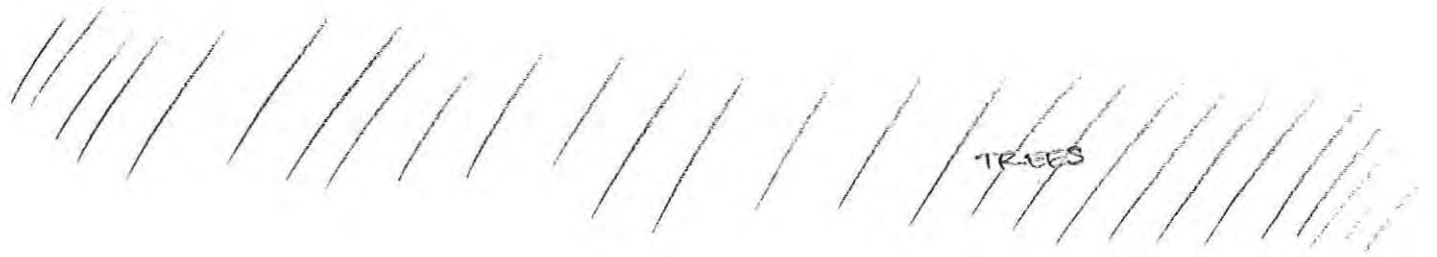
No Data

Property Notes:

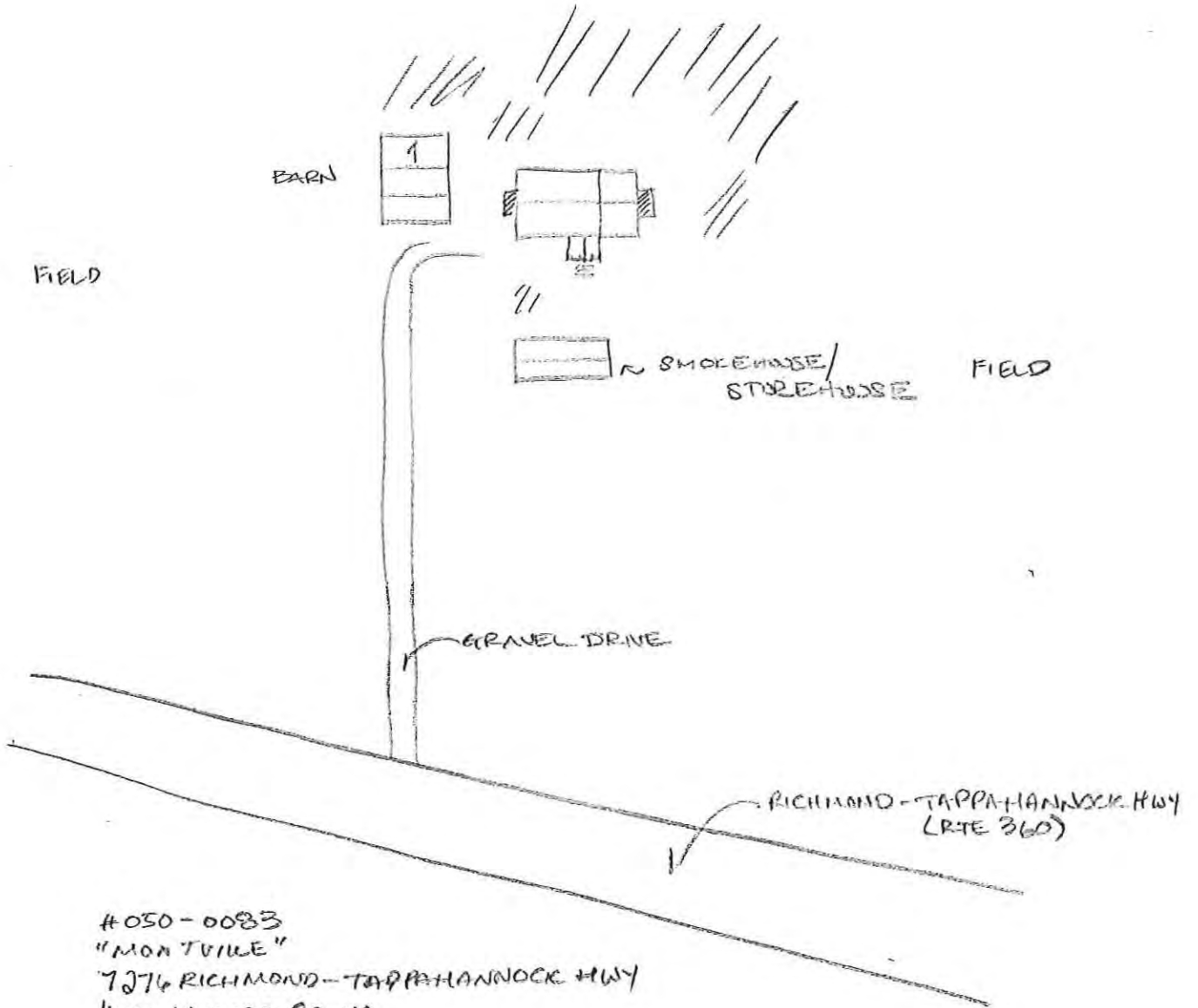
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



TREES



#050-0083
 "MONTVILLE"
 727 1/2 RICHMOND-TAPPAHANNOCK HWY
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12-4-13 EM
 NTS ← N

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Catalpa Grove

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 177 Smokey Road Route 609

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set near to and facing the road surrounded by a small manicured lawn with trees to the sides and behind. A gravel drive leads from the road to the garage. Outbuildings consist of a meat house, three sheds, and a garage. Visibility of the buildings are limited by trees planted at the road edge.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-to late eighteenth century and in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials used in construction, stock. The house appears to have been heavily altered.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1780Ca

Historic Time Period: Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Other

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

May 1970

December 2013: The older eastern block of the house is a one-and-one-half-story two-bay frame structure clad in freshly painted weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features a front gable dormer and a large shouldered exterior end brick chimney laid in Flemish bond and with a standing flue. The older section sits on a raised brick foundation laid in Flemish bond. Fenestration consists of a paneled wood door on the east elevation and nine-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows.

The newer 19th century west section of the house is a two-story two-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The newer section has a doorway piercing the facade accessed by a one-story single-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by

square wood posts. Fenestration in the newer section consists of a paneled wood door and six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The facade of the newer section has been freshly painted and some kind of concrete construction has been started against the west elevation. Since the previous survey the side porch attached to the east elevation has been removed, the wood louvered shutters across the facade have been removed, the wood railing of the front porch has been restored, and the west chimney has been removed.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Flemish Bond
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

May 1970

December 2013: The barn is a one-and-one-half-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in v-crimp seamed metal which features a central front gable dormer with an empty window opening. The barn appears to sit on a brick foundation. The facade is pierced by a flat panel door, a double flat panel door, and an open window opening with bars. The barn appears to have been recently renovated.

Number of Stories: 1.5

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: Colonial
Form: Square
Date of Construction: 1780
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The meat house is a small square single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a pyramidal roof covered in seamed metal. The apex of the roof is capped by a wood finial. The facade is pierced by a modern vinyl paneled door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed

Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a long one-story structure with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The shed is poorly visible from the right of way.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is an modern open one-story frame structure with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The open facade reveals that the roof trusses are joined by modern prefabricated metal fittings.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story frame structure clad in vertical boards with a shed roof covered in seamed metal. The facade features multiple hinged doors. The shed is located to the rear of the barn. The shed is poorly visible from the right of way.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Volunteer

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Bayliss, Preston M.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 5/1/1970
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

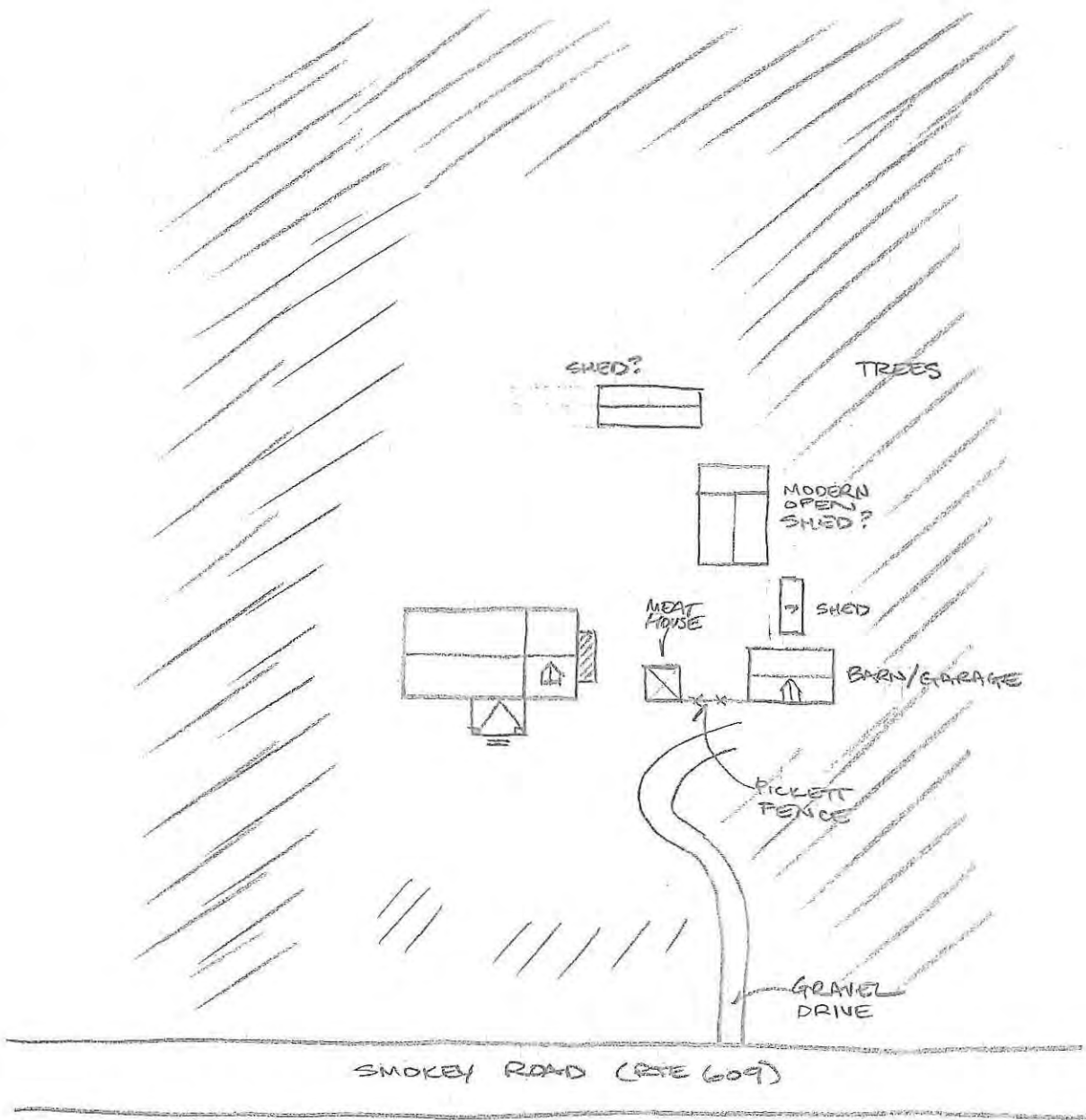
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0087
 "CATALPA GROVE"
 177 SMOKEY ROAD (RTE 609)
 KING WILLIAM CO., VA
 12.2.13 EAL
 NTS

AN

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Current	Catalpa Hill

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 442 Smokey Road Route 609

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE, HANOVER

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set back from and facing the road surrounded by open level fields. A single large hardwood tree is located to the front of the house. A long straight gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a garage and a vehicle shed.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The historic architectural resource appears to have been wholly replaced by a newly constructed dwelling. In the opinion of the surveyor the historic resource appears to be no longer extant and therefore is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	2000Ca
Historic Time Period:	Post Cold War (1989 - Present)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic, Subsistence/Agriculture
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The house is a two-story five-bay frame structure clad in brick veneer with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features an exterior end brick chimney. The raised foundation is covered in brick veneer. The facade features a two-bay front gable projection. The main entry is accessed by a one-story four-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by turned posts. Fenestration consists of six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows flanked by paneled decorative shutters. A one-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation and features one-by-one sliding vinyl windows. This house appears to have been recently constructed on the site of the previously recorded historic resource, Catalpa Hill.

 December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Veneer
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Brick	Veneer
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Turned
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretch Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Garage
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 2000
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by paneled retractable garage doors with five lights. The garage is located to the northwest of the house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
 Resource Type: Shed, Vehicle/Equipment
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 2000
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed is a one-story three-open-bay post-in-ground structure clad in metal siding with a front gable roof covered in corrugated metal. The facade is pierced by paneled retractable garage doors with five lights. The garage is located to the northwest of the house and garage.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Well
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 2000

Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known
Architectural Description:

December 2013: The well is a frame one-story structure with gable roof and appears to be a lawn ornament rather than a functioning well.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: No Data
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: No Data
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

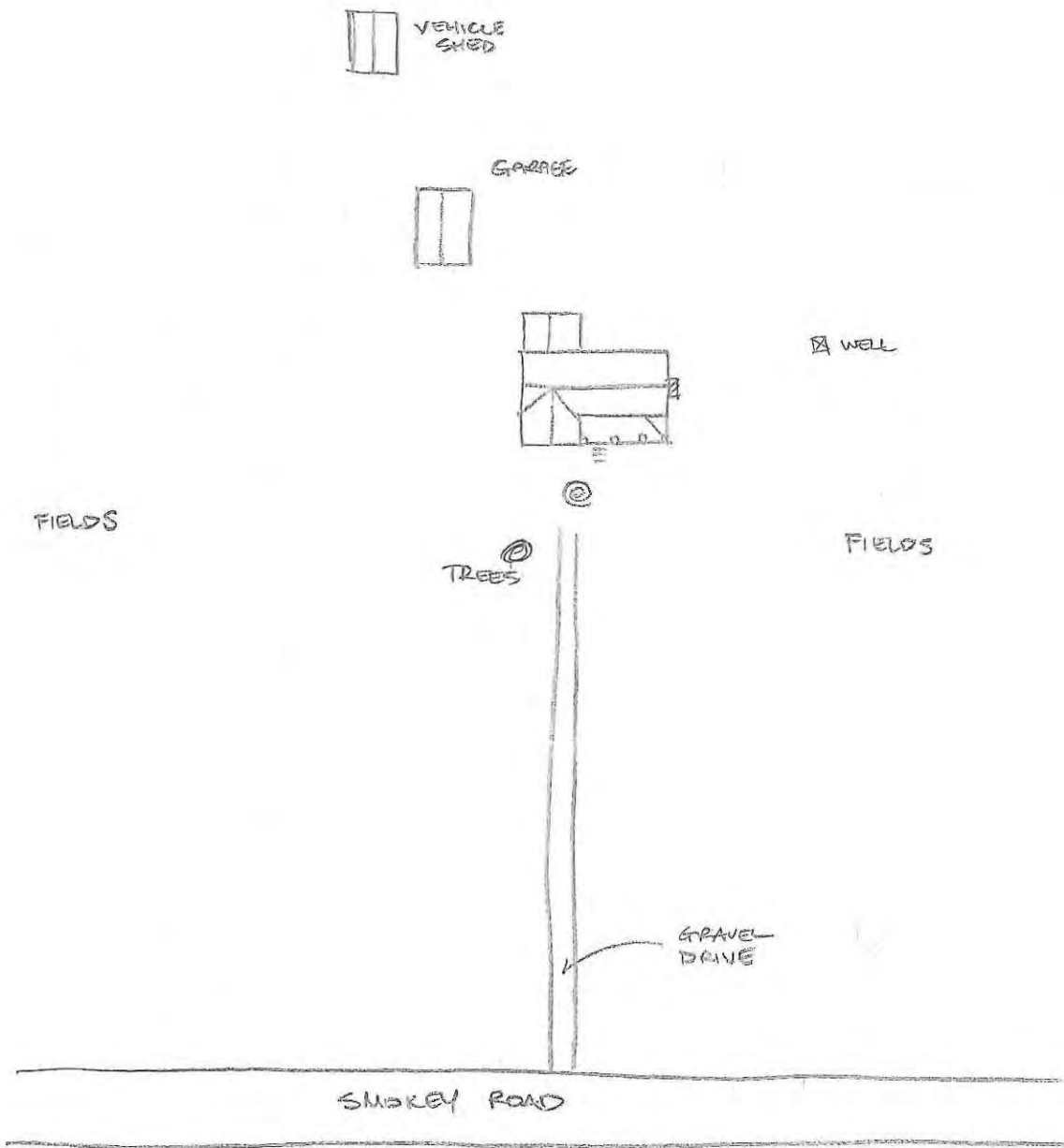
Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



#050 - 0091, CATALPA HILL
442 SMOKEY ROAD (RTE 609)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
12.2.13 GAL
NTS

11

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Sycamore Grove

Property Evaluation Status
Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 4770 Manfield Road Route 605

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23106
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing Manfield Road and is surrounded by mature trees. Large open level fields surround the house as well. A long gravel drive leads from both Enfield and Manfield roads to the house. Outbuildings consist of a wood stove and a garage.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original configuration in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1800Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The older section of the house is a one-and-one-half-story two-bay frame structure with a side gable roof with features front gable dormers and a large shouldered exterior end brick chimney. The older section is largely subsumed by a one-story addition that extends off the east and south elevations and features a hipped roof covered in seamed metal and a secondary entry accessed by an engaged porch. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by wood posts and sitting on brick piers.

The newer section is a two-story single-bay frame structure and features an interior end brick chimney, a brick pier foundation infilled with concrete block, and one-over-one double-hung sash vinyl windows.

The house was previously recorded as having seamed metal covering the roof and weatherboard siding. The house currently has asphalt shingles covering the roof and is clad in asbestos shingle.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Unknown	No Data
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Chimneys	Exterior End	Unknown	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Asbestos	Shingles
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Outbuilding, Domestic
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The wood stove shelter is a small modern single-bay frame structure clad in metal siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The wood stove shelter sits on a concrete pad.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a large modern single-open-bay frame structure clad in metal siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/10/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/16/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
Photographs missing. There is a single photocopy of a photograph in file.

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

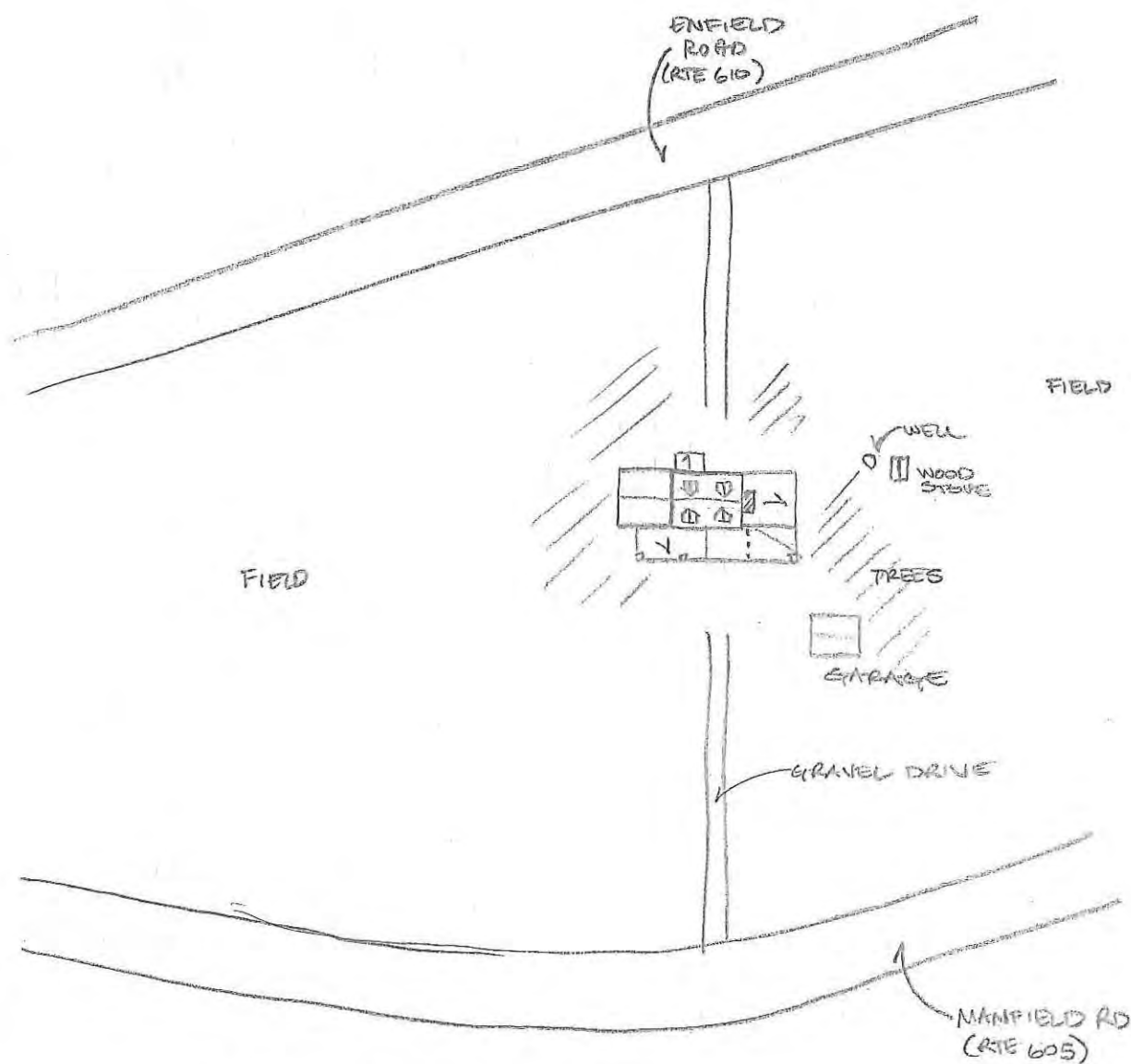
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-0095 "SYCAMORE GROVE"
 4770 MANFIELD ROAD
 KING WILLIAM CO., VA.
 12.9.13 EAL
 NTS
 AN

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Sloe Grove

Property Evaluation Status

The Primary Resource is no longer extant.

Property Addresses

Current - 1594 Mitchells Mill Road Route 610

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

December 2013: The property consists of large open fields edged with trees. A long gravel drive leads to a modern house.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource appears to have been destroyed.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1791

Historic Time Period: Early National Period (1790 - 1829)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Other

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 1.5

Condition: Demolished

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: Demolition

Architectural Description:

April 1979

December 2013: The resource, previously recorded as ruinous, has been destroyed.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/9
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Roof	Shed	<i>No Data</i>	Other
Roof	Gambrel	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Screened
-------	----------------	------	----------

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindlveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Locust Hill

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Former - Route 628
 Current - 1690 Locust Hill Road Route 608

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set on a large level property far back from the road and facing south. The house immediately surrounded by a manicured lawn planted with mature trees and shrubs with fields beyond. Fields are located between the house and road. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house and continues past the house eastward. An outbuilding is located to the north and rear of the house.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original appearance in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1800Ca

Historic Time Period: Early National Period (1790 - 1829)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Other

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 1.5

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: Central Passage, Single Pile

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 1979

December 2013: The older western section of the house is a one-and-one-half-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal and features two front gable dormers and exterior end brick chimneys. The western section sits on a raised brick foundation. A one-story four-bay front porch with a shed roof supported by square columns accesses the main entry. A shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation, and a small shed roof addition extends off the west elevation adjacent to the chimney. The later eastern section is

a two-story two-bay frame structure. Minimal visible changes were noted since the previous survey and include; the screening and railing of the front porch has been removed and decorative shutters have been added to the windows of the eastern section. The house was previously entered as having a front gable roof covered in wood.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Roof	Gable, Front	Wood	Other
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Outbuilding, Domestic
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1800
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The outbuilding is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. A shed roof side addition extends off the east elevation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

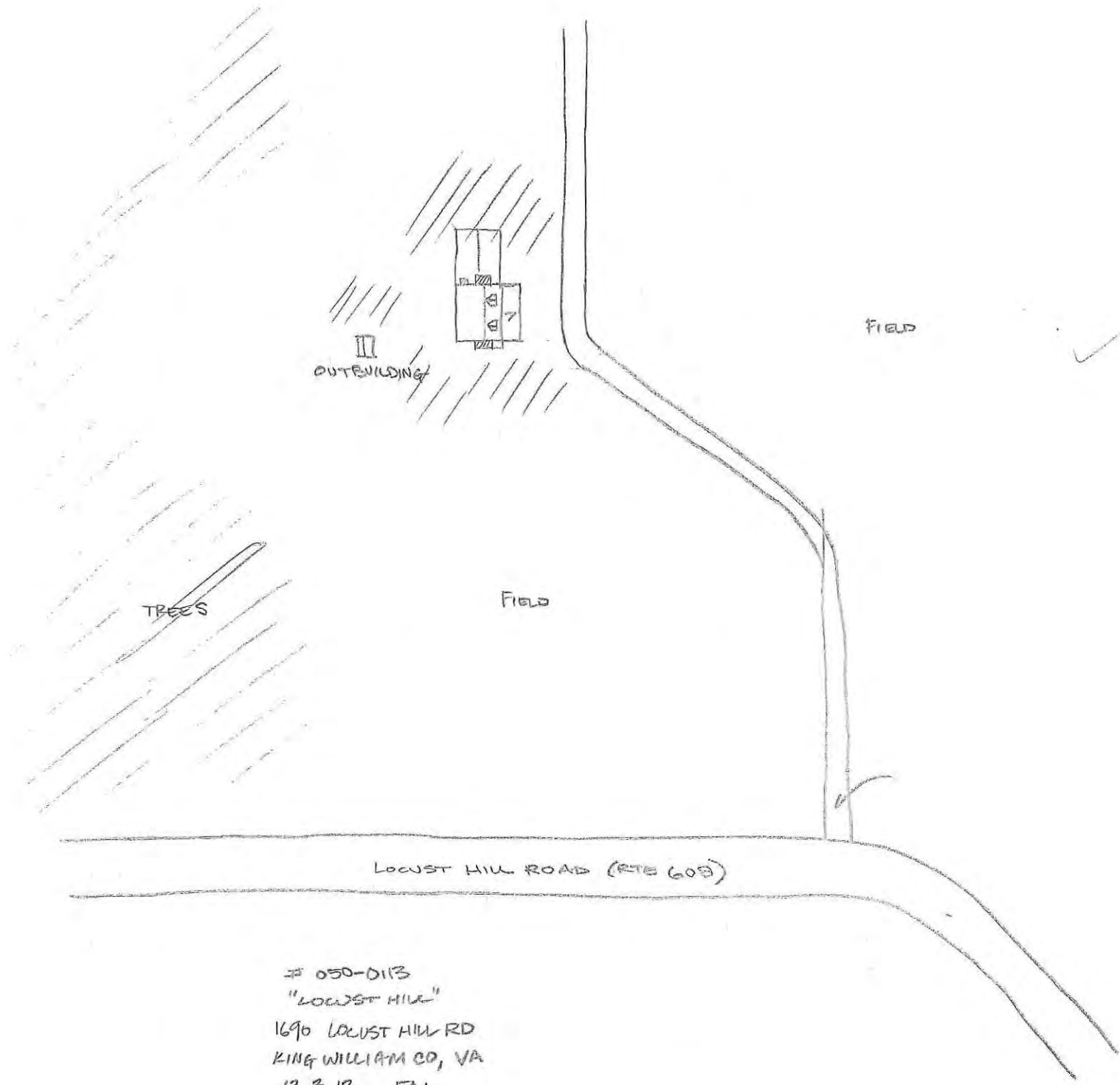
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-0113
"LOCUST HILL"
1690 LOCUST HILL RD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
12.3.13 EAL
NTS ← N

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Beulah Baptist Church

Property Evaluation Status
Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 4805 W River Road Route 600

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): No Data

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The church is set close to and facing the road on a level lot surrounded by a small stretch of manicured lawn and a large gravel parking lot. The lot is tree lined. A small cemetery is located to the east of the church. A second active cemetery is located to the south of the church across the road in an open lot surrounded by fields with trees behind. Several isolated burials are located to the rear of the church.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original appearance in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Religion

Resource Type: Church/Chapel

Date of Construction: 1846

Historic Time Period: Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)

Historic Context(s): Religion

Architectural Style: Greek Revival

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: No Data

Threats to Resource: None

Architectural Description:

June 1975A rearchitecture Summary: The temple form building has a four column portico with two half-columns at the corners of the main block. The Doric columns are not pure examples of the Greek Revival for despite the correct Greek-type capitals, they stand on both bases and pedestals. Above the plain fascia is a simple cornice consisting of a cyma reversa. The pediment is unadorned except for the name and date (1812-1846 for date of founding of the congregation and the date of erection for the church). ON the entrance front there are two double doors and centrally located upper window. Two ranges of windows, 3 bays apiece, are located on either side of the structure.

December 2013: The church is a two-story three-bay brick structure laid in 3:1 American bond with a front gable roof covered in slate shingles. The facade features a central double vinyl door flanked by six-over-nine double-hung vinyl windows and accessed by an engaged two-story portico with plain full pediment and entablature supported by Tuscan variant columns on concrete piers. A plaque in the gable end of the portico reads: "BEULAH / 1812-1846". The front third of the church and the portico have been recently replaced with new construction (2012). Fenestration piercing the historic block on the south and north elevations consists of twelve-over-twelve and eight-over-eight double-hung vinyl windows flanked by wood louvered shutters. A two-story addition extends off the rear of the historic block and features an interior brick flue and a secondary entry accessed by a one-story pedimented portico porch. A large two-story side addition extends off the north elevation of the rear addition and features a front gable projection pierced by a secondary entry.

The church has been heavily altered since the previous survey with the extension of the facade, construction of the side addition, and the replacement of the wood windows with vinyl. The original church has largely been subsumed by the later alterations. Additionally, the church was recorded as having one story and Flemish bond.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Porch	2-story, 3-bay	<i>No Data</i>	Columns, Doric
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Bond, Flemish
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	American/Common Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	American/Common Bond
Roof	Front Gable	Slate	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a modern prefabricated single-bay frame structure clad in T11 siding with a front gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
Resource Type: Shelter
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The picnic shelter is a modern one-story open post-in-ground structure with a gable roof covered in seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Carport
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The carport is a modern one-story open metal structure with a front gable roof covered in metal siding supported on metal posts. The carport is located immediately adjacent to the picnic shelter and serves as an extension of the shelter.

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1870
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This cemetery occupies a small area between the edge of the parking lot and the tree line east of the church. The cemetery is covered in manicured grass and features family plots enclosed by wrought iron fences and concrete corner pillars. Stones are mass manufactured types made of marble and granite. This cemetery may be the remnant of in situ cemetery, while the rest of the burials were moved across the street to allow for more space and construction of the parking area.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Beulah Baptist
Ethnic Affiliation: Other
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 26 - 50
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1860
Latest Marked Death Year: 1912

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	(Rev.) John O.	Turpin	1810	1884
Headstone/Tablet	John	Sizer	1802	1860

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This cemetery is located on a level rectangular lot across the road from the church bounded by a gravel drive around the boundary. The cemetery is covered with manicured grass with trees behind and open fields to either side. This is an active cemetery with recent burials and empty space for expansion. Older burials may have been relocated from across the street to allow for the expansion of the church and the gravel parking area.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Beulah Baptist
Ethnic Affiliation: Other

Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: None
Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1913
Latest Marked Death Year: 2000

Significant Burials

Marked Type Headstone/Tablet	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
	Ida	Garnett Rice	1883	1913

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/9/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

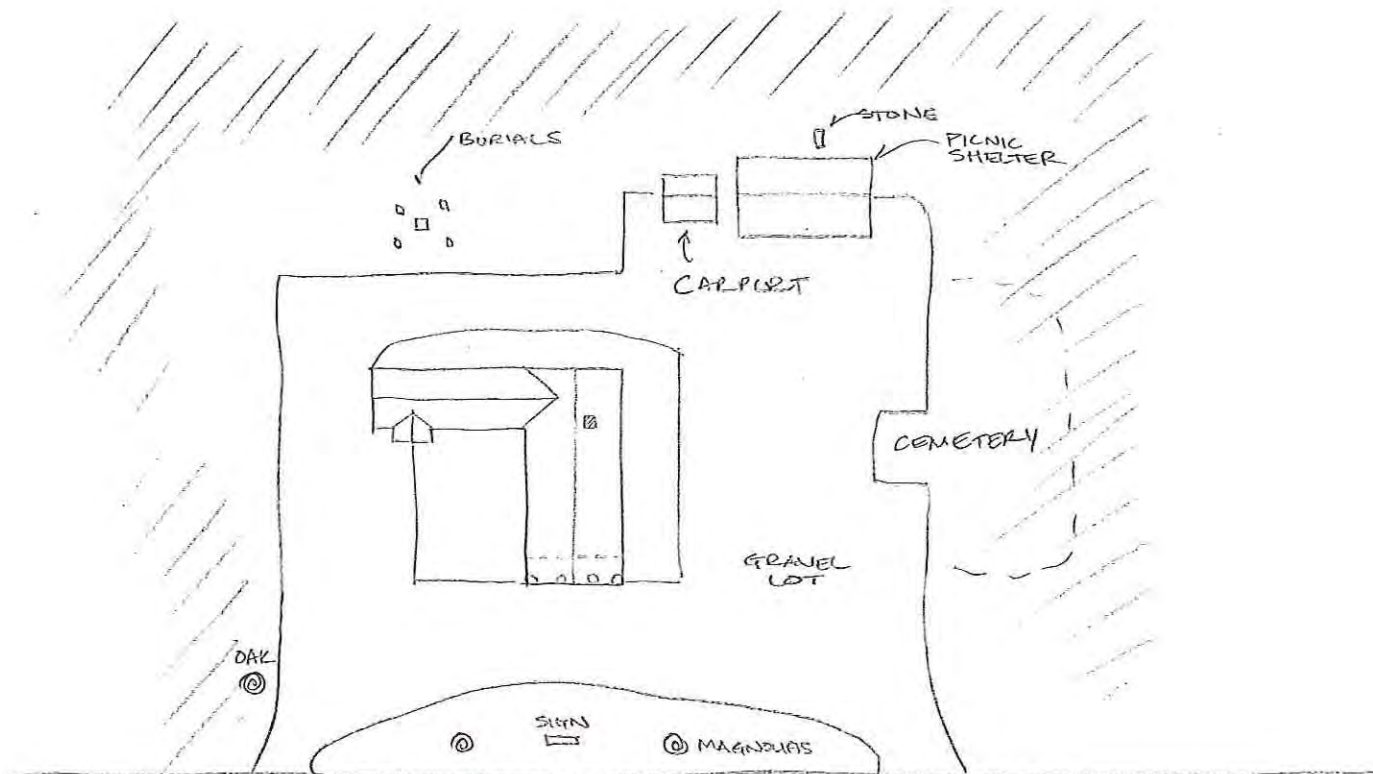
No Data

Property Notes:

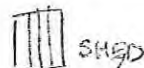
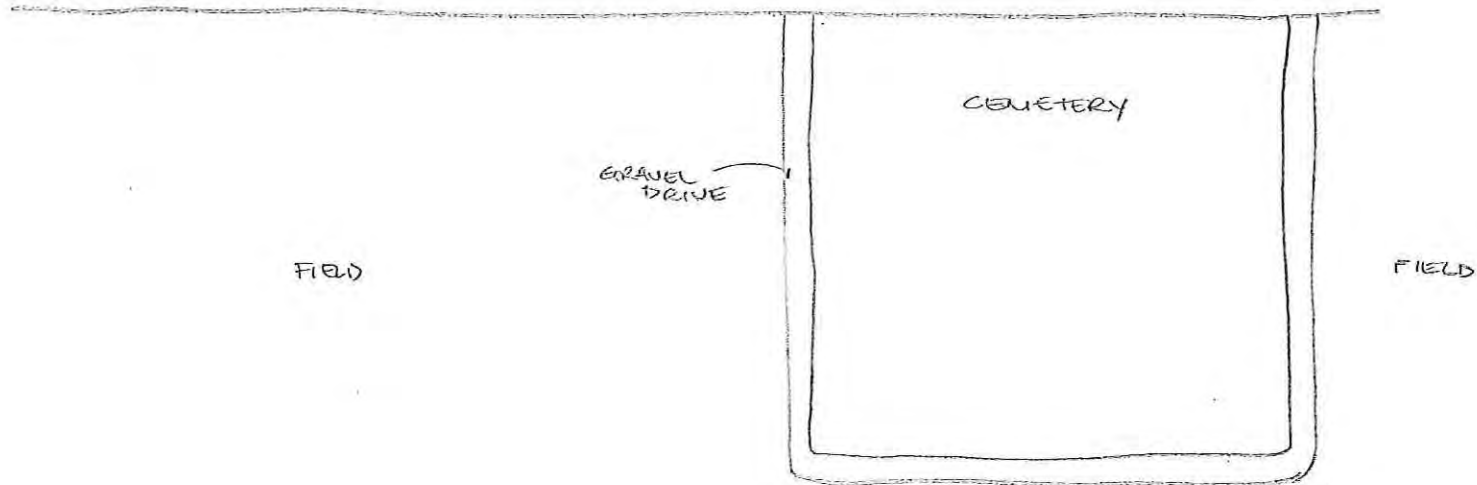
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



W RIVER ROAD (RTE 600)



#050-0116
 BEULAH BAPTIST CHURCH
 4805 W. RIVER ROAD (RTE 600)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.3.13 EAC
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Melville

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 2411 W. River Road Route 600

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	SPARTA

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

January 2014: The house is set back from the road on a relatively level open landscape. The house is accessed by a long gravel driveway which are flanked by agricultural fields. Surrounding the house is a lawn with woods behind and to the west. A vehicle shed and garage are located to the north of the dwelling and a shed to the northeast.

Surveyor Assessment:

Melville is said to have been owned by Silas Mahon.

January 2014: The house is an example of mid-twentieth century architecture; however, the resource has been altered. In the opinion of the surveyor the resource should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. In addition, the design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
--------------------------	--------------------------

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	Side Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1975 Interior Description: There is a Greek-style mantel with fluted pilasters in the parlor.

January 2014: The house is a two-story, three-bay frame dwelling clad in aluminum siding with the side, steeply pitched gable roof covered in asphalt shingles. The house also features an exterior brick chimney, a one-story shed-roofed porch with modern square posts, a rear shed-roofed addition, a two-story wing, and six-over-six and six-over-nine sash windows.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Asphalt	Shingle
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Siding, Aluminum
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Not Visible
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information			
Secondary Resource #1			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Shed		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1980		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	January 2014: The shed is a small frame building clad in aluminum siding with a gable roof covered in asphalt shingles.		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Secondary Resource #2			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Garage		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1960		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	January 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame building with a front gable roof. The building also features a single open bay and exposed rafter ends.		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Unknown	Siding
Secondary Resource #3			
Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence		
Resource Type:	Shed, Vehicle/Equipment		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1940		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	January 2014: The vehicle shed is a one-story, frame building clad in vertical wood boards and at least one open bay. Visibility of the structure		

is poor to determine additional architectural features.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/9/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

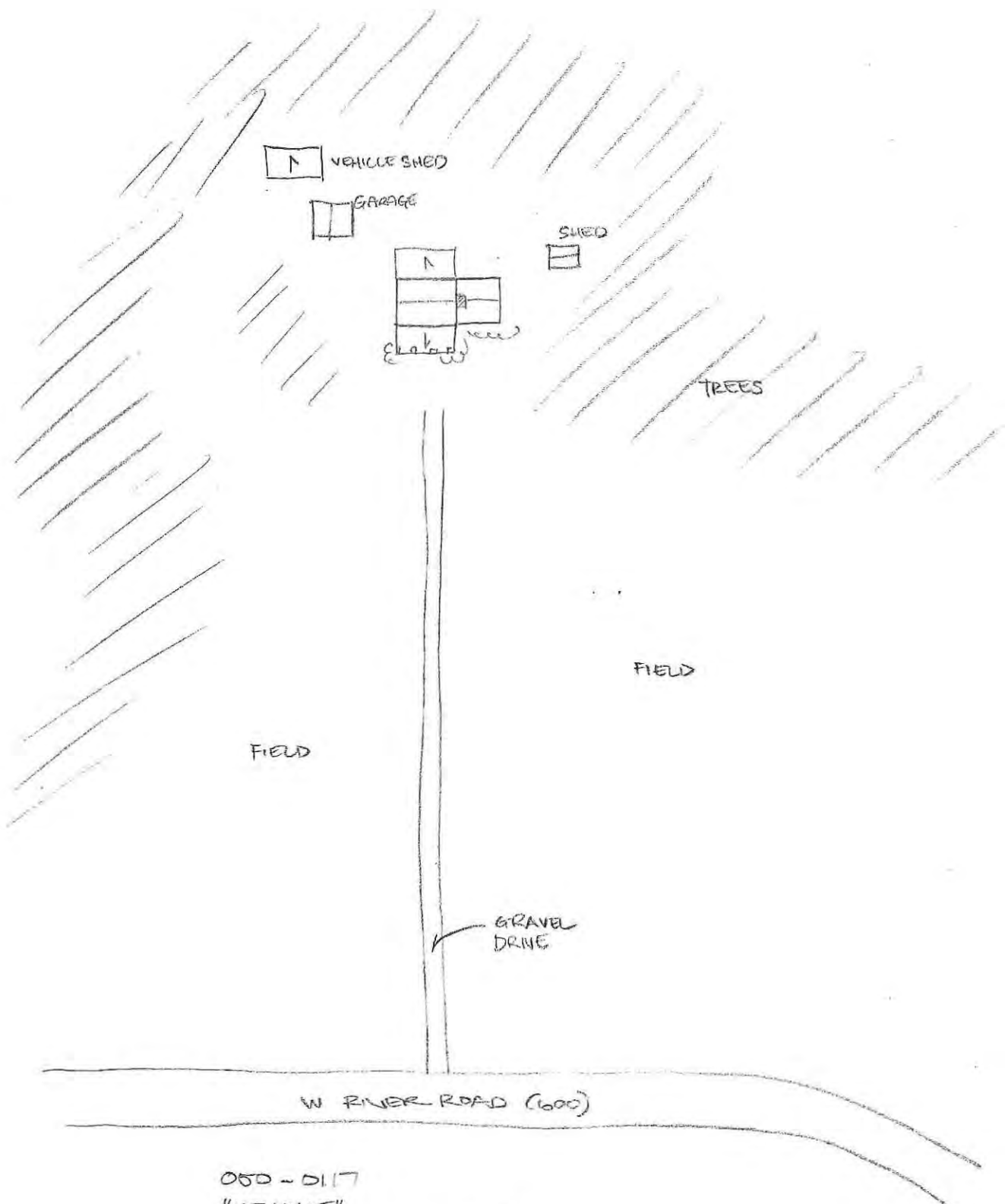
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County, Virginia (Cost Share 2014)



050 - 0117
 "MEVILLE"
 244 W RIVER ROAD (600)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.3.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name	Explanation	Name
Historic		Corinth Christian Church

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 9153 Dabneys Mill Road Route 604

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The church is set on a level lot close to and facing the road surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. A large gravel parking lot is located off the road to the north of the church. Secondary resources consist of a small modern shed and a cemetery.

Surveyor Assessment:

December 2013: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-to-late-nineteenth century and in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition the design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials used in construction, stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1888Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Greek Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None

Architectural Description:

June 1975 Architecture Summary: The church is temple form and is an example of simple Greek Revival style. The cornice is not carried around the building but forms returns at the front. There is one centrally located entrance with double doors.

December 2013: The church is a two-story single-bay brick structure laid in Flemish Common bond on the facade with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features gable end returns and an interior brick flue. The other elevations are laid in a 5:1 American/Common bond. The main entry are centrally located double modern vinyl doors surmounted by a stained glass transom. Two fixed stained glass windows pierce the upper story of the facade. A date stone in the gable end of the facade reads "1839 / CORINTH CHRISTIAN CHURCH / 1888" Other fenestration consists of tall four part stained glass windows on the north and south elevations. A small one-story two-bay brick

gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features a secondary entry accessed by a ramp and an interior brick chimney along the ridge line. A large modern one-story six-bay frame side addition clad in brick veneer extends off the south elevation of the rear addition. The modern addition features a large front gable projection, one-over-one double-hung sash vinyl windows, and a secondary entry. The church was previously entered as being built ca.1840, as having a wood frame, and as having a roof covered by seamed metal.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	No Data
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	American/Common Bond
Windows	Fixed	Other	No Data
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a modern one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by double vinyl doors. The shed is located to the northwest of the church.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1870
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The cemetery is laid out on a level open rectangular lot located across the road from the church. The cemetery is covered by manicured grass and is tree lined to the north, east, and south. Landscaping consists of two shrubs. The burials are laid out in regular rows and the burials are oriented both east-west and north-south. The stones are mass manufactured types made of granite and marble generally dating from the late-nineteenth century to the present. The cemetery is still active. The cemetery may have been moved from across the street to allow for construction of the parking lot or annex addition.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Corinth Christian Church
Ethnic Affiliation: European Descent
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: None

Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1870
Latest Marked Death Year: 2000

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	(Elder) James M.	Davis	1819	1901
Headstone/Tablet	Lewis A.	Stevens	1821	1870

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

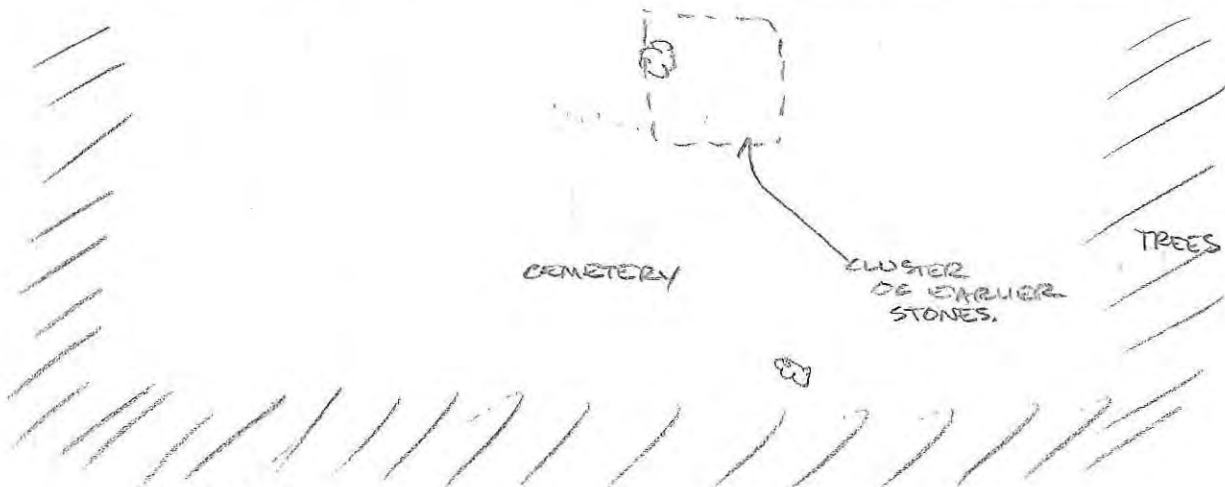
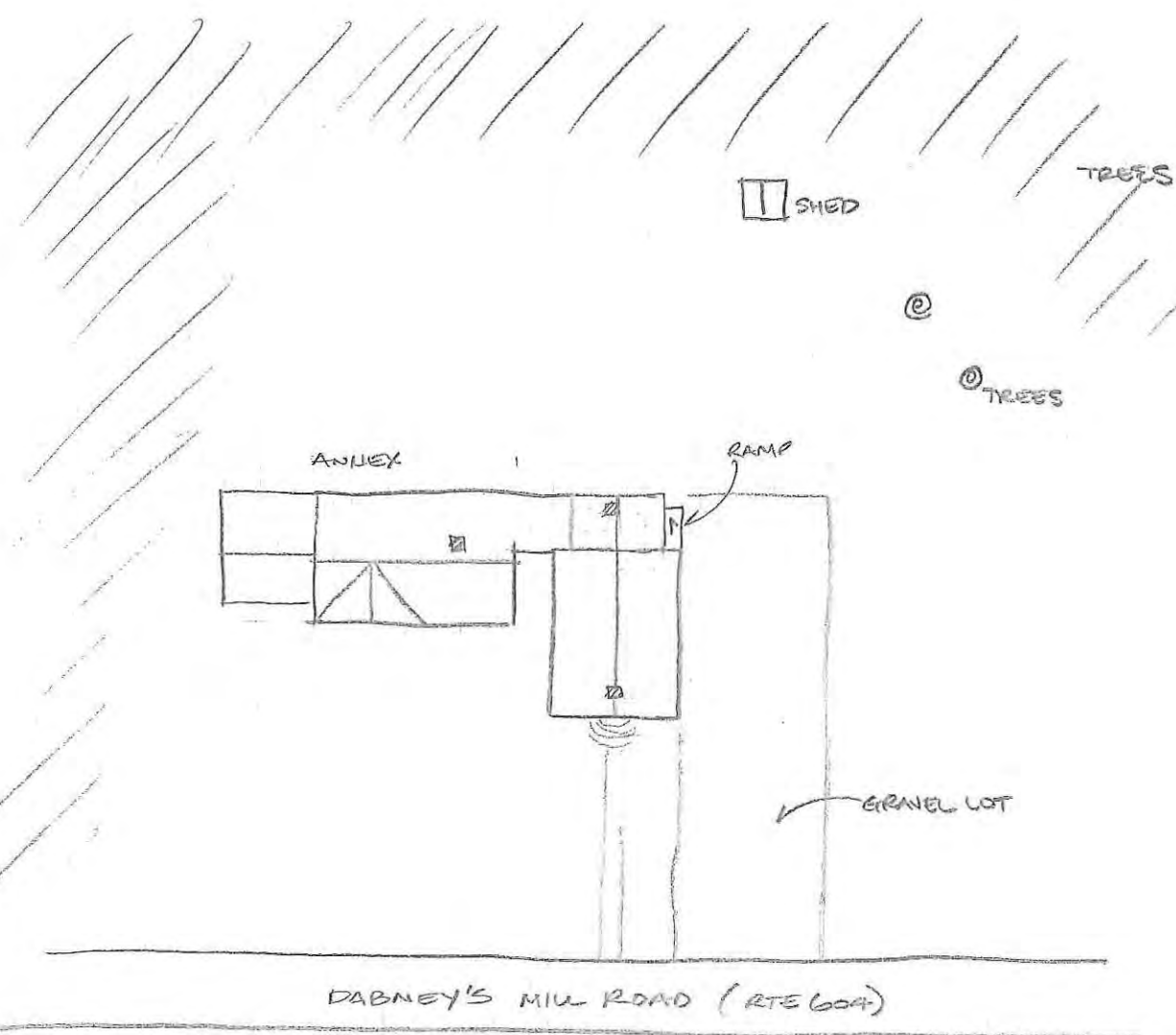
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/9/1875
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architecture Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



#050-0118
 CORINTH CHRISTIAN CHURCH
 9153 DABNEY'S MILL ROAD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.2.13 EAL
 MTS N →

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Epworth Methodist Church	
Property Addresses		
	Alternate - Route 30 Current - 11 Epworth Road Route 610	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
December 2013: The church is situated on level site at the conjunction of Epworth and King William roads and faces southeast. The property slopes downward from the rear of the church. The church is surrounded by a small stretch of manicured lawn, gravel drives and lots with a tree line at the northwest edge of the property. Landscaping consists of small shrubs adjacent to the church. A cemetery occupies the slope to the rear of the church which is encircled by a gravel drive.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with broad patterns in history or important people or events. In addition, the resource has been heavily altered from its original appearance in both form and appearance with multiple additions appended to the historic block and modern materials replacing historic ones.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1883
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Italian Renaissance Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None
Architectural Description:	
June 1975 Architecture Summary: The church is temple form, but unlike most of this type, it is a simple version of the Italiante style. A three bay arcade runs across the front of the church. The central bay is supported by square posts on pedestals on either side. The cornice returns appear to serve as capitals for the pilasters which terminate the arcade. The 1883 date, late for Italiante, indicates how slowly and rarely the predominate Greek Revival Church style was abandoned in the area.	
December 2013: The church has been altered since the previous survey. Documented changes to the church fabric consists of vinyl siding	

replacing weatherboard and concrete block veneer added over the brick foundation. Additional modern fabric observed included six-over-six double-hung vinyl windows, an exterior concrete block flue, and multiple modern one-story side additions extending off the rear of the northeast elevation. The side additions feature asphalt shingle covered gable roofs, concrete block foundations, secondary entries, and an interior brick flue.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	No Data	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Veneer
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	No Data
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Exterior End	Concrete	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1888
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The cemetery occupies the top of the slope to the rear of the church. Markers are mass manufactured, made of marble and granite, and typical of the late 19th century to the present. A majority of burials appear to post date 1940 with modern granite double burial type markers with a slanted or upright face. Landscaping consists of manicured grass across the cemetery and stump evidence of former shrubs at two locations. A gravel drive runs around the bottom of the slope. The cemetery appears to be in situ and active.

December 2013

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Epworth Methodist
Ethnic Affiliation: European Descent
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: None
Number Of Gravestones: 51 - 100
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1888
Latest Marked Death Year: 2000

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Suzann	Adams White	1830	1888

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/10/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data

TREES

CEMETERY

GRAVEL DRIVES/LOT

TREE
@

ONION

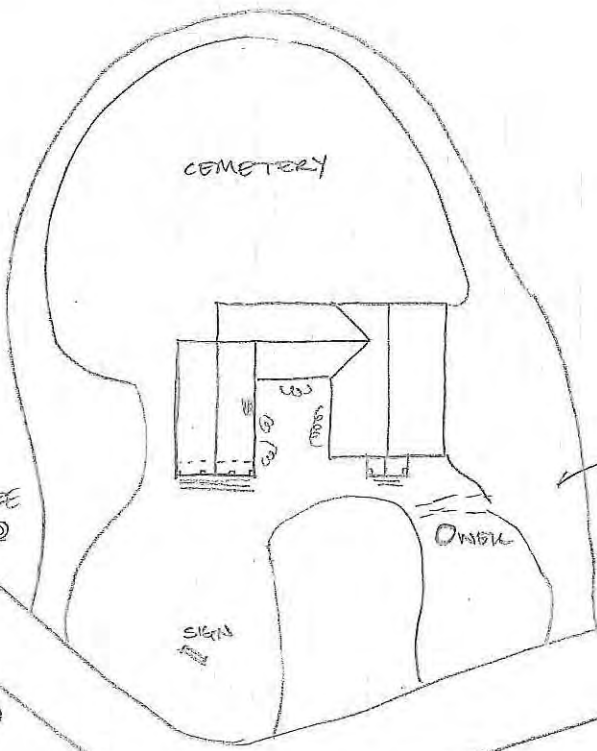
SIGN

KING WILLIAM
ROAD (RTE 30)

EPWORTH ROAD (RTE 616)

EPWORTH
CT

#050-0120
EPWORTH METHODIST CHURCH
11 EPWORTH ROAD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
12.4.13 EAL
NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Tanyard

Property Evaluation Status

DHR Staff: Not Eligible

Property Addresses

Current - 1447 Smokey Road Route 609

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by a manicured lawn and shrubs with trees behind. Fields are located between the house and road. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house. A newly established vineyard is located to the southwest of the house. Outbuildings consist of a shed and a garage.

Surveyor Assessment:

Built by James H. Powell.

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns in settlement and under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of architecture.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Potentially Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1830Ca

Historic Time Period: Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Other

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: Central Passage, Single Pile

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The house is a two-story three-bay brick dwelling with a hipped roof covered in asphalt shingle which features interior end brick chimneys. The house sits on a raised brick foundation. The facade features a centrally located glass-and-wood door with a three-light rectangular transom accessed by brick semicircular stairs. The windows are double eight-light wood casement windows covered with one-over-one double-hung sash aluminum storm windows. The house has been painted white during the 20th century. A one-story single-bay frame side addition clad in weatherboard with a shed roof extends off the west elevation. Based on previous survey photography the no significant changes have been made to the house since the previous survey, however the the Neo-Colonial door surround and shutters on the facade have been removed. The following previously recorded components have been removed and replaced as described above; six-over-six double-hung windows, standing seam metal on the roof, and the one-story three-bay porch with turned posts.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	No Data
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	No Data	6/6
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Standing Seam
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Posts, Turned
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	No Data
Windows	Casement	Wood	No Data
Roof	Hipped	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect
Architectural Description:

December 2013: The shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade features a centrally located double hinged vertical plank door and a three-light fixed wood window in the gable end. Single-open-bay shed roof side additions extend off the east and west elevations. The west addition has significantly deteriorated since the previous survey and is in ruinous condition. The shed is in overall poor condition.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1
Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known
Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story two-bay frame structure with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by two open vehicle bays. Other fenestration consists of vinyl doors and six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The garage is located to the north of the house. The garage is poorly visible from the right of way due to distance.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1
Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Unknown	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: DHR Staff: Not Eligible

DHR ID: 050-0123
Staff Name: *No Data*
Event Date: 10/28/1993
Staff Comment
No Data

Event Type: PIF

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 8/25/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/10/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

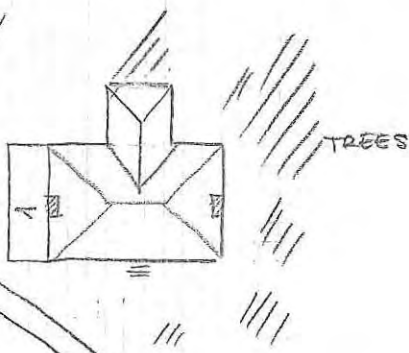
Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data

FIELD



WOODS



VINYARD

FIELD

FIELD

GRAVEL DRIVE

SMOKEY ROAD

#D50-0123
 "TANYARD"
 1447 SMOKEY ROAD (Rte 609)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.2.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Woodlawn

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 3881 Smokey Road Route 609

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): No Data

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

December 2013: The house is set far back from and facing the road surrounded by a manicured lawn, gardens, mature trees and shrubs with trees behind. Tree lined pastures are located between the house and road. A long paved drive leads from the road to the house and is lined by pine trees. Outbuildings consist of two sheds, a pump house, a garage, a vehicle shed, a barn, and a boat shelter.

Surveyor Assessment:

Long home of the Ried family.

December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad patterns in settlement and under Criterion C for its distinctive characteristics of architecture.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Potentially Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1756Ca

Historic Time Period: Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Colonial

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 1.5

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: No Data

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1975 Architecture Summary: The present house is a doubled version of the original structure. Box cornice and bed mold.

December 2013: The house is a one-and-one-half-story three-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle and features three front gable dormers and exterior end brick chimneys. The house sits on a raised parged foundation. The main entry is a centrally located door surmounted by a four-light transom and accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by square wood posts. The windows are six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows. A one-story side addition (c1900) extends off the east elevation and features two front gable dormers. A one-story single-bay side addition (c1990s) extends off the west elevation and features one front gable dormer, a concrete block foundation, and modern fixed single light vinyl windows in the west elevation. The western exterior end chimney

appears to date to the modern addition. A large shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation. Changes observed from the previous survey include the replacement of weatherboard siding with vinyl siding and the replacement of the seamed metal on the roof with asphalt shingle. Additionally, the house was recorded as having 2 stories and as dating to c1830.

December 2013

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Parged
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a small one-story single-bay frame structure clad in board-and-batten siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. This shed is located to the northeast of the house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The pump house is a small one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboards with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends. The foundation is poured concrete. The facade is pierced by a narrow hinged door fitted with modern hardware and constructed of modern circular sawn boards. The pump house is located immediately west of the house.

December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The barn is a large modern frame structure clad in T11 siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal and features a central cupola along the ridge line. The facade is pierced by a large hinged double door and a six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl window. The barn is located to the northwest of the house.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed is a modern one-story three-bay post-in-ground frame structure clad in metal siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The facade is pierced by an open vehicle bay and two vinyl garage doors. The vehicle shed is located to the west of the house.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The garage is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in board-and-batten siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends. The garage rests on a poured concrete foundation. The facade features a centrally located double hinged door with clipped upper corners.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten

Exterior Treatment

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: This shed is a one-story frame structure clad in board-and-batten siding with a shed roof covered in seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends. The foundation is not visible. The facade is sheltered by a shed roof overhang. This shed is located to the east of the house.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
Resource Type: Boathouse
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The boat shelter is a one-story open post-in-ground structure with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The boat shelter is located southeast of the house adjacent to a large pond. The boat shelter is poorly visible.

 December 2013

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme

Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 12/2/2013

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Henley, Julia T.

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 6/10/1975

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

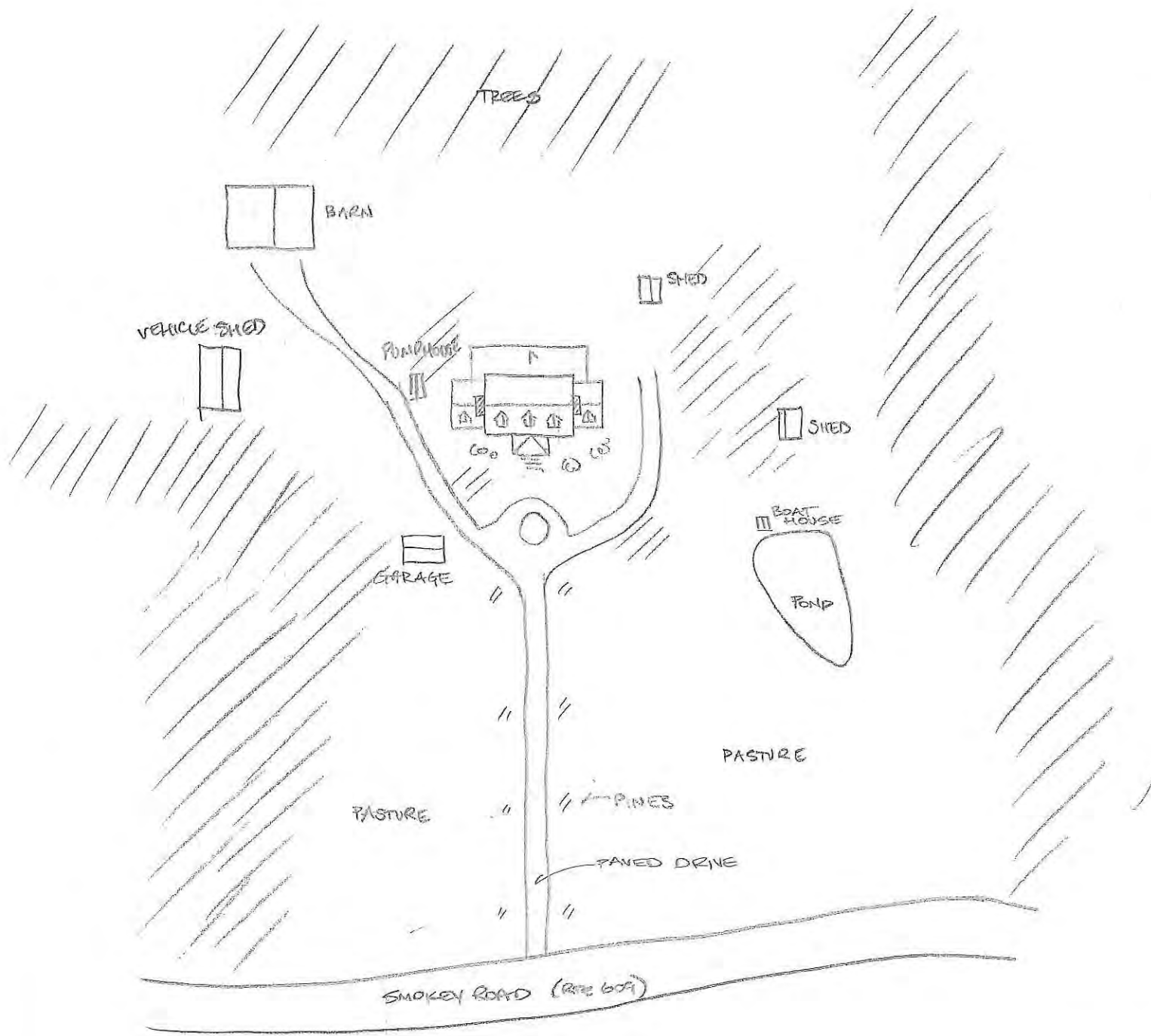
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
No Data



#050-0125
 "WOOD LAWN"
 3081 SMOKEY ROAD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.3.13 EAL
 NTS ↑ N

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic/Current	Rumford Academy

Property Evaluation Status

The Primary Resource is no longer extant.

Property Addresses

Current - 15271 River Road Route 600

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

April 2014: The resource has been demolished.

Surveyor Assessment:

Intended as preparatory school for William and Mary College., per recon. survey.

April 2014: The resource has been demolished.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Education

Resource Type: School

Date of Construction: 1775Ca

Historic Time Period: Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)

Historic Context(s): Education

Architectural Style: No Discernable Style

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Demolished

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: T-plan, gable roof with inside end chimneys, neglected., per HABS.

April 2014: The resource has been demolished.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic/Current	Acquinton Church

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - Acquinton Church Road Route 618

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23086
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	TM 36-38 DB 74/126
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	1.9

Site Description:

1958: Location - on sec. road #629 at intersection with sec. road #618.

1968: Located 0.6 mile south of Acquinton Creek.

2007: This is a 1734 site with the remains of a north wing of a colonial Episcopalian church dating from 1755-1765. There are the remains of a cemetery as well. Behind the structure are the remains of a glebe house and across the street are the remains of a 19th century general store.

The site consists of 1.92 acres of land located on the north line of State Route 629 and the north line of State Route 678 in the Acquinton District of King William County, Virginia.

2010: The King William Historical Society completed a stabilization and restoration of the church ruin. Site work was focused on the church, but significant amounts of gravel and sand were deposited in a staging area to the southeast of the ruin and the driveway south of the ruin was repaired with additional gravel. A cemetery is located immediately north and northeast of the church and the archaeological site encompasses the church footprint and is bounded by the road to the south, a ditch to the west, and the forest line to the north and east. The house to the northeast is on a separate property (see 050-0097).

April 2014: The church is located on a small, open lot, and is accessed by a gravel drive. The building is surrounded by trees, and a manicured lot. The church was restored in 2010. A cemetery is located northeast of the building.

Surveyor Assessment:

1958: One of the four original colonial churches in the county.

1978: Church built circa 1734 - Mason claims (no doc.) that this is a north wing added circa 1751-1752.

2007 PIF: The Acquinton Church site is extremely rich in archaeological deposits. Because the site was used for community religious purposes for nearly 250 years, the archaeological record spans from the colonial period to the early 20th century.

According to the senior architectural historian at the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR), Calder Loth (2007), this site possesses a colonial church structure that is one of only 50 that survive out of 300 built in colonial times. The presence of a cemetery and the remains of a glebe house and general store from the Civil War era are nearby also, increasing the importance of the site. Camille Bowman, an architectural historian from the VDHR stated that, "The site is archaeologically very, very rich with resources from the cemetery (some graves marked, some unmarked) to the church ruin and the glebe ruin and historic roadbeds and walls in between" (2007)

According to George Carrington Mason (1943: 461), a chapel occupied this site as early as 1690.

Besides the archaeological remains at the site, there is historical documentation that details on the social and cultural aspects of the historic Acquinton Church site in King William County. Many events that occurred in the church have been found during research, which illustrate the importance of the site to the community in times past. These events offer evidence of changing social patterns and characteristics of a rural Virginia parish from the colonial era to the early 20th century.

The early chapel that was noted to have been on or near the site of the present structure was a part of St. John's Parish, which formed in 1680. The formation of the parish and the future construction of chapel buildings in present day King William County are described by Mason (1943: 455):

Although the Pamunkey Neck, like the region south of Blackwater Swamp in Southeastern Virginia, was considered Indian country after the Massacre of 1644 and not thrown open to general settlement until the close of the seventeenth century, the successful petition for a parish there in 1680 is ample evidence that extensive seating of these lands by the English had already taken place.

People's attitudes and feelings towards their preacher in the early settlement period of the region are described when an incidence indicating dislike for him arose at the frontier chapel. The old English language still used during colonial times is also represented when Mason (1943: 456) illustrates in his article that:

This chapel appears to have been the building involved in a quarrel between the Reverend John Monro, rector, and the vestry of St. John's Parish, which resulted in the churchwardens' 'shutting the church doors' against him, a colonial vestry's last resort in an effort to rid their parish of an unpopular minister, legally inducted for life.

Monro apparently filed a complaint with the colonial council in the hopes of having the vestrymen punished. However Mason's (1943: 457) reveals how excuses were made by the vestry that the council accepted in which they ruled that:

It doth not appear the Chapell doors were shutt to keep Mr Monro out from officiating as Minister of the said Parish but to keep out the Catle from defying the said Chapell, and that (the reason why) the Doors of the said Chapell were not open when Mr. Monro attended to performe Divine Services was, the Church Wardens presuming the Parish to be Vacant of a Minister.

Years later however, the vestry's true feelings came forth again and it is interesting to note the discrimination towards their minister due to his ethnicity. They declared that "we have no p'sonal prejudice against the Rev. Mr John Monro, our present minister, upon the account that he is of the Scottish Nation (Tho We must confess an English man would be more acceptable)." (Mason, 1943: 457)

After the 1734 structure and later wing had been built, one of the last great Episcopalian parsons, Henry Skyren, of the colonial era was rector of the church in the 1770s and 1780s. Dell Upton (1986:188) discusses how Bishop Meade reported "that when Henry Skyren preached in King William County, 'the Acquinton Church was always so crowded that the people used to bring their seats and fill up the aisle after the pews were full.'" After the Episcopalian abandoned the church after the Revolutionary War, the church was used freely by many different denominations. In the decade prior to the Civil War, the church saw a four day debate from (June 11-14, 1855) called, "On the Punishment of the Wicked and the Kingdom of God: Its Character, Locality and the Time of Its Establishment" that drew hundreds of people from the surrounding counties (Magruder, 1855:1). A group now known as The Disciples of Christ, also made use of the church during 1855. The founder of this movement, Alexander Campbell and his followers, who were often referred to as "Campbellites" by their opponents, visited Acquinton Church and preached as well (Wingfield, 1924:309).

I discovered the original pulpit Bible at Acquinton Church from the 19th century upon visiting the Randolph-Macon College Methodist Archives, along with two Sunday School record books that dated from 1872 and 1908. The 1872 book lists Dr. John Latane Lewis as a Sunday school teacher at the church, and he is buried at nearby Auburn plantation, which was his home. Lewis was the descendent of the renowned Lewis and Warner families from the plantation Warner Hall in Gloucester County (Clarke, 1964: 78). In the colonial period, these were among the most prestigious families in Virginia. According to Steve Colvin, former president of the King William Historical Society and dedicated researcher on the history of Acquinton Church, Dr. John Latane Lewis is the one who acquired the Acquinton Church property in the 1870s and helped the Methodists have it remodeled (2007). Many other names are listed throughout the books and with more research, may reveal further significance of the site in relation to important people or families from that specific time frame that were connected to the site.

2010: The church has undergone a significant restoration that will ensure it remains stable and standing for the foreseeable future. While portions of the building's historic fabric were impacted during the restoration (see primary resource description), the roof and window treatments are not dissimilar to those which may have been associated with an early 20th-century gothic revival church, which was its role prior to abandonment. The intact stratified cultural deposits identified during multiple archaeological investigations suggest a high level of integrity for the site.

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the integrity of the historic architecture has been decreased because of the remodel.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1734Ca
Historic Time Period:	Contact Period (1607 - 1750)
Historic Context(s):	Funerary, Religion
Architectural Style:	Gothic Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Rebuilt
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Deterioration, Structural Failure

Architectural Description:

1958: Built from 1729 to 1734 in the Gothic Revival style; 1 story, 2 foot thick walls of plastered brick, gracefully arched windows and doors. Large roof joists notched at joints and held together by large wood pegs. Currently vacant and in dangerous condition.

1968: Brick with stucco, rectangular (one-bay front) with projecting vestibule, one-story, gable roof with vertical boarding in gable ends above the eavesline, three-bay nave with lancet windows built into the older arched openings. North wing built c. 1760 as addition to original building 1734, now destroyed; Methodists renovated wing c. 1875 in Gothic Revival style; ruinous, roof destroyed.

Architecture Summary, 1978: Flemish and English bond, glazed headers. Beveled W.T. w/E.B. below. Now covered with scored stucco - Gothic windows - (old round arches visible on interior of east wall). Closers on north for very tall window or door.

2007 PIF: The original rectangular, brick structure was built circa 1734. Between 1755 and 1765 the structure was enlarged to a T-shape by the addition of a north wing. In the 1870s the structure built in 1734 was torn down, and the north wing was remodeled and extended. The following descriptions from Mason's (1943: 462) article elaborate upon the sequence of these architectural changes:

The back filled foundation trenches at the site show that the church was originally about 58 by 29 feet, inside, with walls 22 1/2 inches thick. The north wing projected from near the middle of the building and was 34 feet long by 26 feet wide, inside the existing walls. At its conversion into a separate building, this wing was extended 14 1/2 feet at the south end, making the remodeled church about 50 by 30 feet, outside the walls. The wing was originally of glazed-header, Flemish-bond brickwork, but was stuccoed some years after being rebuilt. Its end wall has a level top, showing that the roof was once hipped.

This excerpt indicates the importance of not only the remaining structure but to archaeological remains at the site from previous buildings.

Another change that the church underwent during the 1870s was the alteration of the colonial rounded window arches to the Gothic-style pointed window arches. This is still visible at the site, although the information is discussed in a previous survey taken for the Historical American Building Survey (HABS) by J.K. Rayburn (1958). Rayburn also noted that there were "large roof joists notched at joints and held together by large wood pegs" (1958). The HABS documentation also included author Peyton Neale Clark (1964: 3) as a resource for the site. The Virginia Department of Historic Resources (1978: File 50-2) also filed a description of the site (that included photographs) which described the church as: Brick with stucco, rectangular (one-bay front) with projecting vestibule, one story, gable roof with vertical boarding in gable ends above the eavesline, three-bay nave with lancet windows built into the older arched openings. North wing built c. 1760 as addition to original building 1734, now destroyed; Methodists renovated wing c. 1875 in Gothic Revival style; ruinous, roof destroyed.

Another excerpt from the Acquinton Church file at the VDHR (1990: File 50-2) when describing the present structure noted that it was: Flemish bond, glazed headers- beveled water table with English bond below. Now covered with scored stucco-Gothic windows-(old rounded arches visible on interior of east wall) Closers on north for very tall windows or door. Church built c. 1734 - Mason claims (no doc.) that this is a north wing added c. 1751-52.

January 2010: The King William Historical Society stabilized the ruin and undertook a "restoration" of the church. In the process, vegetation was removed from the interior and exterior of the ruin and sand and gravel deposited within the interior of the building. Masons rebuilt the tops of the walls to receive a new roof and rebuilt at least one of the lancet windows. Significant stabilization was necessary for the northwest corner of the church. Stucco was removed from any interior surface much of the brickwork repointed. Evidence of the original 1734 foundation, seen in the southeast corner of the church interior and marked by uneven brick surface (showing where the original wall extended into what is now the church's interior) was completely obscured by the removal of the uneven bricks and their replacement with spare older bricks laid in a matching pattern to those on the 1755/65 era wall. Brick removed from the top of the walls were left mixed with the gravel surface prior to pouring a concrete floor within the entire church interior, preserving confirmed intact archaeological resources beneath (see 44KW0276). The church roof is standing metal seam. The window openings are now framed with screen covers and heavy wooden shutters, matching the new entryway on the south gable.

April 2014: The church is a one-story, frame, one-bay building supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are clad in brick veneer, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes fixed arched multi-light wood windows, and a two-leaf wood panel door set in a front-gabled projection off the main façade. No other significant features are present/visible.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable w/Central Front Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	Watertable	Brick	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Bond, English
Windows	Arch, Pointed	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Archaeology Site
Resource Type:	Archaeological Site
Architectural Style:	No Data
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1734
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2010: the archaeological site is recorded as 44KW0276. Excavations in 2008 and 2010 uncovered intact stratified cultural deposits. Please reference the archaeological site form for more information.

April 2014: The archaeological site was not observed during this effort.

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: Other
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1734
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2010: The cemetery is located to the north and northeast of the church.

April 2014: The cemetery is located on a gently rolling portion of the parcel near the tree line. There are marked graves (from the twentieth century), as well as possible unmarked graves. Some graves are enclosed with wire and cast-iron fence. The cemetery is in overall poor condition.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: *No Data*
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: True
Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 26 - 50
Earliest Marked Death Year: *No Data*
Latest Marked Death Year: *No Data*

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Volunteer

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: DATA Investigations LLC
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/1/2010

Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024

Project Staff/Notes:

David Brown and Thane Harpole documented changes to the site during their archaeological investigations in 2010.

Event Type: NRHP Nomination

DHR ID: 050-0002

Staff Name: Chaffman, Summer

Event Date: 5/1/2008

Staff Comment

Virginia Commonwealth University (anthropology and archaeology club president) & Member of King William Historical Society

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: DHR

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 7/27/2007

Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024

Project Staff/Notes:

Acquinton Church, King William County, DHR File Number 050-0002 (44KW0276)
The property contains the ruins of a brick church built ca. 1734 of brick (Flemish bond with glazed headers are visible in one area), enlarged in 1755-56, and remodeled and covered in stucco circa 1870, with the alteration of the rounded windows to Gothic pointed arch windows. There is also an archaeological site containing the remains of the ca. 1870 glebe house, and a cemetery. The church was built on the location of an earlier church, possibly built ca. 1690, but it now stands in ruins. As presented, the committee did not feel the property was eligible under Criterion C given the ruinous condition of the Church, but recommended that the applicant work with the regional office to prepare a nomination with the condition that research be done to support an argument for Criterion A. Additionally, the Archaeological Evaluation Team evaluated the property on July 13, but did not make a formal evaluation due to a lack of formal archaeological investigation on the property. It did, however, note that the property seemed worthy of further investigation to determine the significance and integrity of any archaeological deposits. In accordance with the archaeological evaluation, the Architectural Evaluation committee recommended Phase I and possibly Phase II archaeological work be done, to determine if Criterion D can be supported.

Event Type: PIF

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Haas, Shirley

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 7/1/2007

Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024

Project Staff/Notes:

King William Historical Society -- This historical site is rich in an archaeological record from the colonial periods to the future and represent the social patterns of the community's past. To preserve it would strengthen the cultural and historical heritage of the community and help educate future generations.

Event Type: Survey:Windshield

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: O'Dell, Jeffrey

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 5/1/1991

Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024

Project Staff/Notes:

single image submitted of front of the building

Event Type: Survey:Phase II/Intensive

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Upton, Dell

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 2/9/1978
Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024
Project Staff/Notes:
photograph and footprint of building included

Event Type: Survey:Windshield

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Perry, R.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 9/6/1971
Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024
Project Staff/Notes:
submitted picture showing recent damage to left wall of church from a fallen tree

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: VHLC
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/1/1968
Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024
Project Staff/Notes:
update to HABS form, with mapping and photographs

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/19/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: KW-024
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

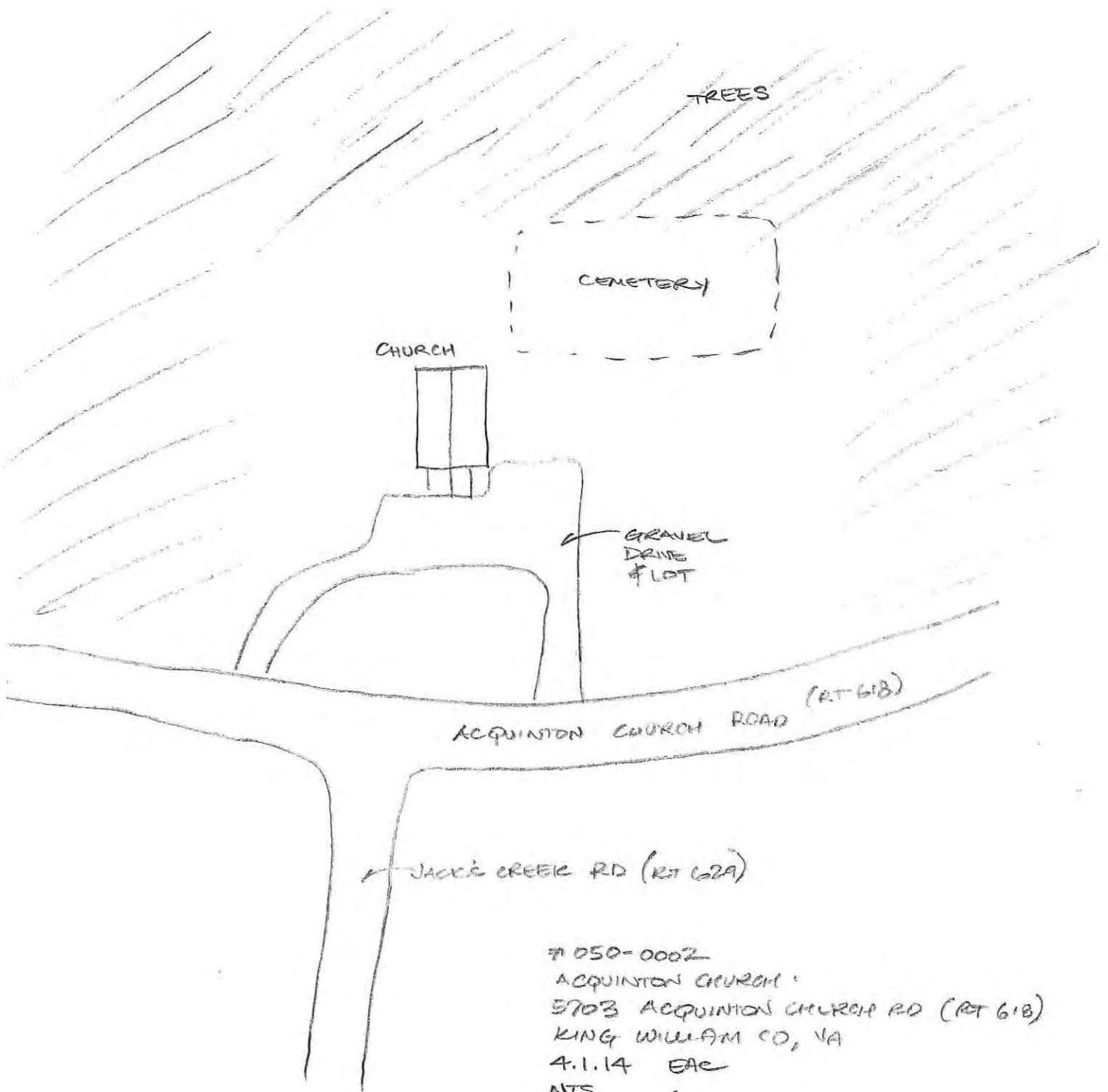
No Data

Property Notes:

Name: Shirley Haas
Company 1: King William Historical Society
Address 1: 1095 Smokey Road
City: Aylett
State: Virginia
ZIP: 23009
Phone 1: 804-994-2356
Ext: 0000
Phone 2: 000-000-0000
Ext: 0000
Surveyor Notes: Property owner at time of 2008 draft nomination
Owner Relationship: Property Manager

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)



050-0002
ACQUINTON CHURCH
5703 ACQUINTON CHURCH RD (RT 618)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
4.1.14 EAC
NTS
AN

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic/Current	Name Auburn	
Property Addresses		
Current - 3115 Jacks Creek Road Route 629		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The house is situated on a generally level lot. Wood rail fencing encloses the yard immediately surrounding the house. A long gravel drive cuts across the manicured lawn stretching between the house and the road, and leads to the vehicle shed, outbuilding, barn, and shed located north of the dwelling. A tree line edges a field northeast of the property.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1840Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No Discernable Style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	Central Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource:	None
Architectural Description:	
June 1975 Architecture Summary: Auburn is said to have originally been built as a one-room with a passage plan house., see recon. survey.	
April 2014: The house appears mostly unchanged since the previous survey; the only change visible from the point of survey on the public right-of-way was that the front porch was no longer screened. The side gable configuration of the roof was previously unrecorded. The configuration of the wood double-hung sash windows, which was previously unrecorded, consists of nine-over-six sashes on the first and second floors.	
----- April 2014	
Exterior Components	

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Siding, Aluminum
Roof	Gable	Asphalt	Shingle
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	No Data
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Screened

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1970
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The vehicle shed is a one-story, frame building. The exterior walls appear to be sheathed in metal siding, and the side gable roof is covered with corrugated metal. Fenestration is visible, but the features cannot be determined from the public right-of-way.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Outbuilding, Domestic
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1950
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The outbuilding is mostly obscured from view from the point of survey on the public access route. The only visible feature is the gable roof covered with seamed metal.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Not Visible	Unknown	Other
Roof	Other	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
 Resource Type: Barn
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1900
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The barn is a two-story, frame building. The exterior walls are sheathed in vertical board siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Henley, Julia T.

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 6/11/1975

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 7/3/1958

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

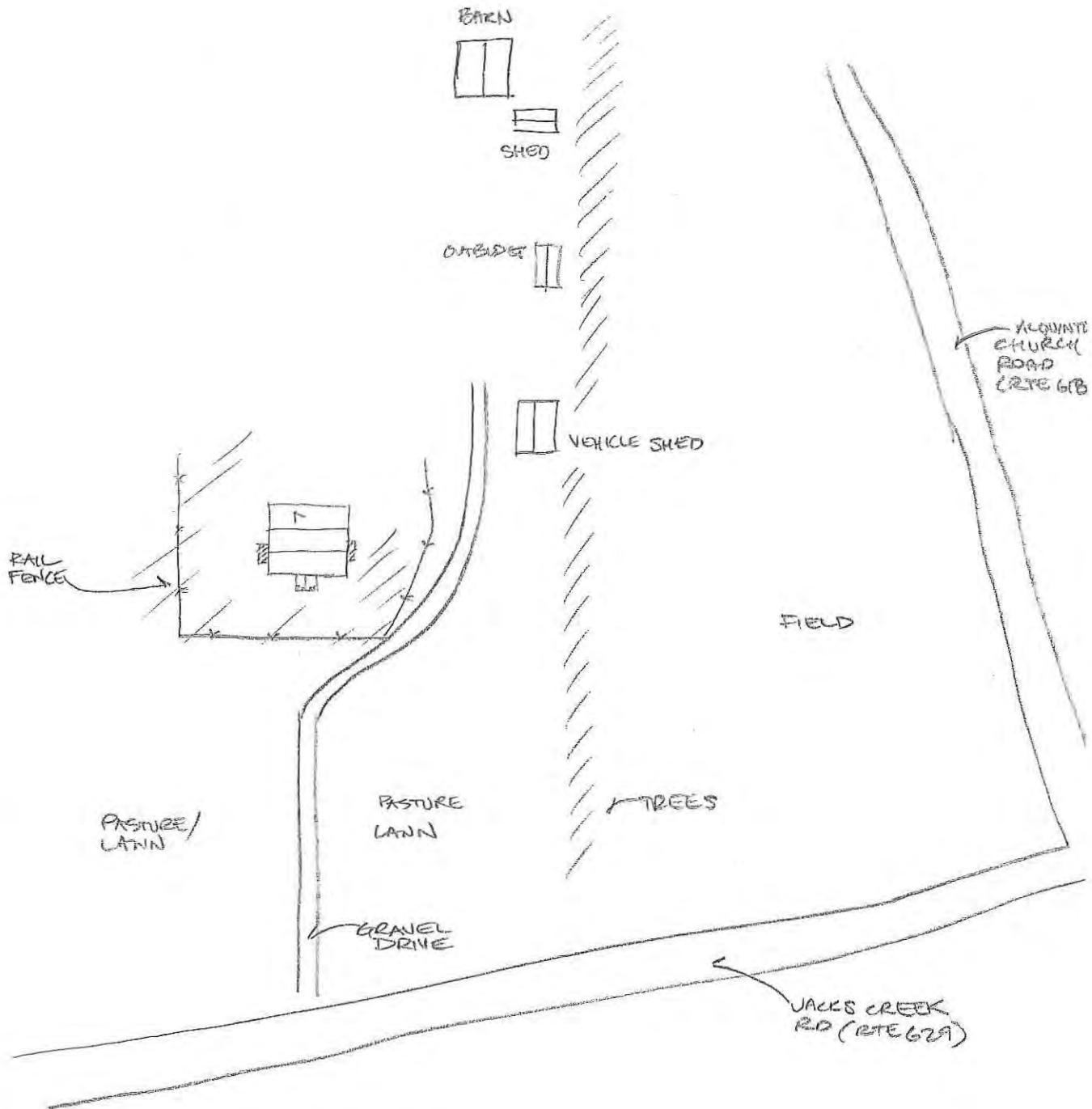
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
No Data



050-0004
 "AUBURN"
 3115 JACKS CREEK ROAD (RTE 629)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 12.11.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation Historic/Current	Name Bear Garden
--------------------------------------	---------------------

Property Evaluation Status

DHR Staff: Not Eligible

Property Addresses

Current - Calno Road Route 601

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): 23069

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): HANOVER

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

April 2014: The house is situated on a relatively level lot, and is accessed by a gravel drive from Route 601. This current drive forms a "T" with the former drive which is lined by a cedar allee. Boxwoods obscure much of the house from view from the public right-of-way. A meat house, three animal shelters, two barns, modern stable, and a gazebo are located northeast of the dwelling, and two animal shelters to the north.

Surveyor Assessment:

In 1863 Confederate General Fitzhugh Lee used this house for his headquarters and the Calvary used the land., see PIF.

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1725

Historic Time Period: Contact Period (1607 - 1750)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: No Discernable Style

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 1.5

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: No Data

Threats to Resource: None

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: Home is framed with hand chopped oak, cut in "pig trough" style, pegged and braced., see PIF.

April 2014: The house appears mostly unchanged since the previous survey. Previously unrecorded features include the wood shingles on the side gable roof, the nine-over-nine wood double-hung sash windows in the first story, and the nine-over-six wood double-hung sash windows in the second story dormers, the stuccoed brick raised foundation, and the beaded weatherboard visible on the exterior wall to the right of the door. This feature, plus a slight disjoint along the ridge line suggests the main body of the house was built in two phases. A rear ell is supported by

brick piers with brick infill and six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows, and a corbelled interior brick chimney flue.

 April 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Wood	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	No Data
Roof	Gable	Unknown	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Corbelled
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The meat house is a one-story, frame building supported by an apparent poured concrete foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the pyramidal roof is covered with wood shingles.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: Two of the northeastern animal shelters are sheathed in vertical board siding, and have shed roofs.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The third northeastern animal shelter has a single open bay, and a shed roof. All other features are obscured by distance from view from the point of survey.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Shed	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The first barn is a one-story, frame building with a front gable roof. The material sheathing the exterior walls and covering the roof cannot be determined from the point of survey. A barn-style door accesses the interior.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The second barn is a two-story, frame building with a front gable roof. The material sheathing the exterior walls and covering the roof cannot be determined from the point of survey. A small cupola is set in the center ridge line, and a shed-roofed addition extends off the rear of the building.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Stable
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1990

Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The modern stable is a large, two-story, frame building with a front gable roof and two, one-story shed roofed wings.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	No Data

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Landscape
Resource Type: Gazebo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1990
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The gazebo is a modern wood structure.

 April 2014

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The northern animal shelter is modern and sheathed in T-111 siding.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Other	Other

Secondary Resource #9

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The northern animal shelter is modern and sheathed in T-111 siding.

Number of Stories: 1

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: DHR Staff: Not Eligible

DHR ID: 050-0005
Staff Name: DHR
Event Date: 4/8/1988
Staff Comment:
No Data

Event Type: PIF

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Conner, Elizabeth
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/25/1988
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 5/4/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/22/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

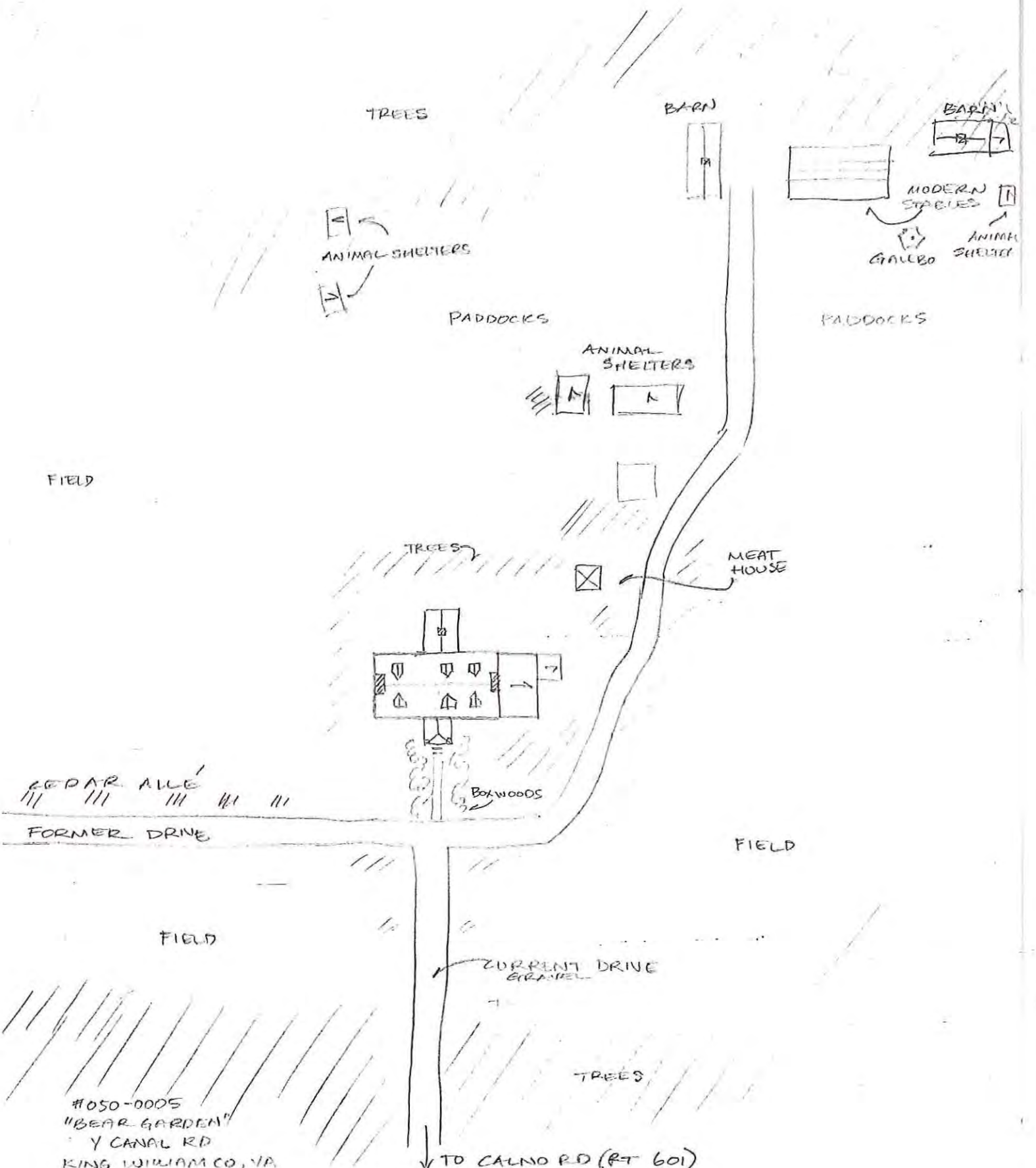
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



LEOPAR ALLE
 ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

FORMER DRIVE

FIELD

FIELD

CURRENT DRIVE
 GRANITE

TREES

#050-0005
 "BEAR GARDEN"
 Y CANAL RD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4.2.14 ETC
 NTS



TO CALNO RD (RT 601)

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Colosse Baptist Church

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 23891 King William Road Route 30

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

March 2014: The church is situated on a level lot. Shrubs grow adjacent to the foundation. A paved drive accesses the property, which leads to paved parking lots east and west of the church, as well as around a cemetery located to the northeast. A brick pier and iron fence encloses the cemetery, which is dotted with cedars and a few shrubs, and features a gazebo. Trees are visible beyond the cemetery. A picnic shelter and shed are located northwest of the building on the opposite side of the paved drive from the cemetery.

Surveyor Assessment:

March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1852
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Greek Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: No significant changes have been made to the historic block, although there has been some repointing. The previously recorded screen doors have been removed. A previously unrecorded feature is the 5:1 configuration of the exterior brick cladding.

April 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other

Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	Other
Roof	Gable, Front	Metal	Standing Seam
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Cap, Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Funerary
 Resource Type: Cemetery
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1852
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: A brick pier and iron fence encloses the cemetery, which is dotted with cedars and a few shrubs. The headstones are mainly granite and marble.

 April 2014

Current Use: Church/Religious
 Historic Religious Affiliation: Baptist
 Ethnic Affiliation: *No Data*
 Has Marked Graves: True
 Has Unmarked Graves: False
 Enclosure Type: Fence
 Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999
 Earliest Marked Death Year: *No Data*
 Latest Marked Death Year: 2013

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Landscape
 Resource Type: Gazebo
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1985
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The gazebo is a modern wood structure with a hexagonal roof covered with asphalt shingles.

 April 2014

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
 Resource Type: Shelter
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1985
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The picnic shelter is a one-story, open-frame structure with a gable roof covered in seamed metal, and seamed metal in the gable ends.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1985
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with a side gable roof. The material sheathing the exterior walls and covering the roof cannot be determined from the point of survey.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Unknown	No Data

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Landscape
 Resource Type: Sign
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1990
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The freestanding sign for the church is rectangular and encased in brick.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
 Local Historic District Name: No Data
 Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Sandra DeChard
 Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
 Sponsoring Organization: No Data
 Survey Date: 7/24/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 4/1/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 6/1/1993

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.

Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 6/19/1958

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

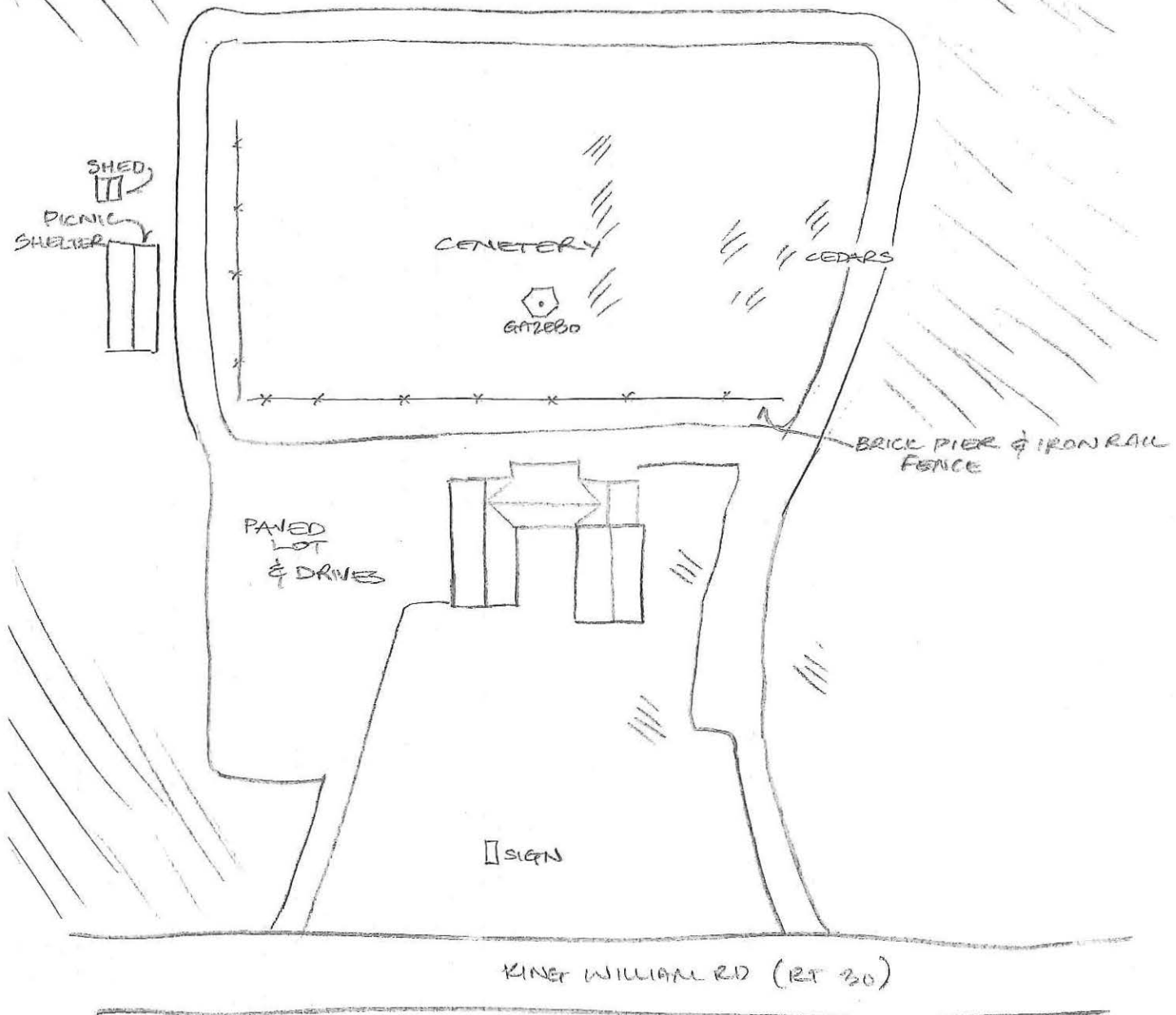
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
No Data



050-0015
 COLOSSE BAPTIST CHURCH
 23891 KING WILLIAM RD (RT 30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 5/28/19 EAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Current Name	Cownes	
Function/Location	House, 8349 W River Rd (Rt 600)	
Historic	Mooklar House	
Property Addresses		
Current - 8349 River Road West Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
December 2013: The house is set far back from the road surrounded by a dense stand of mature hardwood and evergreen trees. Large open tree lined fields surround the house lot and are located between the house and road. A long curving gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Visible outbuildings consist of a barn, two possible sheds, and a workshop. A rail fence runs along the road edge to either side of the drive. Visibility of the house and two sheds is extremely limited due to the surrounding trees and distance from the right of way.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
December 2013: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor may be potentially individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, broad patterns in history, and Criterion C, Distinctive Characteristics of Architecture based on previously recorded data.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Potentially Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1857
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
December 2013: The house is a two-story brick structure with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal. The dwelling also features six-over-six wood sashes, raised basement, also brick, two interior chimneys, a raised one-story porch, and a center entry flanked by sidelights and a transom. Several additions have been added to the structure.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Porch	1-story, 2-bay	Wood	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Bond, Flemish
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Standing Seam

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
 Resource Type: Barn
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1950
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 December 2013: The barn is a one-story frame structure clad in corrugated metal with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. A shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation. The barn is located in a field northeast of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Panels

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1900
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 December 2013: This vehicle shed is a one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof clad in metal. Sections of weatherboards have been recently replaced. Shed roof side additions extend off the north and south elevations which features exposed rafter ends. The bay in the main block as well as in one shed-roofed wing are open.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1920
 Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The vehicle shed, now garage, is a one-story structure with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The exterior is clad with weatherboard siding. The building also features a pair of wood doors with hayloft door above.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence

Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: No Data

Date of Construction: 1880

Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

December 2013: The meat house, located to the northeast of the house, is a one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a gable roof covered in shingles. The building's foundation has been redone and consists of continuous poured concrete. A one-story frame shed-roofed ell has been constructed off the rear of the building and features a six-light window. The building also features a centered wood entry door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data

Local Historic District Name: No Data

Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Cultural Resources, Inc.
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/2/2013
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/9/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

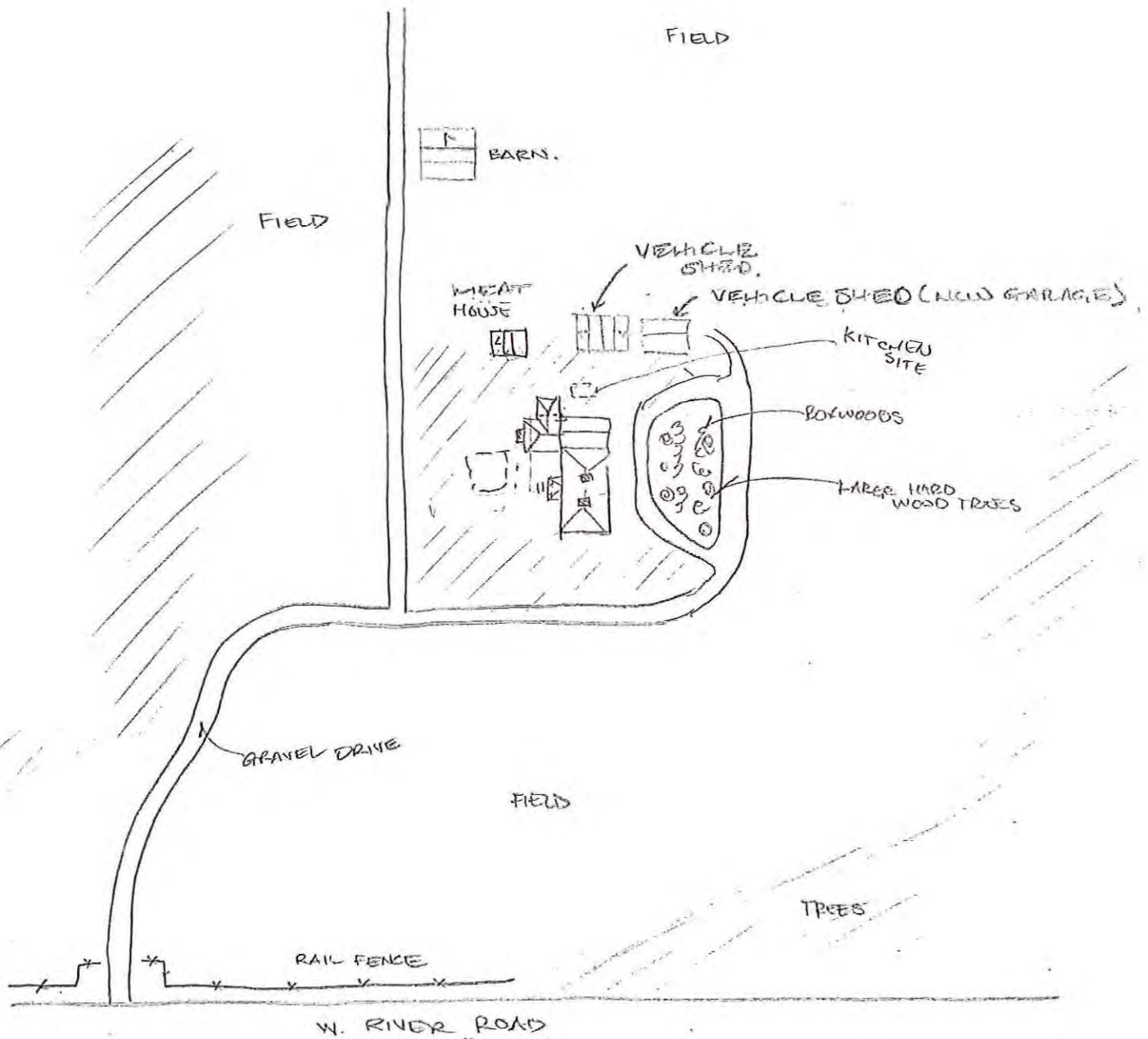
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/11/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
No Data



#050-0017

"COWNES"

8349 W. RIVER ROAD (Rt 600)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

11.2.14 EAL

NTS N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Historic Historic	Cockrantown Edge Hill	
Property Addresses		
Current - Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
<p>April 2014: The original resource has been demolished, but the circa 1929 secondary dwelling is extant and is accessed by a long gravel drive lined with a few cedars. Tree lines are visible beyond the surrounding fields. A meat house foundation, corn crib, and former dairy barn are located northwest of the dwelling, a shed and stable to the north, a shed, horse shelter, pump house, kennel site, and carriage house to the northeast, a shed, garage, kitchen, horse shelter, and the original house site to the east, and a former poultry coop to the south. The existing outbuildings appear contemporary with the secondary dwelling.</p>	
Surveyor Assessment:	
<p>April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.</p>	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1738
Historic Time Period:	Contact Period (1607 - 1750)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Demolished
Interior Plan:	Side Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
June 1975	
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/9
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Other
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Chimneys	Exterior side	Brick	Other

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Stable
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: One stable is a frame building with a gable roof and shingles. The other is also a frame building with metal standing seam treatment.

June 1975

April 2014: The stable is a one-story building supported by a poured concrete foundation. Visible features include the side gable roof covered with seamed metal, an interior brick chimney flue, and a five-panel door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Kitchen
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The kitchen is one-story, frame, two-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a side gable roof covered with corrugated metal. The building features an exterior end brick chimney.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The southeastern horse shelter is a one-story, frame, two-bay building with a side gable roof. The exterior walls are sheathed in vertical board siding. One bay is open, and the other bay features a metal gate.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Carriage House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1930
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The carriage house is a one-story, frame, single-bay building supported by a poured concrete foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Shed-roofed additions extend off each side.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, two-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a shed roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Shed	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1990
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The eastern shed is a modern, prefabricated building with a gambrel roof covered with asphalt shingles.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gambrel	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The eastern horse shelter is a one-story, frame, two-bay building with a shed roof, and exterior walls sheathed in vertical board siding.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Pump House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The pump house is a one-story, frame, single-bay building supported by a poured concrete foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding. The front gable roof features a heavy cornice with gable end returns.

Secondary Resource #9

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Corncrib
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The corn crib is a one-story, frame, single-bay building. The exterior walls are sheathed in circle sawn timbers, and the front gable roof features gable end returns.

Secondary Resource #10

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The secondary dwelling is a one-story, frame, multi-bay building. The house features a front gable roof, an interior brick chimney flue, and a full-width front porch with a hipped roof supported by square wood columns.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	No Data

Secondary Resource #11

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn,Dairy
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The dairy barn is a one-story, frame, multi-bay building supported by a poured concrete foundation. The side gable roof appears to be covered with seamed metal.

Secondary Resource #12

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1990
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The northern and northeastern sheds are modern, prefabricated buildings. Both feature gambrel roofs covered with asphalt shingles. One features double barn-style doors, and the other a single barn-style door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gambrel	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource #13

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Chicken House/Poultry House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The former poultry coop has been reconfigured as a horse shelter. The building is supported by a poured concrete foundation, and features many open bays, and a shed roof with an overhanging lip.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Shed	Unknown	No Data

Historic District Information	
Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/9/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/8/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

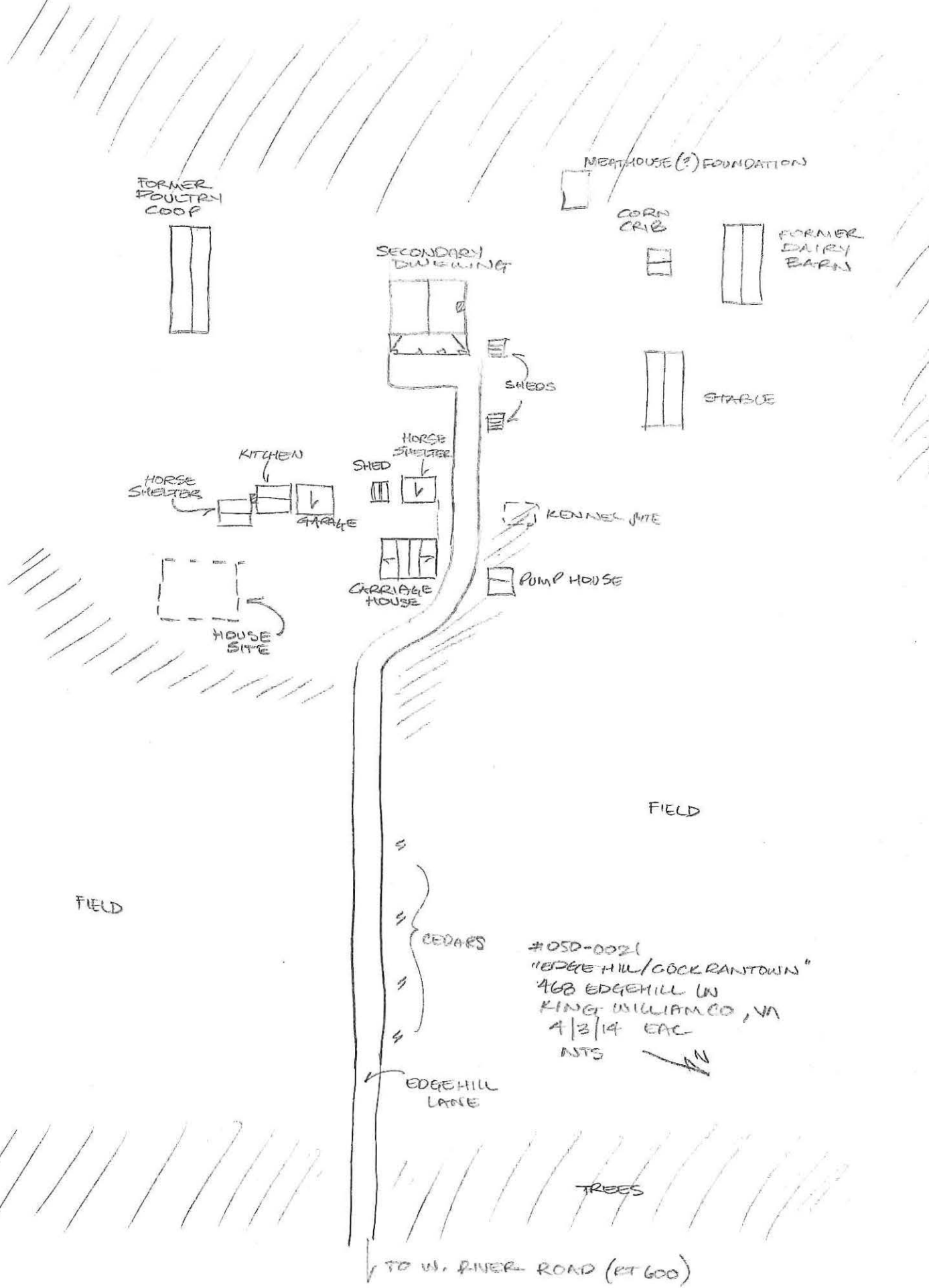
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



FORMER FOWLRY COOP

MEATHOUSE (?) FOUNDATIONS

CORN CRIB

FORMER DAIRY BARN

SECONDARY DWELING

SHEDS

FORMER STABLE

KITCHEN

HORSE SHELTER

HORSE SHELTER

SHED

GARAGE

KENNEL YARD

CARRIAGE HOUSE

PUMP HOUSE

HOUSE SITE

FIELD

FIELD

CEDARS

OSD-0021
 "EDGEHILL/COCKRANTOWN"
 468 EDGEHILL LN
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4/3/14 EAC
 NTS

EDGEHILL LAKE

TREES

TO W. RIVER ROAD (RT 600)

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation Historic	Name Flotbeck
------------------------------	------------------

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 539 Flotbeck Road Route 618

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): *No Data*

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

March 2014: The house is set far back from the road, and is accessed by a long, gravel drive. Trees are immediately around the house, as well as behind and to the sides. The adjacent fields are surrounded by trees. A sign, "Flotbeck - 1737" has been uprooted and discarded. There are three poorly visible outbuildings.

Surveyor Assessment:

March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity <i>No Data</i>
-------------------------------	------------------------------------

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1830Ca

Historic Time Period: Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Colonial Revival

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: None

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: The exterior embellishments include a modillioned cornice and double doors with a transom and side lights. There are two sets of stepped weatherings and a ramp.

Interior Description: The interior trim, including the mantels, are Greek Revival in style and the stair is enriched by double Greek wave motifs on the brackets.

June 1975

March 2014: The house appears unaltered since the previous survey.

April 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Siding, Aluminum
Roof	Gable	Asphalt	Shingle
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Other
Chimneys	Exterior side	Brick	Other
Chimneys	Other	Brick	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1930
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1975

March 2014: The barn is partially obscured from view from the public right of way due to distance from the street. Visible features include; however, weatherboards siding, metal roof, and shed-roofed wings. The building also features a centered wood entry door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Agricultural Outbuildings
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The building is obscured from view by distance and vegetation. Visible features of the frame outbuilding include a metal clad roof with long shed-roofed section. The exterior appears to be clad in either T-111 or metal siding.

Number of Stories: 1

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The one-story building appears to function as a secondary dwelling. Two-bays are located on the front facade and features what appears to be a modern metal entry door and a six-over-six sash window. A one-story shed-roofed ell is located off the rear of the building. Exterior sheathing appears to be vinyl.

Number of Stories: 1

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase II/Intensive

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/11/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/18/1958

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

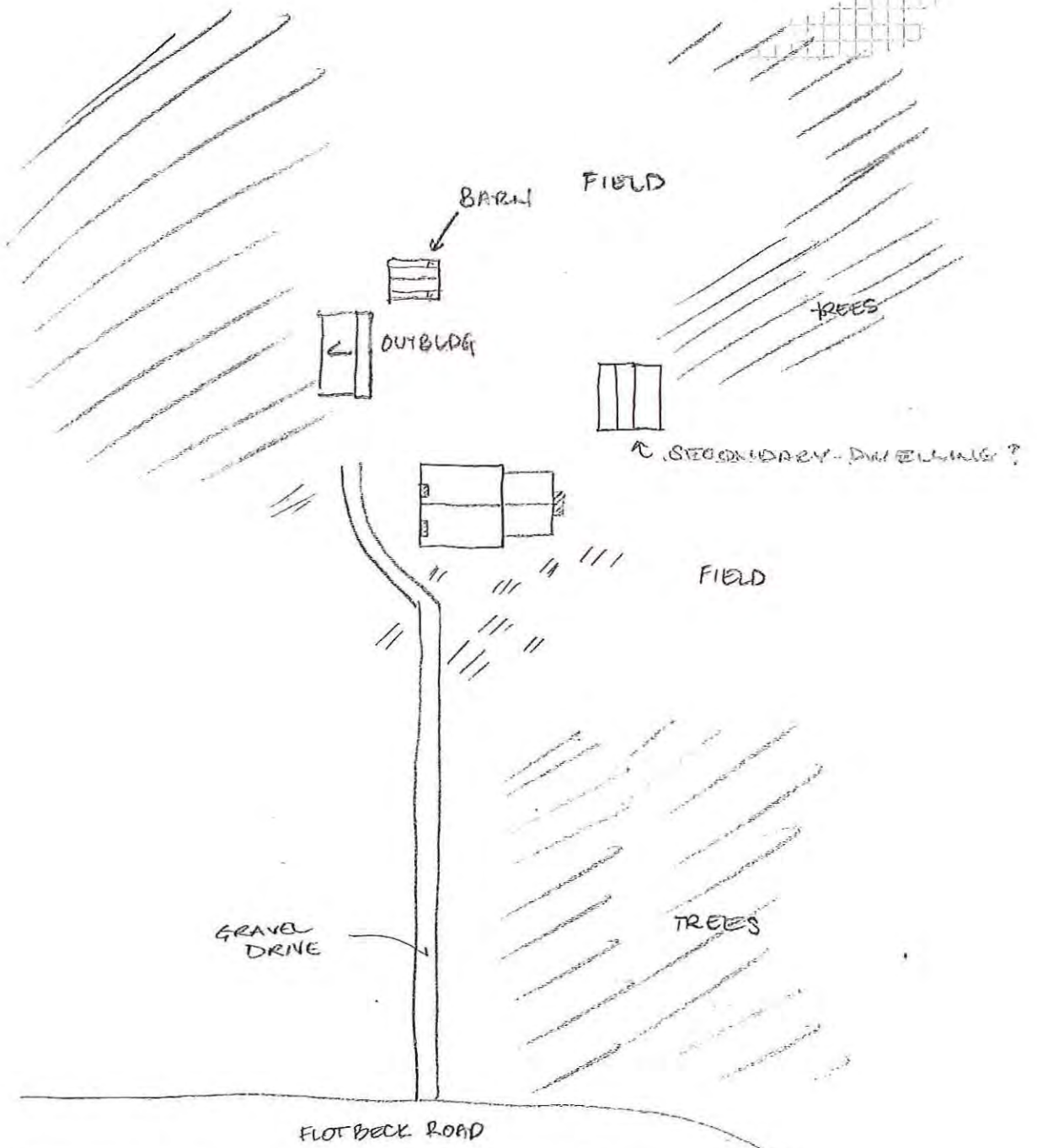
No Data


Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



#050-0024
 'FLOTBECK'
 539 FLOTBECK RD (RT 618)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 3/27/14 EAC
 NTS 

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	The Grove
Historic	Wormeley Grove

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 441 Landing Road Route 602

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23106
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

April 2014: The house is located on a ridge overlooking flat, low-lying fields, and possesses an expansive, managerial view. The three levels of terracing are possibly original, and extend down to a field. An animal shelter and shed are located east of the dwelling, a shed, cemetery, barn (semi-collapsed), privy, silos, tenant houses, and milking shed to the northwest, and a spring house to the west.

Surveyor Assessment:

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1770
Historic Time Period:	Colony to Nation (1751 - 1789)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Other

Architectural Description:

July 1958

April 2014: The house has undergone some alteration since the previous survey. The historic kitchen has been incorporated into the rear additions, and features a 5:1 American bond raised brick foundation, and a bulkhead entry to the basement level. Previously unrecorded, or misrecorded/altered features include foundation of raised brick laid in a Flemish-bond, the nine-over-nine wood double-hung sash windows in the first floor, six-over-nine wood double-hung sash windows in the second floor, and four-over-four wood double-hung sash windows in the gable ends. The exterior walls are sheathed in aluminum siding, not weatherboard siding. The one-story porch is enclosed, not screened, and is supported by piers infilled with brick. Although the roof is covered with asphalt shingles, the original slate is visible on the rear shed roof.

 April 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Asphalt	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Porch	1-story	Wood	Screened
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
 Resource Type: Animal Shelter/Kennel
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1940
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: Neglect, Other

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The animal shelter features a gable roof covered with seamed metal. Tall fencing with supports encroaching overgrowth encloses a small area in front.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1940
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The eastern shed features a shed roof, and exterior walls sheathed with vertical board siding.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Shed	Unknown	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data

Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The northwestern shed is a one-story, frame building. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two horizontally divided windows, and a wood panel door inset with nine lights.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Deteriorated
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The barn is semi-collapsed. Visible features include the wood framing, gable roof, and vertical board siding.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Privy
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The privy is a one-story, frame, shed-roofed building with exterior walls sheathed in vertical board siding.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board
Roof	Shed	Unknown	No Data

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Silo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data

Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The silo is constructed of poured concrete.

 April 2014

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The milking shed is a two-story building with a gambrel roof covered with seamed metal. Fenestration is visible, but the specific features cannot be determined. There is an external side brick chimney flue. A single-bay, gable-roofed addition extends off the rear of the building.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gambrel	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Exterior Front/Back	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary/Tenant
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The two tenant houses are obscured by overgrowth and vegetation

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Unknown	Not Visible

Secondary Resource #9

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Spring House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The spring house is a low, one-story building supported by a stone foundation, and features a shed roof.

 April 2014

Number of Stories: 1
Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Stone	Uncoursed

Secondary Resource #10

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1858
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The cemetery is enclosed by a wire fence supported by concrete footers. The mainly marble 19th-century headstones have been partially removed. Enough remain to illustrate the neat, and tightly spaced rows. Most have footstones with carved initials. There are depressions indicating possible unmarked burials. Family names include Haynes, Hawes, Campbell and Pollard.

 April 2014

Current Use: Family
Historic Religious Affiliation: Unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: European Descent
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: True
Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 26 - 50
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1858
Latest Marked Death Year: *No Data*

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Lottie	Haynes	<i>No Data</i>	1858
Headstone/Tablet	Robert	Pollard	1854	1932
Headstone/Tablet	Mary	Hawes	1809	1873

Secondary Resource #11

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Silo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The silo is constructed of poured concrete.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A. K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/9/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

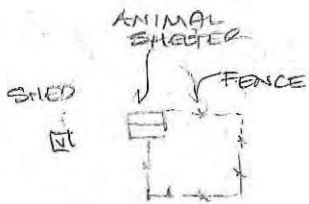
No Data

Property Notes:

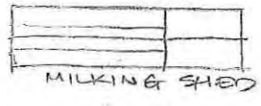
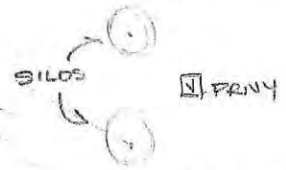
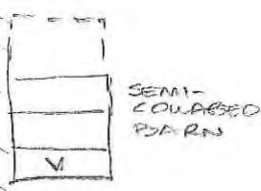
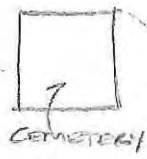
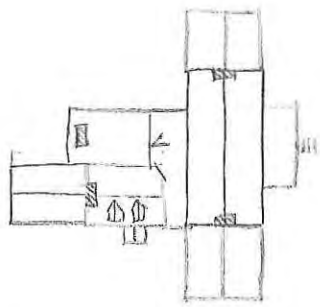
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data

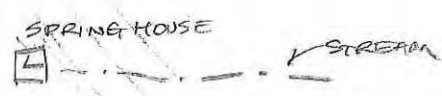


POSSIBLE TERRACING



FIELDS

TREES

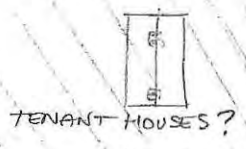


GRAVEL DRIVE

FIELD

#050-0030
 "THE GROVE"
 441 LANDING ROAD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 A/2/14 EAC
 NTS

TO LANDING ROAD (RT 602)



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Jerusalem Christian Church	
Property Addresses Current - Powhatan Trail Route 633		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The church is located on a level lot. A gravel drive forms a half-circle off Powhatan Trail, and accesses the adjacent cemetery located west of the church. Trees dot the property, and a thick tree line edges the northern, western, and southern property boundaries.	
Surveyor Assessment: Example of a local, vernacular church from the antebellum period. March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1840Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Vernacular
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
Architecture Summary: Black shutters. ----- June 1993	
March 2014: The church is a two-story, masonry, multi-bay building supported by a brick foundation. The exterior walls are clad in Flemish-bond brick, and the gable roof is covered with shingles. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six and nine-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The building also features an interior end brick chimney.	

 April 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Stretch Bond
Roof	Gable	Other	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	Bond, Flemish
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/6

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: 1 small outbuilding with standing seam metal roof.

 June 1993

March 2014: The resource was not observed.

 April 2014

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993

March 2014: The still-active cemetery features marked and unmarked graves. The headstones are mostly granite. Family names include Pollard, Littlepage, and Staniuf.

 April 2014

Current Use: Church/Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: Unknown
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: True
Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 51 - 100
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1844
Latest Marked Death Year: 2013

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story frame building clad in T-111 siding with an asphalt shingle covered gambrel roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story frame building clad in T-111 siding with an asphalt shingle covered gambrel roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: MAI
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: Survey:IIABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/3/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

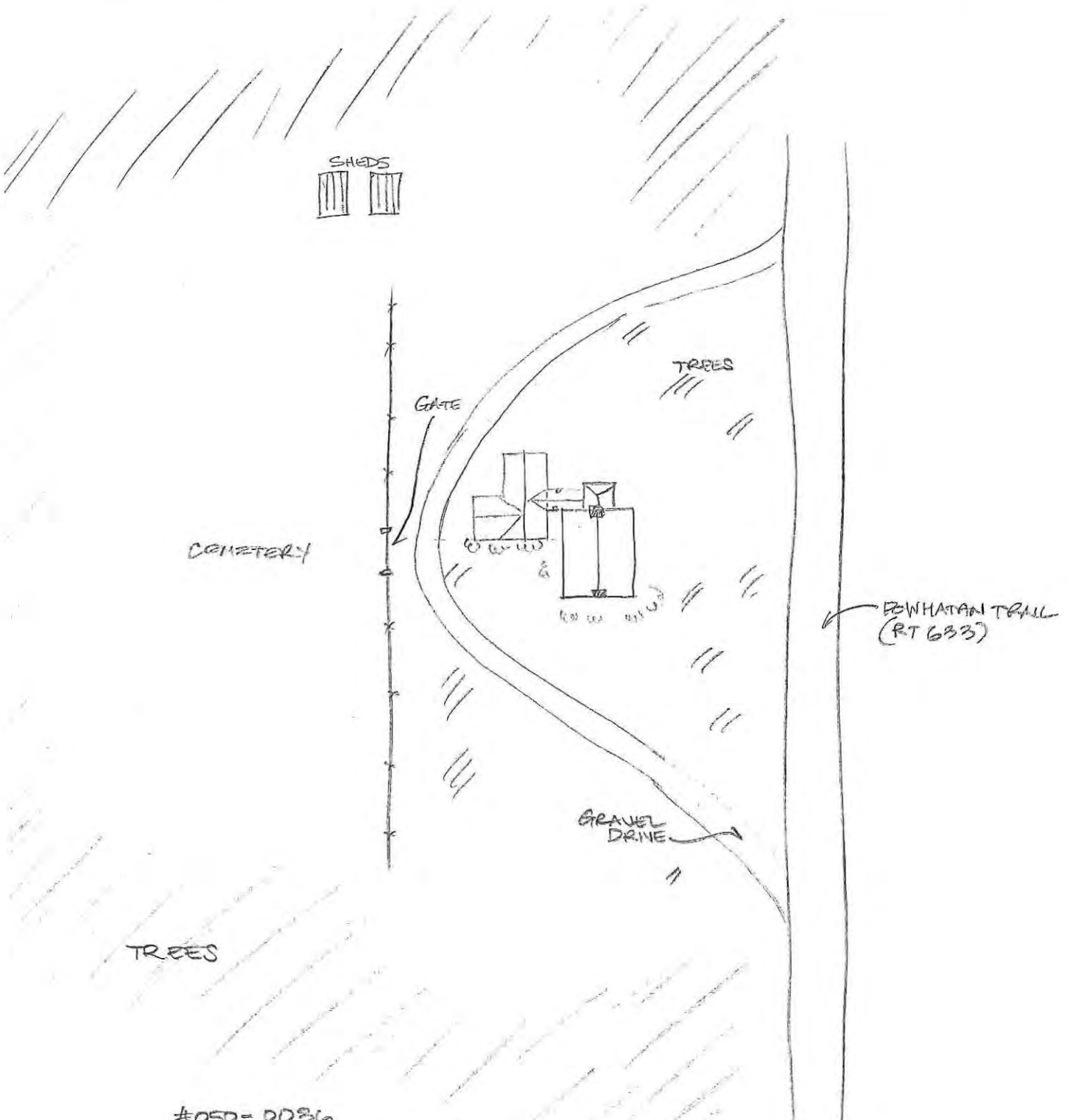
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



#050-0086
 JERUSALEM CHRISTIAN CHURCH
 POW HATAN TRAIL
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 3/27/14 EAC
 NTS AN

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic/Current	Name Malbourne	
Property Addresses Current - 21201 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The house is situated far back from the road on gently rolling terrain. A long gravel drive cuts across fields to access the dwelling. Trees are visible beyond the rear property border. A meat house is located south of the dwelling, a shed, quarters, and vehicle shed to the west, and two quarters to the east.	
Surveyor Assessment: Example of mid 19th century dwelling. March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1830Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Vernacular
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: June 1993 March 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by a brick foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the hipped roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six and nine-over-nine wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features two exterior end brick chimneys, and a one-story, four-bay front porch with turned wood posts. One-story additions extend off the rear (southern) and side (eastern) elevations.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Porch	1-story, 4-bay	Wood	Posts, Turned
Chimneys	Other	Brick	Other
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: 6 total outbuildings, 3 of these are cabins, all have chimneys and frame structures

June 1993

March 2014: The vehicle shed is a one-story, frame building featuring three open bays, and a side gable roof covered with seamed metal. The exterior wall material cannot be determined due to distance from the point of survey.

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1830
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993

March 2014: The western quarters is a one-story, frame building featuring a side gable roof covered with seamed metal, at least one four-over-four wood double-hung sash window and a second window with configuration hidden by a metal awning, a metal hood protecting the main entrance door, and an exterior end brick chimney.

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993

March 2014: The western shed is a one-story building with a gable roof. All other features are obscured from view from the public right of way by distance and vegetation.

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1830
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993

March 2014: The first eastern quarter a two-story, frame building. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with scamed metal. The building, which is in overall poor condition, features an interior central brick chimney, and fenestration of indeterminate configuration and material.

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1830
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993

March 2014: The second eastern quarters is a one-story, frame, side gable-roofed building. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding. The building also features an exterior end brick chimney, a metal hood, and shed-roofed overhang.

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993

March 2014: The meat house is a one-story, frame, single-bay building with a pyramidal roof covered with asphalt shingles.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: MAAR Associates
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/1/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

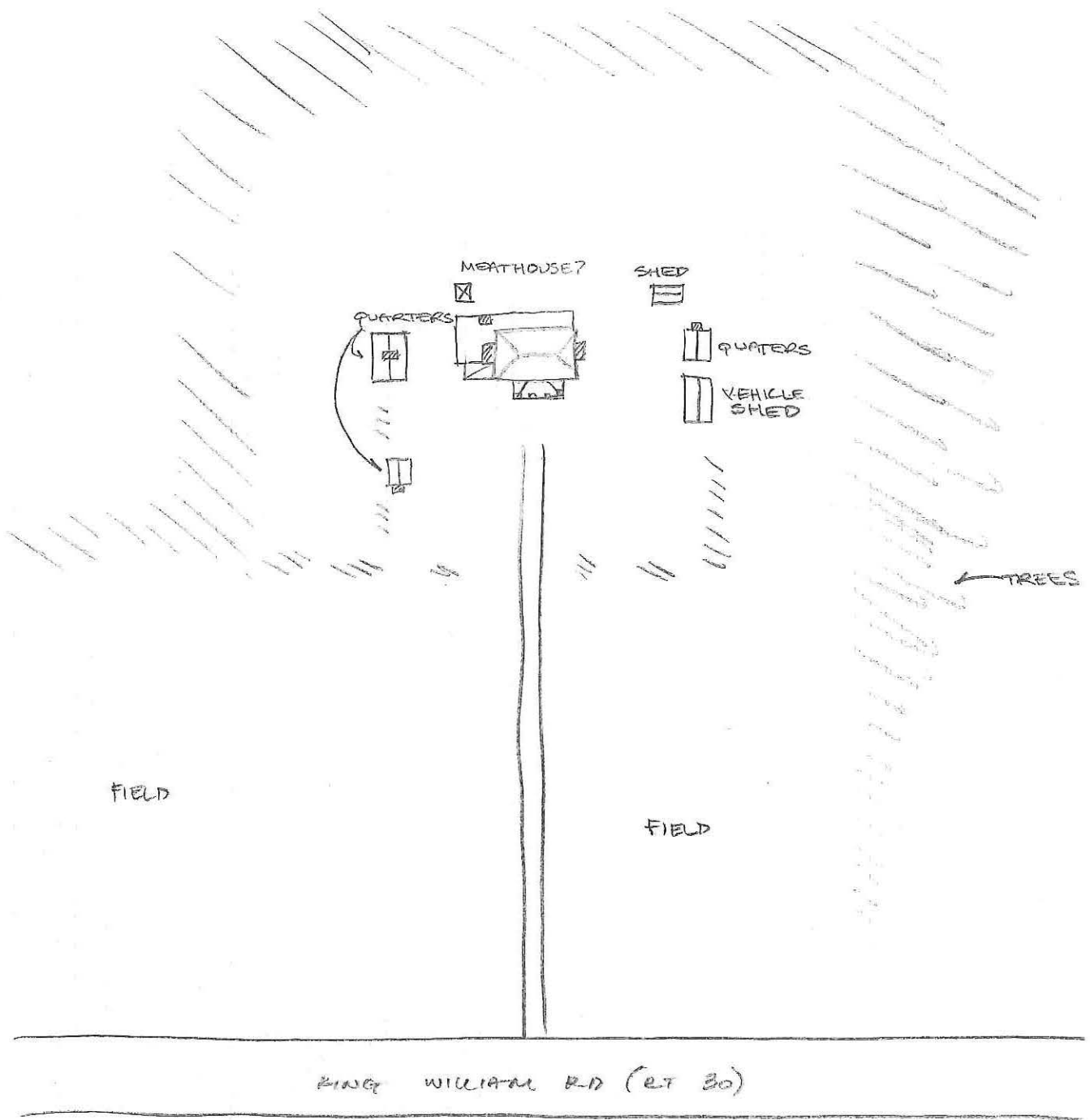
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0040
 "MALBOURNE"
 21001 KING WILLIAM RD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 3/28/14 EAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current	Name Marl Hill	
Property Addresses Current - 26516 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	NEW KENT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The house is set far back from the road, and is accessed by a long dirt drive, which is flanked by forsythia. Fields stretch to the front and sides of the dwelling, and trees are visible to the rear. Three sheds, a garage, a barn, and a coop with a run are located southwest of the resource.	
Surveyor Assessment: Overall form intact; significant as a rare local example of the Federal style. March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1800Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	Federal/Adamesque		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	1.5		
Condition:	Fair		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description: June 1993 March 2014: The house appears unaltered since the previous survey.			
Exterior Components			
Component Roof	Component Type Gable	Material Other	Material Treatment Shingle

Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Siding, Aluminum
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Roof	Gable	Asphalt	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The barn is a one-story, frame building with a gable roof covered with seamed metal. Shed roofed additions extend off at least two facades.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a gable roof covered with seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Chicken House/Poultry House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The coop is a one-story, frame building with a shed roof. The run appears to be enclosed with post and wire fencing.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Shed	Unknown	No Data

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with a front gabled roof, and a shed roofed side addition.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, two-bay building that features a gable roof, and at least one fixed four-light window of indeterminate material.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a gable roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A.K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/23/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

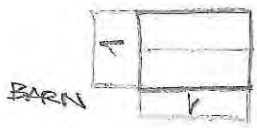
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

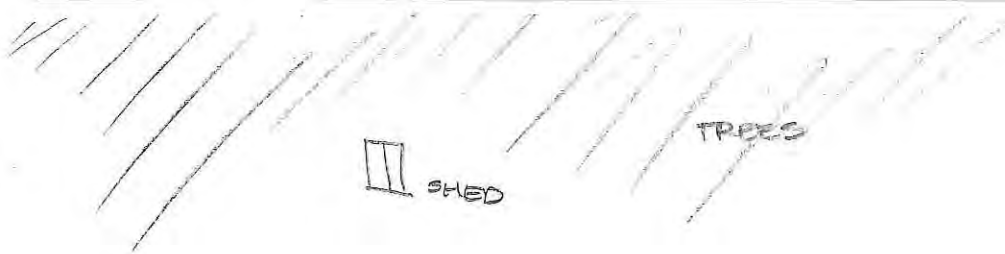
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



BARN



SHED



TREES



SHED

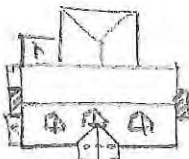


COOP RUN

SHED



GARAGE



TREES

FIELD

FIELD

FORSYTHIA SHRUBS

GRAVEL DRIVE

050-0044
"MARL HILL"
26516 MARL HILL
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
3/28/14 EAR
NTS



KING WILLIAM ROAD



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status The Primary Resource is no longer extant.
Name Explanation Historic	Name Octagon House	
Property Addresses		
Current - Upshaw Road Route 608		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
The octagonal plan of this house is the only known example of the type in the county and, indeed, in the region.	
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1850Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)		
Historic Context(s):	Architecture/Community Planning		
Architectural Style:	Other		
Form:	Octagon		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description:			
June 1975: no description provided.			
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Enclosed

Chimneys Roof	Other Other	Brick Metal	<i>No Data</i> Standing Seam
------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------------

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/10/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Rayburn, A. K.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/23/1958
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Alternate Spelling Historic/Current	Gravatt's Mill Gravitt's Mill	
Property Addresses		
Current - Route 614 Current - Route 615		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
March 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
Example of early 19th century mill.	
March 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Industry/Processing/Extraction		
Resource Type:	Mill		
Date of Construction:	1800Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)		
Historic Context(s):	Industry/Processing/Extraction		
Architectural Style:	No Data		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	Structural Failure		
Architectural Description:			
January 1969			
March 2014: The resource has been demolished.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Roof	Gable	Metal	Other
Structural System and	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Exterior Treatment

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: VHLC
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/1/1969
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

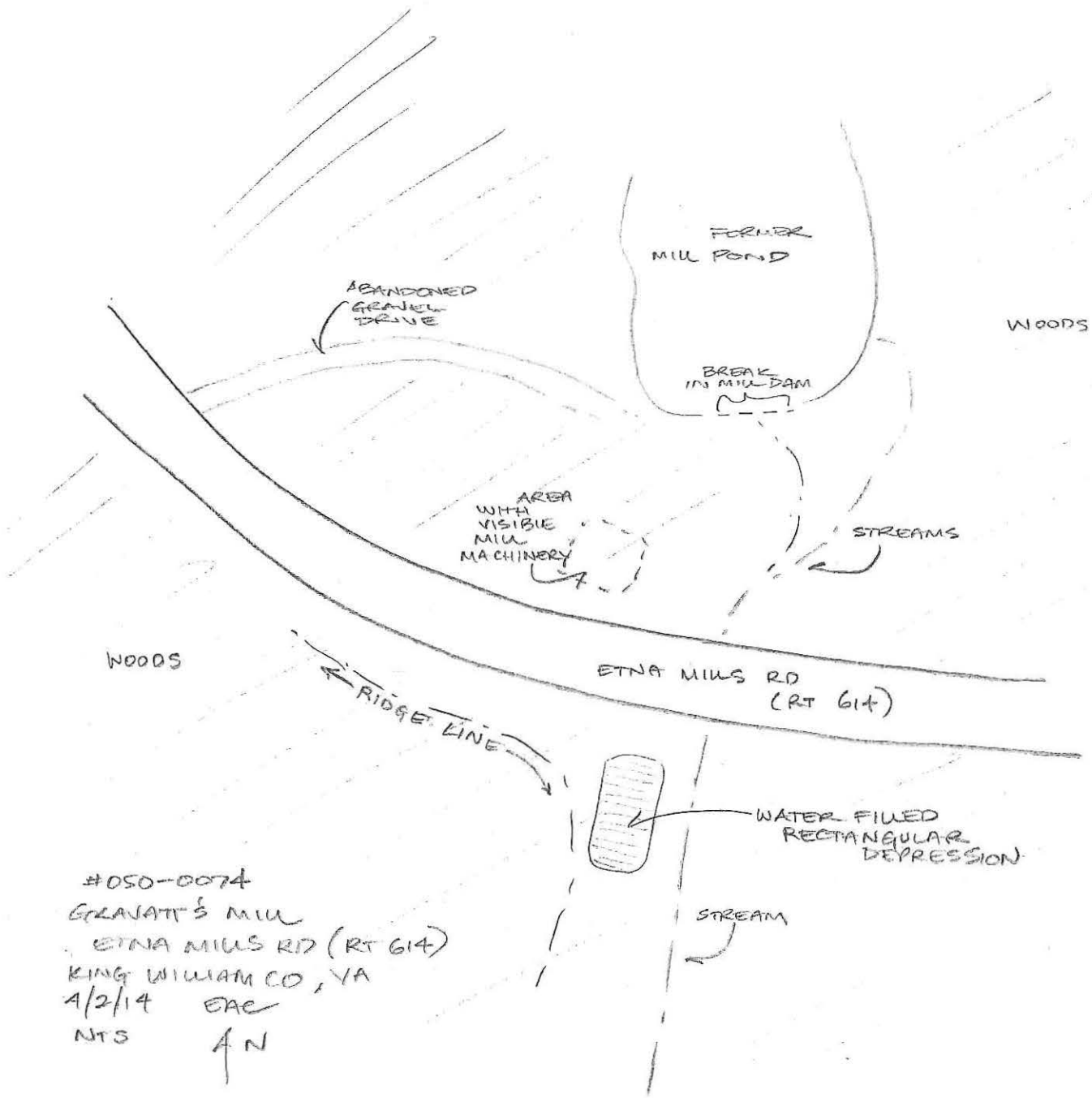
Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0074
 GRANATT'S MILL
 ETNA MILLS RD (RT 614)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4/2/14 EAC
 NTS AN

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Smith's	
Property Addresses Current - 1220 Horse Landing Road Route 619		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The house is situated close to the road on a relatively level lot. A field is visible beyond the rear property border. A pump house is located east of the house, and a vehicle shed and tractor shed to the southwest.	
Surveyor Assessment: March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1800Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Good		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description: December 1967 March 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, multi-bay dwelling supported by a raised brick foundation possibly laid in common bond. The exterior walls are sheathed in beaded vinyl siding, and the side gable roof is covered with scamed metal. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features two interior end chimneys.			
Exterior Components			
Component Windows Structural System and	Component Type Sash, Double-Hung Frame	Material Wood Vinyl	Material Treatment 2/2 Siding

Exterior Treatment			
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	American/Common Bond
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Pump House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1930
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The pump house is a one-story, frame building with a steeply-pitched front gable roof. The exterior wall material cannot be distinguished from the point of survey.

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed, Vehicle/Equipment
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1960
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The tractor shed is an open one-story, frame building with a shallow-pitched gable roof supported by square wood posts.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Other	Other

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1960
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The vehicle shed is a one-story, frame, multi-bay building featuring a gable roof, and one-over-one vinyl double-hung sash windows. A shed-roofed addition extends off one side.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 12/1/1967
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

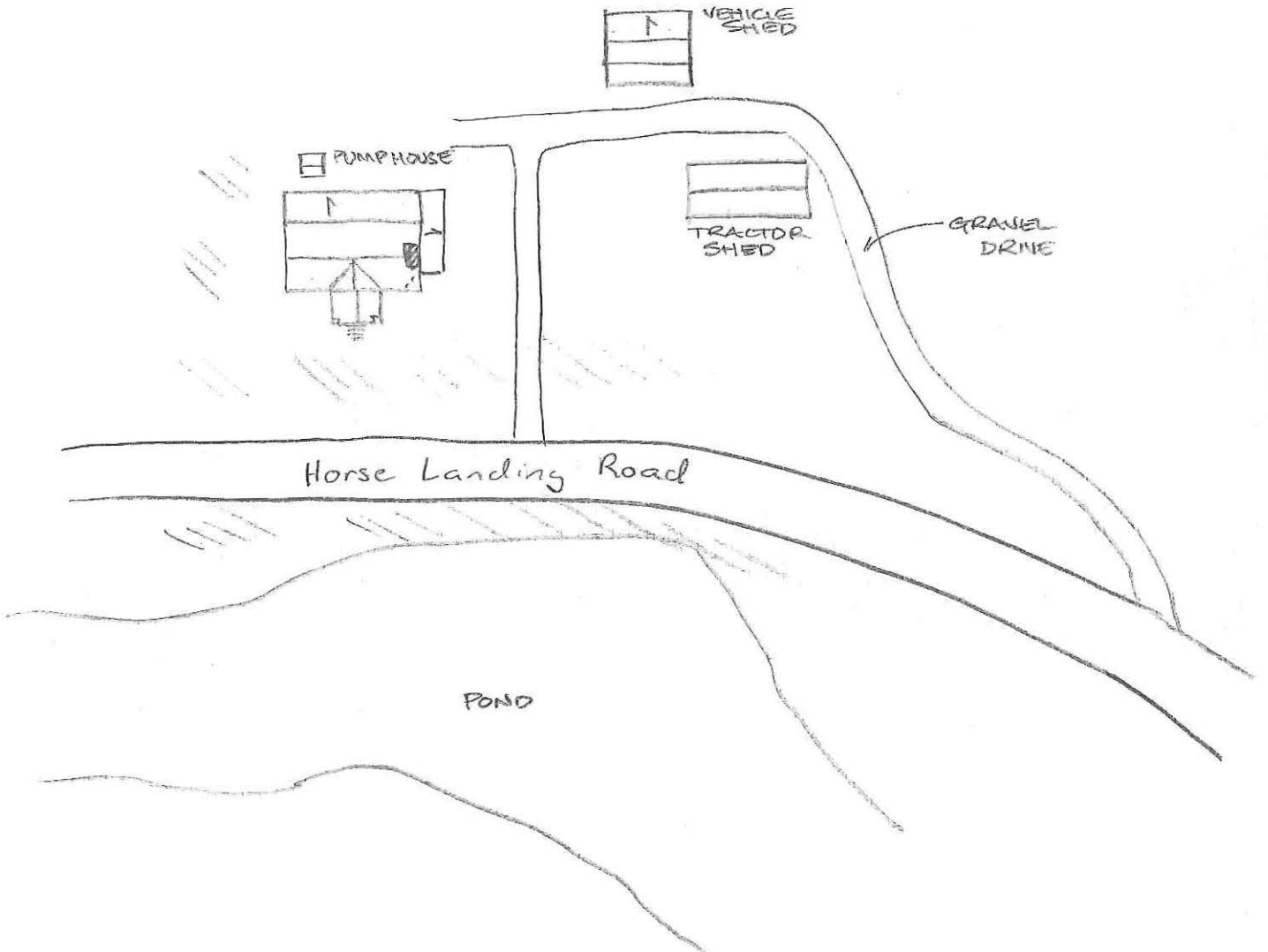
Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

FIELD

050-0079
"SMITH'S"
1220 HORSE LANDING RD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
3/28/14 EAC
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Kelso	
Property Addresses Current - Route 618		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1910Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	Craftsman		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	1.5		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	4/4
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Not Visible
Roof	Gable, Front	Wood	Other
Roof	Gable, Side	Other	Shingle
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Porch	1-story	Wood	Screened

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Granary
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: N/A
Threats to Resource: None Known
Architectural Description:
April 2014: The resource was not observed, and has possible been demolished.
Number of Stories: No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Volunteer

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Bayliss, Preston M.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: No Data
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Bleak Hill	
Property Addresses Current - Route 1		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1800Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	Other		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description: May 1970 April 2014: The resource has been demolished.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Other
Chimneys	Other	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Roof	Gable, Side	No Data	Other
Porch	1-story, full-width	Wood	Screened
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	4/4, Paired

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Volunteer

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Bayliss, Preston M.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 5/1/1970
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Chestnut Grove	
Property Addresses Current - Route 605		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	March 2014: The house is set amidst gently rolling terrain, with fields before and trees behind. Shrubs grow adjacent to the house. A long gravel drive provides access to the dwelling. A meat house is located south of the dwelling, and a dairy and a school to the northwest.
Surveyor Assessment:	March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1700Ca
Historic Time Period:	Contact Period (1607 - 1750)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	May 1970 March 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, multi-bay dwelling supported by an American-bond brick foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes six-over-nine and six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features two exterior end brick chimneys, and a one-story, one-bay front porch with square wood posts. The only alteration since the previous survey appears to be the one-and-a-half-story addition off the north elevation. Visible features of the addition include a gable roof with dormers set in the north slope, and an interior brick chimney in the south slope.
Exterior Components	

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Columns, Square
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/9
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Bond, American
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Dairy
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

May 1970

March 2014: The dairy is mostly obscured from view from the point of survey on the public access route. Visible features include the front gable roof covered with wood shingles, and six-over-six double-hung sash windows of indeterminate material. The exterior wall material is visible, but cannot be determined from the point of survey.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Shingle	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Education
Resource Type: School
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

May 1970

March 2014: The school is mostly obscured from view by the rolling terrain. Visible features include a side gable roof covered with asphalt shingles, a central interior brick chimney, and a front gable-roofed central projection.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Strecher Bond

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Smoke/Meat House
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
May 1970

March 2014: The meat house is a one-story, frame, single-bay building. Distance and the rolling terrain obscure most of the building from view on the public access route. Visible features include the side gable roof covered with wood shingles. The exterior wall material cannot be determined from the point of survey.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Shingle	No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data

Local Historic District Name: No Data

Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Volunteer

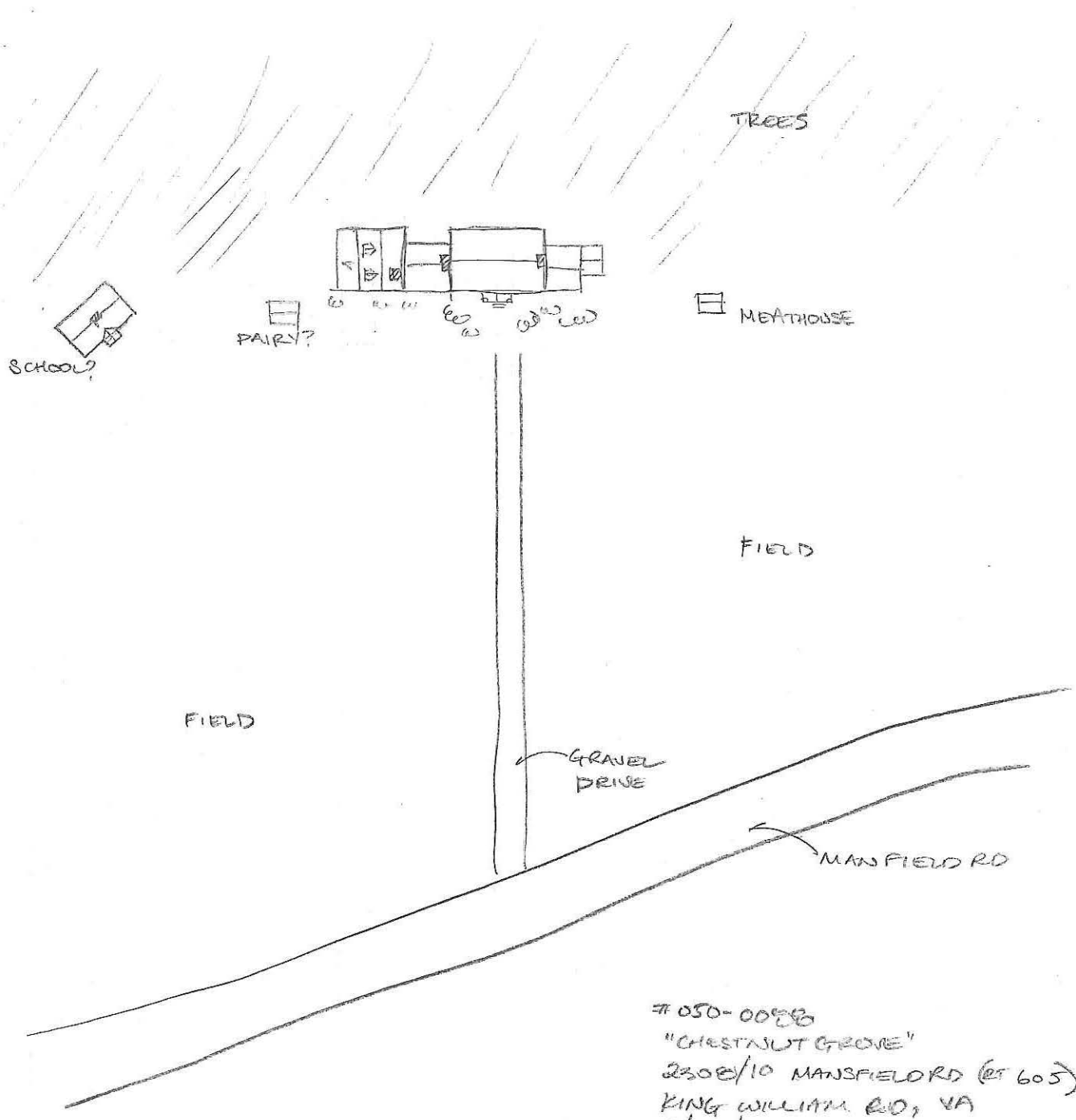
Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Bayliss, Preston M.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 5/1/1970
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



TREES

SCHOOL?

PAIRY?

MEATHOUSE

FIELD

FIELD

GRAVEL DRIVE

MANFIELD RD

050-0088
 "CHESTNUT GROVE"
 2308/10 MANSFIELD RD (at 605)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 3/28/14 SAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Descriptive	Name Dublin Mill Ruins	
Property Addresses Current - 3664 Dorrell Road Route 628		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1800Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)		
Historic Context(s):	Industry/Processing/Extraction		
Architectural Style:	No Data		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description:			
Architecture Summary: Originally a mill. All that remains is the brick foundation.			

April 2014: The resource has been demolished.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Wood	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Windows	Fixed	Wood	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Other	Brick	Other

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:HABS Inventory

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Thompson, Norman E.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic/Current	Name Acquinton Church Glebe (Houchins)	
Property Addresses Current - Route 629		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The resource has been demolished, and a new church constructed in 2010. The cemetery remains, and marked graves are visible, dating from the 1910s to 1940s.	
Surveyor Assessment: Example of 19th century dwelling. April 2104: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1840Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	1.5		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description: April 2014: The resource has been demolished, and a new church constructed in 2010.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Wood	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Not Visible
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: Other
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The marked graves date from the 1910s to the 1940s.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: *No Data*
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: True
Enclosure Type: None
Number Of Gravestones: 26 - 50
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1912
Latest Marked Death Year: 1944

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	George T.	Edmonds	1897	1912
Headstone/Tablet	Emma D.	Reed	1860	1944

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

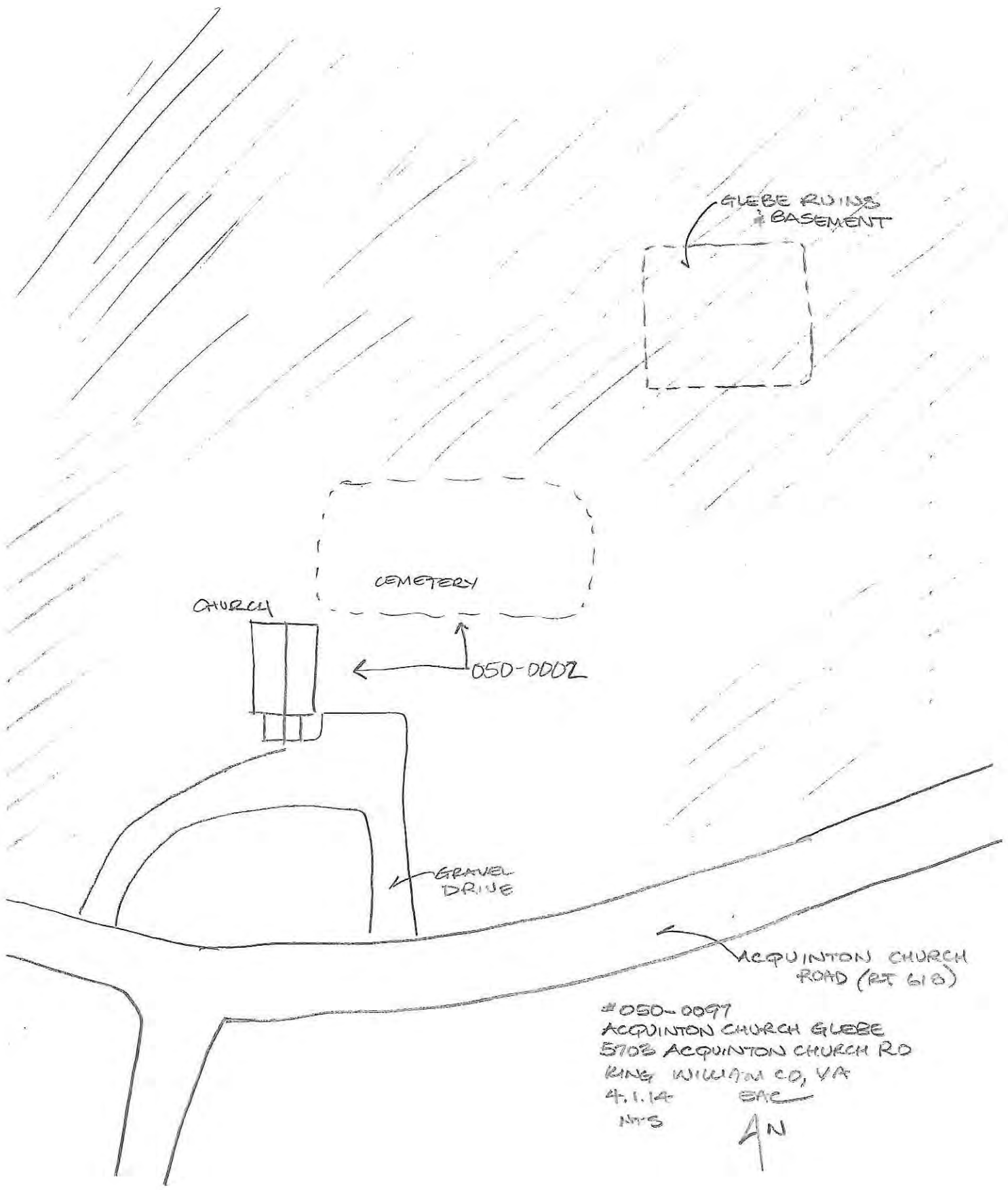
No Data

Property Notes:

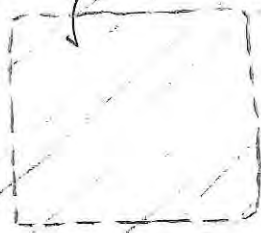
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

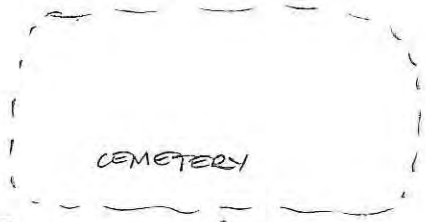
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



GLEEBE RUINS
& BASEMENT



CEMETERY



CHURCH



GRAVEL
DRIVE

ACQUINTON CHURCH
ROAD (RT 618)

#050-0097
ACQUINTON CHURCH GLEEBE
5703 ACQUINTON CHURCH RD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
4.1.14 SAC
NYS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic/Current	Name House (near Seaton's Place)	
Property Addresses Current - Route 625		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	NEW KENT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The resource has been demolished and a modern house constructed on the site.	
Surveyor Assessment: House is typical of area. March 2014: The resource has been demolished and a modern house constructed on the site.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1850Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	No Data		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	Vacant		
Architectural Description: March 2014: The resource has been demolished and a modern house constructed on the site.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	2/2
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	4/4
Foundation	Piers	No Data	Not Visible
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *No Data*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name Cottage, near Seaton's Place	
Property Addresses	Current - 125 Seaton's Lane Route 634	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	NEW KENT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	March 2014: The house, now abandoned, is situated in a field, and is surrounded by brush. A modern house and barn are located nearby to the northeast.
Surveyor Assessment:	Example of early 19th century dwelling. March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Secondary Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1800Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	Vernacular		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	1.5		
Condition:	Good		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	September 1971 March 2014: The house is a one-and-a-half-story, frame, multi-bay dwelling supported by a brick foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof, which is in very poor condition, is covered with seamed metal. The dwelling has altered from the previous survey only in that its condition has continued to degrade. Vines are subsuming the house.		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment

Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Porch	1-story	Wood	Other
Roof	Gable	Metal	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1990
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The modern house is a one-story, frame, multi-bay building. Visible features include the side gable roof covered with asphalt shingles, and a single-bay front-gabled front portico. A one-story, two-bay garage addition features a front gable roof, and two, single-bay, garage-bay entry doors. Other features are obscured from view from the point of survey by distance.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1970
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The barn is a one-story, metal-sided building with a front gable roof and sliding metal entry doors on metal rails.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Not Visible	Metal	Other
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Perry, R.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 9/6/1971
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

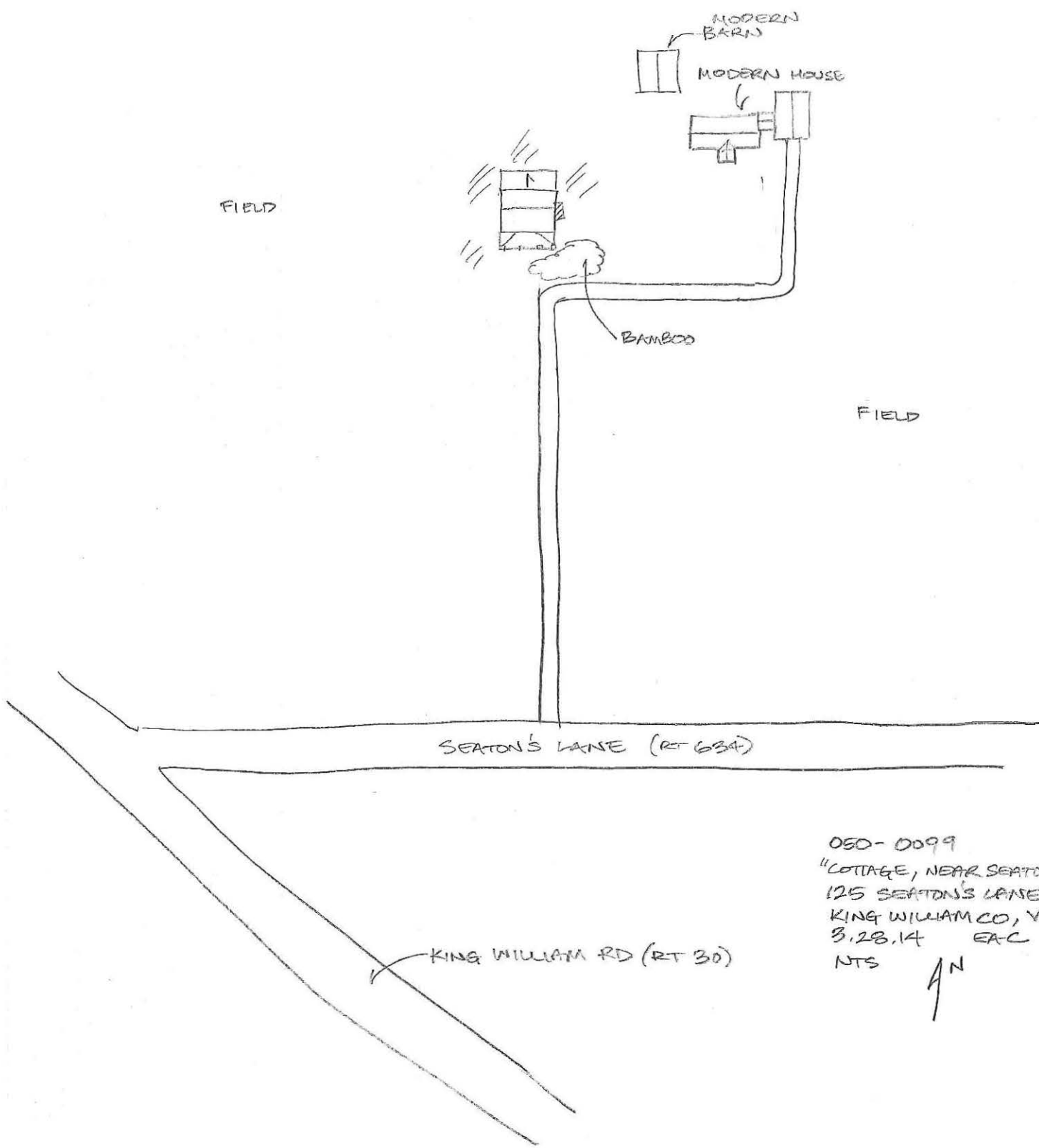
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



FIELD

MODERN BARN
MODERN HOUSE

BAMBOO

FIELD

SEATON'S LANE (RT 634)

KING WILLIAM RD (RT 30)

050-0099
"COTTAGE, NEAR SEATON'S PLACE
125 SEATON'S LANE
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
3.28.14 EAC
NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic/Current	Spring Pleasant Farm

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 18026 King William Road Route 30

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): 23086

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

March 2014: The house is set back from the road amidst a rolling landscape. Fields are visible to the front and sides, with trees behind. Boxwood shrubs grow adjacent to the foundation, and mature hardwoods grow near the house. An office and barn are located north of the house, a quarter and a meat house to the west, and a shed to the south.

Surveyor Assessment:

March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1800Ca

Historic Time Period: Early National Period (1790 - 1829)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Vernacular

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Fair

Interior Plan: Hall-Parlor

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

September 1971

March 2014: The house is a two-and-a-half-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Front gable dormers are set in both roof slopes. Previously recorded details of the fenestration include six-over-six and nine-over-six wood double-hung sash windows, but these cannot be confirmed at this time from the point of survey. The dwelling also features an interior end brick chimney, and a one-story front porch with a shed roof supported by square wood posts. A two-story, frame, three-bay side addition features weatherboard siding, a side gable roof covered with seamed metal, and an interior brick chimney. A one-story rear addition extends off the side addition and features a shed roof.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Wood	No Data
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Porch	1-story	Wood	Enclosed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Porch	1-story, 4-bay	Wood	Posts
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	No Data
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/6
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam

Secondary Resource Information			
Secondary Resource #1			
Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence		
Resource Type:	Smoke/Meat House		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Date of Construction:	1900		
Condition:	Good		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	<p>September 1971</p> <p>March 2014: The meat house is a one-story, frame building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a gable roof covered with scamed metal.</p>		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data
Secondary Resource #2			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Well/Well House		
Architectural Style:	No Data		
Form:	No Data		
Date of Construction:	1911		
Condition:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description:	<p>Architecture Summary: Well behind house is 84 feet deep - same well in 1911.</p> <p>September 1971</p> <p>March 2014: The well house was not observed during this effort.</p>		
Number of Stories:	No Data		
Secondary Resource #3			
Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade		
Resource Type:	Office/Office Building		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		

Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 September 1971

March 2014: The office is a one-story, frame, single-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, a front gable roof covered with seamed metal. The building features an exterior brick chimney, and an open, shed-roofed side addition.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Exterior Front/Back	Brick	Stretcher Bond

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Slave/Servant Quarters
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1800
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 September 1971

March 2014: The quarter is a one-story, single-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a side gable roof covered with seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*

Architectural Description:
 September 1971

March 2014: The second barn was not observed during this effort.

Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Well/Well House
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: Second well near barn.

 September 1971

March 2014: The well house was not observed during this effort.

Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1861
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary: Barn dates from 50 years before Tarrants. All wood inside this barn still very fine - wide pine flooring and some decorative work around stalls, etc.

 September 1971

March 2014: The barn appears to be a one-story, frame building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a side gable roof covered with seamed metal. There is an open, shed-roofed side addition.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*

Architectural Description:

September 1971

March 2014: The cemetery was not observed during this effort.

Current Use: Family
Historic Religious Affiliation: Unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: Unknown
Has Marked Graves: False
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: *No Data*
Number Of Gravestones: *No Data*
Earliest Marked Death Year: *No Data*
Latest Marked Death Year: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #9

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1975
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with exterior walls sheathed in vertical board siding, and a shed roof covered with seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board
Roof	Shed	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase II/Intensive

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Perry, R.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 9/16/1971
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

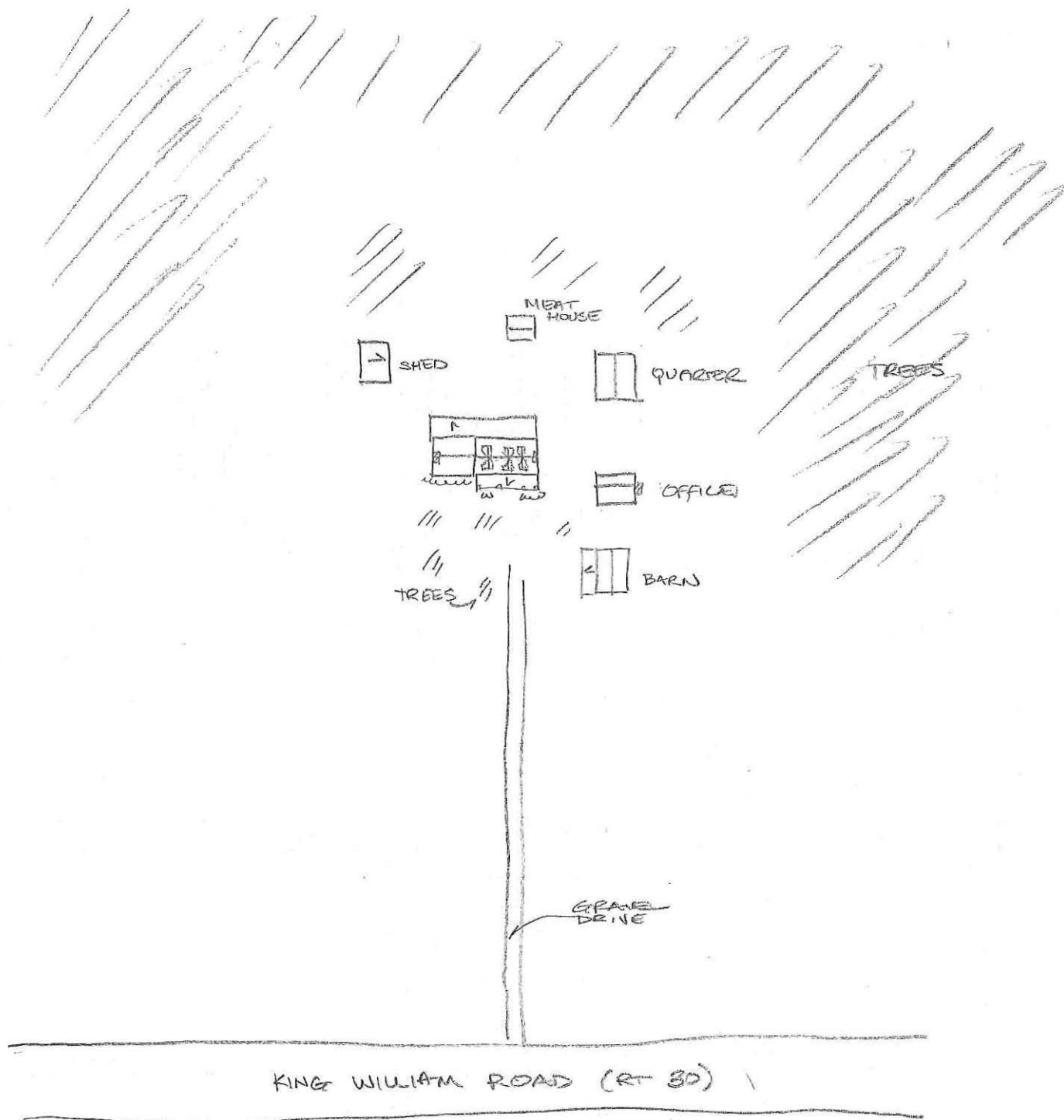
No Data

Property Notes:

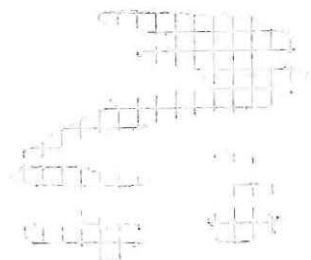
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



050-0101
 "SPRING PLEASANT"
 18026 KING WILLIAM RD (RT 30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 3/27/14 EAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Historic Historic	Queen of the Mattaponi House Thornton Allmond House	
Property Addresses		
Current - Mattaponi Reservation Circle		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23181	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN COURT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The house is situated close to the road on a relatively level lot. Trees dot the property, and a few grow near the house. A gravel drive cuts across the manicured yard, and leads to the two sheds, and the garage located northwest of the dwelling.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
A residence of the last "Queen" of the Mattaponi. The oldest standing building on the Reservation. Built by son of "Queen" Leizzia Major, Thornton Allmond.	
April 2014: The c. 1880 dwelling, once the residence of the last "Queen" of the Mattaponi Tribe and built by her son Major Thornton Allmond, is the oldest building extant on the Mattaponi Indian Reservation. Although the dwelling is not an outstanding example of late nineteenth century architecture to be listed on the NRHP under Criterion C for architecture, the dwelling is recommended as eligible for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1880Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Vernacular
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Excellent
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None
Architectural Description:	
Architecture Summary: L-shaped home with broken pediment.	

March 1979

April 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, multi-bay dwelling supported by a parged foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in aluminum siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes four-over-four and six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features an exterior end brick chimney, and an interior brick chimney at rear ell. The previously recorded screens on the front porch have been removed.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	No Data	Stuccoed/Parged
Porch	1-story	Wood	Posts
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	4/4

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Shed
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1980
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	

April 2014: The first shed is a one-story, metal-sided building with a shallow-pitched, metal front gable roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Not Visible	Metal	Other
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Garage
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1950
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	

April 2014: The garage appears to be a one-story, frame, multi-bay building with a side gable roof covered with seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Unknown	Not Visible
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Shed

Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The second shed is a one-story building with a shallow-pitched gable roof. The material sheathing the exterior walls cannot be determined from the point of survey.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Not Visible	Unknown	Not Visible
Roof	Side Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Brigden, Gary E.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/27/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

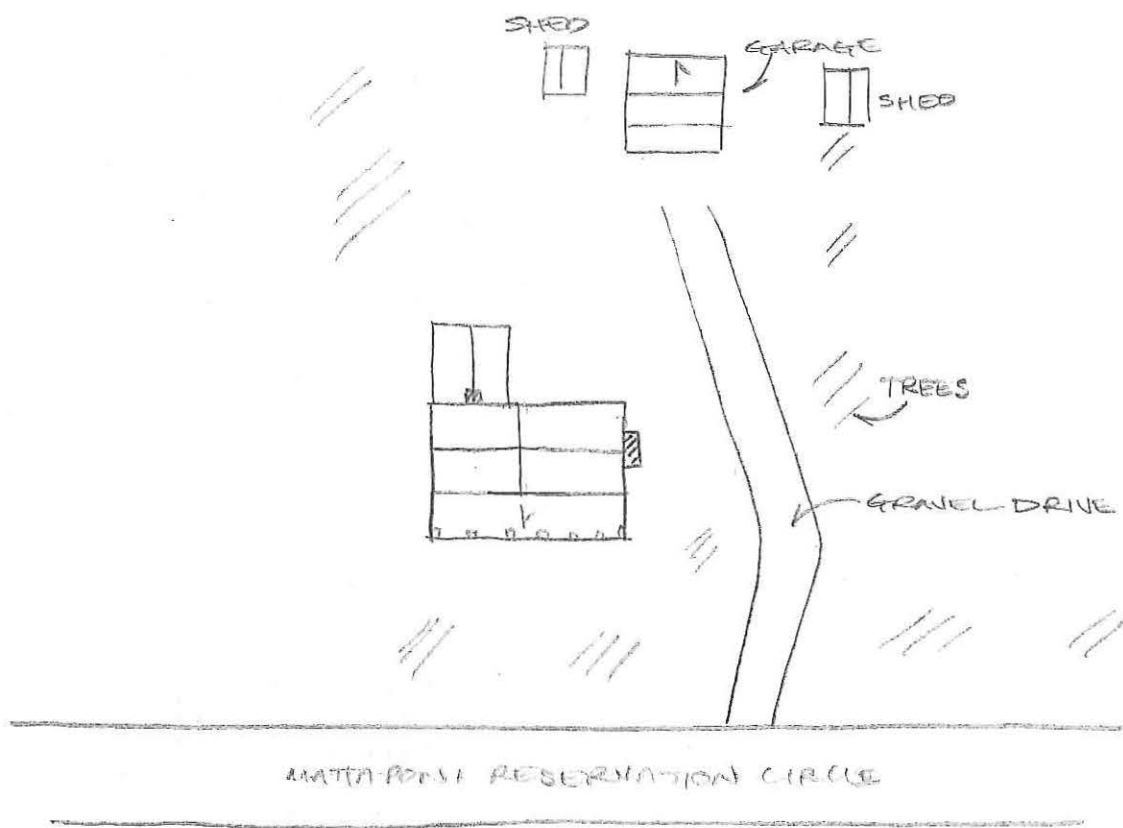
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0105
 ALMOND HOUSE
 1538 MATTAPONI PRESERVATION CIRCLE
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4/1/14 EAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Mattaponi Indian School	
Property Addresses	Current - Mattaponi Indian Road	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23181	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN COURT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	April 2014: The school is located close to the road, and is accessed by a gravel drive. Several cedars dot the manicured yard. Several shrubs grow adjacent to the foundation, and there is a wood access ramp accessing the side addition.
Surveyor Assessment:	April 2014: The 1929 Mattaponi Indian School, though altered by the addition of vinyl siding, is recommended as eligible for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Education and Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Education
Resource Type:	School
Date of Construction:	1929
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Education
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	March 1979
	April 2014: The school is a one-story, frame, multi-bay building supported by concrete block piers. The exterior walls, previously recorded as sheathed with weatherboards, are now sheathed in vinyl siding. The side gable roof is covered with seamed meta. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The building also features a small front stoop at the main entry. No chimney is present. appears relatively unaltered since the previous survey. A one-story, frame, side addition features a wood access ramp.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	No Data
Foundation	Piers	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
 Resource Type: No Data
 Architectural Style: No Data
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: No Data
 Condition: No Data
 Threats to Resource: No Data
 Architectural Description:
 No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
 Local Historic District Name: No Data
 Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
 Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
 Sponsoring Organization: No Data
 Survey Date: 4/1/2014
 Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
 Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Brigden, Gary E.
 Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
 Sponsoring Organization: No Data
 Survey Date: 3/27/1979
 Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
 Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

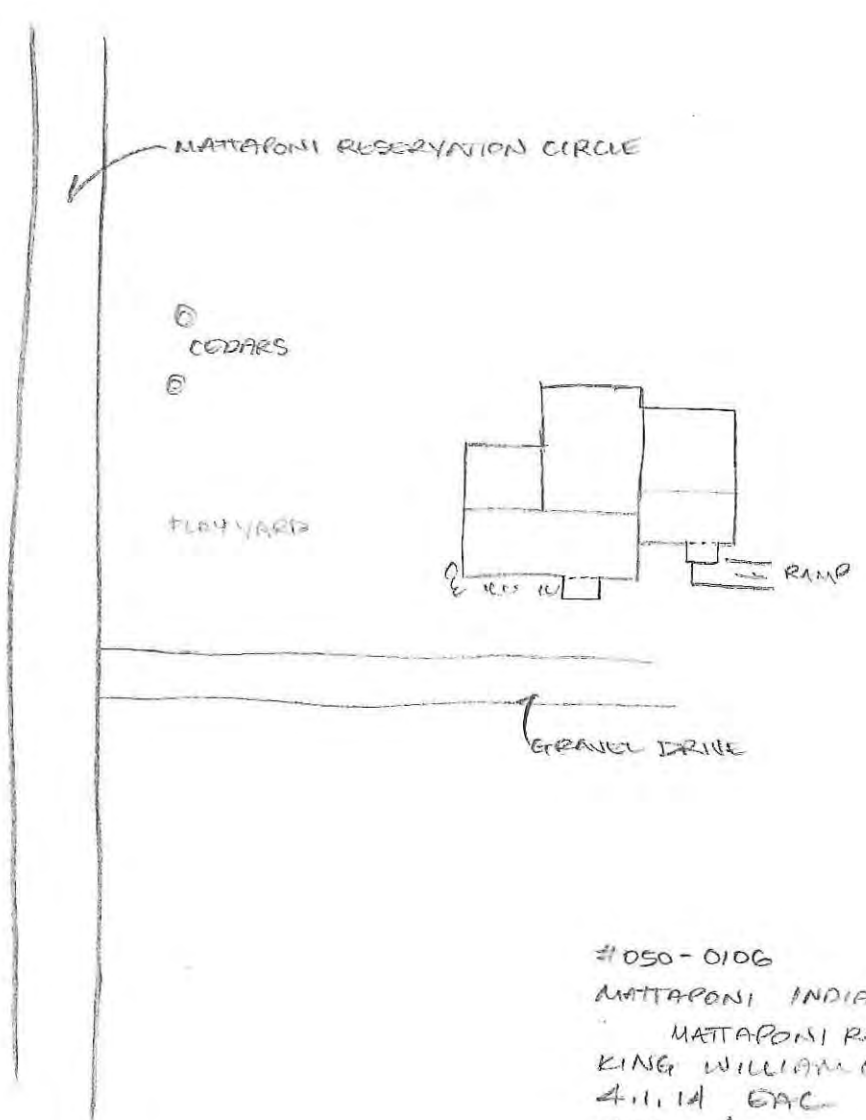
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0106
MATTAPONI INDIAN SCHOOL
MATTAPONI RESERVATION CIRCLE
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
4.11.14 EAC
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Curtis, Chief, House	
Property Addresses Current - 1409 Mattaponi Indian Road		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23181	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN COURT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house is situated on a relatively level lot, and is surrounded by a manicured yard. A gravel drive accesses the garage located northeast of the dwelling.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The residence, an example of a mid-twentieth century dwelling, was once occupied by Chief Curtis of the Mattaponi Indian Tribe. The dwelling is a typical example of a mid-twentieth century architectural style and is not recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for architecture, although the dwelling is recommended as potentially eligible for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1946
Historic Time Period:	The New Dominion (1946 - 1988)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: March 1979 April 2014: The house is a one-and-a-half-story, frame, multi-bay dwelling. The exterior walls are clad in brick veneer, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. Dormers are set in the front roof slope, and there are two interior capped and corbeled brick chimneys. The house also features four-over-four vinyl double-hung sash windows in the dormers, and one-over-one vinyl double-hung sash windows in the enclosed shed-roofed front porch.	

Exterior Components	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Component Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	2/2
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Brick	Veneer
Roof	Gable, Side	Asphalt	Shingle
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Cap, Corbeled
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Roof	Gable, Front	Wood	Other

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: *No Data*
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: *No Data*
 Condition: N/A
 Threats to Resource: None Known
 Architectural Description:
 March 1979
 April 2014: The resource was not observed during this effort.
 Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Privy
 Architectural Style: *No Data*
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: *No Data*
 Condition: N/A
 Threats to Resource: None Known
 Architectural Description:
 March 1979
 April 2014: The resource was not observed during this effort.
 Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: *No Data*
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: *No Data*
 Condition: *No Data*
 Threats to Resource: *No Data*
 Architectural Description:
 March 1979
 April 2014: The resource was not observed during this effort.
 Number of Stories: *No Data*

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, two-bay building. A single-bay side addition extends off one side of the front gable roof main section, and a two-bay, shed-roofed addition extends off the other side.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

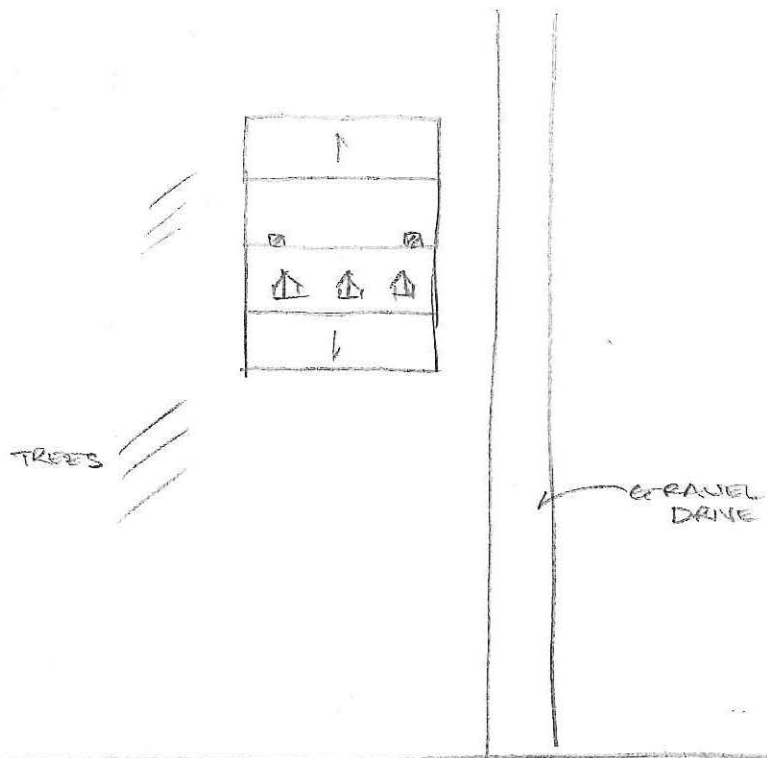
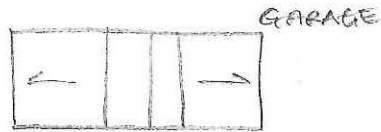
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Brigden, Gary E.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/27/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



MATAPONI RESERVATION CIRCLE

#050-0107
 CHIEF CURTIS HOUSE
 1409 MATAPONI RESERVATION CIRCLE
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 A.I.14 EAL
 NTS

N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Chief Cook House	
Property Addresses Current - Lay Landing Road Route 673		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	NEW KENT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house is located on relatively level lot, and sits slightly back from the road. Fields are visible on both sides, and woods are located to the rear. Large shrubs grow near the foundation, and a gravel drive access the house and garage located to the northeast.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The residence, an example of a mid-twentieth century dwelling, was once occupied by Chief Cook of the Pamunkey Indian Tribe. The dwelling is a typical example of an early twentieth century architectural style and is not recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for architecture, however, the dwelling is recommended as potentially eligible for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Pamunkey Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1932
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: March 1979 April 2014: The house is a one-and-a-half-story, frame, multi-bay dwelling supported by brick piers with concrete block infill. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. Fenestration includes single and paired two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features interior brick chimney flues, and a one-story, four-bay, screened-in front porch.	
Exterior Components	

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	2/2
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Gable, Side	Asphalt	Shingle
Chimneys	Other	Brick	Fluc
Foundation	Piers	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Porch	1-story, 4-bay	Wood	Screened
Roof	Side Gable	Other	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: N/A
Threats to Resource: None Known
Architectural Description:
 March 1979
 April 2014: The resource was not observed during this effort.
Number of Stories: No Data

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
 March 1979
 April 2014: The resource was not observed during this effort.
Number of Stories: No Data

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known
Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, single-bay building. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and there is a front gable roof.
Number of Stories: 1

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Unknown	No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

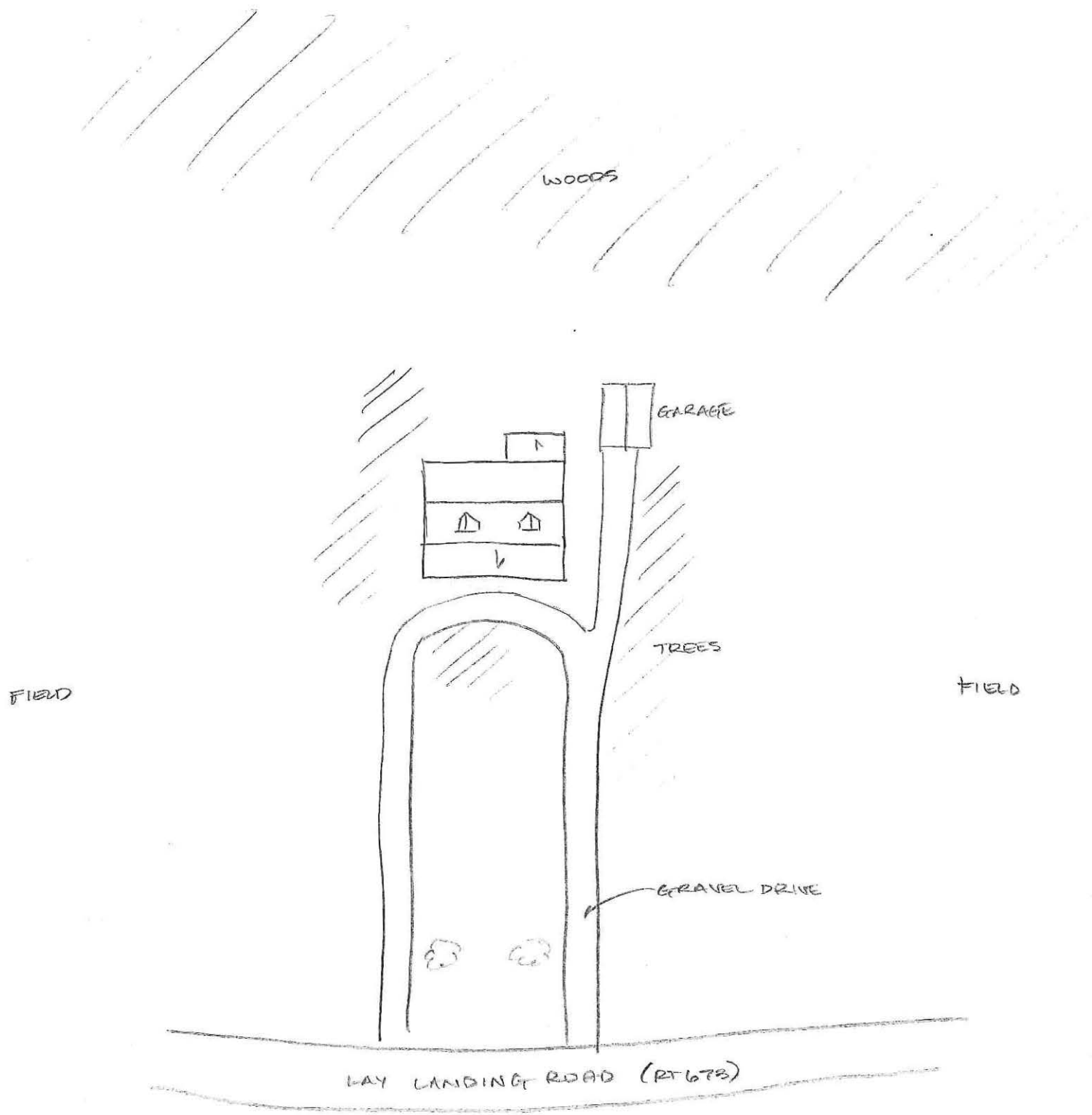
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Brigden, Gary E.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/27/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0108
 CHIEF COOK HOUSE
 LAW LANDING RD (RT 673)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 9/5/14 EAC
 NTS
 ↑

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Custalow, O.T., Chief, House	
Property Addresses Current - Mattaponi Indian Road		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23181	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN COURT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house is situated on a level lot, and sits relatively close to the road. A few shrubs and small trees dot the manicured yard. A gravel drive bypasses an outbuilding situated adjacent to the road east of the house, and leads to a shed located behind the house to the northwest. A tree line is visible behind the shed.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The c. 1900 residence was once occupied by Chief O. T. Custalow, son of George F. "Thunder Cloud" Custalow, of the Mattaponi Indian Tribe. The dwelling is an unadorned turn-of-the-twentieth century architectural style and is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for architecture, although the dwelling is recommended eligible for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1900Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Vernacular
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	Central Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource:	Deterioration
Architectural Description: March 1979 April 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by concrete block piers. The exterior walls are sheathed in aluminum siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Fenestration includes single and paired six-over-six wood double-hung sash	

windows. The house also features an interior brick chimney.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	Piers	Concrete	Block
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Cap, Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1970
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 1979

April 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with multiple open bays, and a shed roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Shed	Unknown	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Unknown	Other

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
Resource Type: Museum
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1970
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

March 1979

April 2014: The one-story, multi-bay building appears to no longer be in use. The building is illustrated on the map of resource 050-0110, which is directly adjacent.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Other	Unknown	No Data

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Outbuilding
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The outbuilding is a one-story, frame, four-bay building supported by concrete block piers. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data

Local Historic District Name: No Data

Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Brigden, Gary E.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 3/27/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

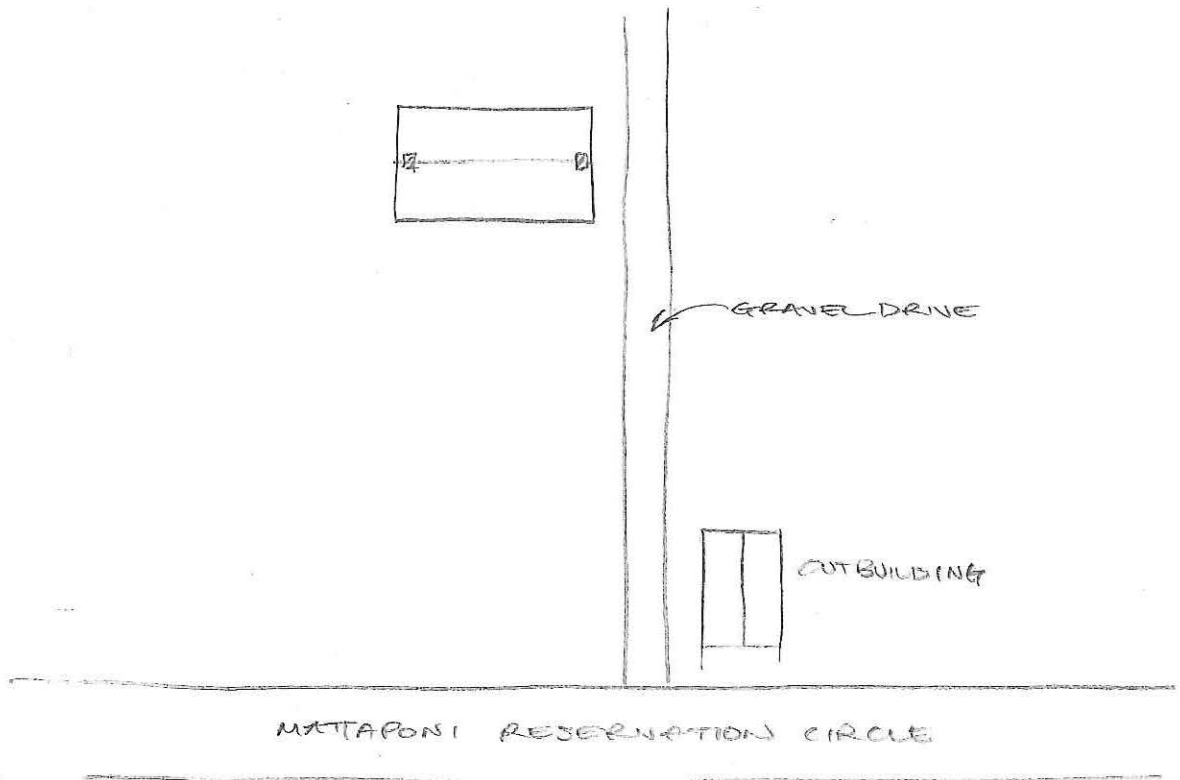
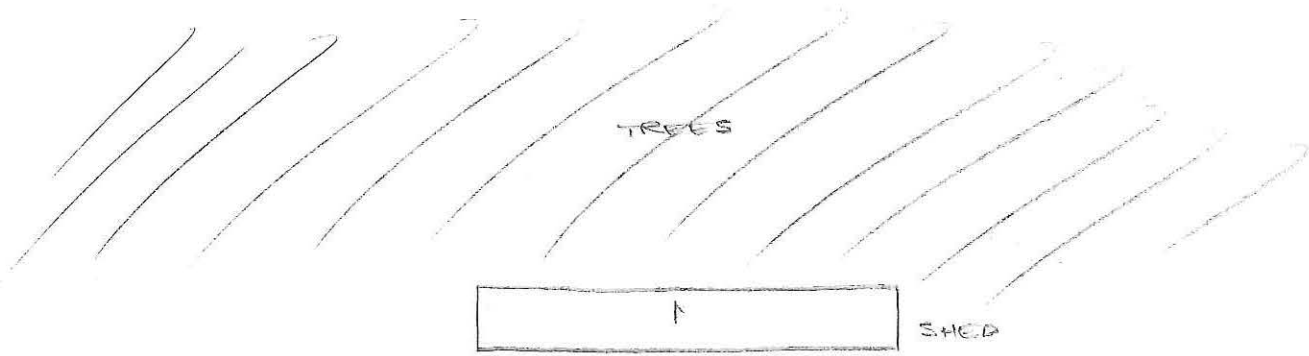
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0109
CHIEF O.T. CUSTALOW HOUSE
1281 MATAPONI RESERVATION CIRCLE
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
A.I.14 EAC
NTS ↗ N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Current	Trading Post	
Historic/Current	Pamunkey Indian School	
Property Addresses		
Current - Pamunkey Road		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	TUNSTALL	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
1979: Located on Pamunkey Road on the Pamunkey Indian reservation, facing north between a museum and the council house, with dirt roads to the east and south of the building.	
April 2014: The school is situated on a level lot and sits back from the road. A thick tree line is visible beyond the rear property border. The property is adjacent to the museum described in resource 050-0109.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
1979: A school from 1906 until 1954. The current chief, T.D. Cook, received his formal education at this school. The building has been used as a craft center and trading post since the school closed. Tribal plans for the building propose to restore it to its original condition and open it in conjunction with a museum for tourism. It is currently being used as a Trading Post by the Pamunkey tribe.	
In the view of this surveyor, this building should be investigated for its register potential.	
April 2014: The Pamunkey Indian School, built in 1906, operated as a school until 1954. Subsequent to the school's closure, the building was utilized as a crafts center and trading post. Since the previous survey in 1979 the building has been restored with particular attention to maintaining original character defining features including the five cross-panel doors, diamond pane transoms, and six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The school, in the opinion of the surveyor, is therefore recommended as eligible to the NRHP under Criterion C for its architectural merit and is also recommended for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Education and Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Pamunkey Indian Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Education
Resource Type:	School
Date of Construction:	1906
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Education, Ethnic/Immigration
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Excellent

Interior Plan: One-room
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

Architecture Summary, 1979: Built in 1906 and currently in very good condition. This one-story, 20-foot by 20-foot square clapboard building is 1 bay across and deep, with an interior fireplace, hipped roof of tin, and brick foundation posts. The building has capital topped pilasters surrounding the facade entrance ways. Surmounting each entrance way are transom lights with intersecting wood tracery. Underneath the roof cornices are scroll-shaped roof rafters. The large chimney is capped. The wooden windows are double sashed 6 over 6. Both doors are wood with horizontal paneling. A floor-level of moulding runs the entire exterior course of the building. The columns have Doric style capitals. The interior was inspected by the surveyor but not photographed. Floorplan indicates that there is an interior storage room off of the original classroom, and a separate entry way between the storage room and classroom space. Two windows in the classroom and one in the storage room, and one exterior door on the northeast corner of the building.

Only indicated threat to the building is "restoration" plans by the tribe.

March 1979

April 2014: The resource appears unaltered in form since the previous survey. As indicated at the time, the property was restored to its original state.

April 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Piers	Brick	Not Visible
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Cap, Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Landscape
Resource Type: Sign
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Excellent
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The sign is a large brick features with a shadow of a Pamunkey Indian and signage specifying the museum's name.

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Landscape
Resource Type: Sign
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The sign appears to be poured concrete with a bronze molded facing which portrays the bust of a member of the Pamunkey Indian tribe.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Brigden, Gary E.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/4/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

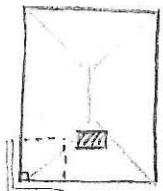
Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
No Data

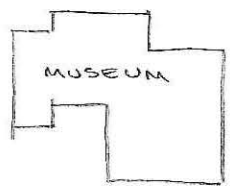


WOODS

TREES



SCHOOL



MUSEUM



SIGNS

GRAVEL DRIVE

LAY LANDING RD (RT 673)

#050-0110
"PAMUNKEY INDIAN SCHOOL"
LAY LANDING RD (RT 673)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
4/3/14 EAC
NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Current Name	Gwathmey House
Function/Location	House, 11124 W River Road
Historic	Triangle House

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 11124 River Road West Route 600

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Village

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

June 1975: The house stands near the road [Route 600] in the village of Aylett.

January 2014: The house is set close to and facing West River Road, at the junction of Upshaw and West River roads, and is surrounded by a manicured lawn occasionally planted with shrubs and mature trees. A gravel drive leads from West River Road past the north side of the house to access the shed and garage. Outbuildings consist of a garage and a shed located to the northwest of the house.

Surveyor Assessment:

June 1975: The Gwathmey House (also called the Triangle House) is currently owned by Misses Anna and Mary Burnley Gwathmey

January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Architecture/Community Planning, Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1975: Mid-19th century two story dwelling, frame with unbeaded weatherboarding; scored stucco on the brick foundation; the house is

currently in good condition. This house appears to have a side-hall/double pile plan, however, the interior could not be examined. The scored stucco of the foundation and the square proportions of the building show the influence of the Greek Revival period. The house has two interior end chimneys and a 2-bay facade. Details include a simple box cornice and an entrance door enriched by a 4-light transom and narrow sidelights.

January 2014: The house is a two-story two-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features two interior end brick chimneys on the north elevation and small four-light fixed windows in the gable ends. The house sits on a raised parged brick foundation. Fenestration consists of a raised wood panel door and six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows. The main entry is surrounded by sidelights and transom and is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by Tuscan columns. The porch is raised on parged piers. The rear elevation is pierced by a secondary entry accessed by a porch with a shed roof supported by square columns and sitting on concrete block piers.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	English/Raised	Brick	Stuccoed/Parged
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Tuscan
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Coursed

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Garage
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1940
Condition:	Fair
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The garage is a one-story single-bay concrete block structure with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features aluminum siding in the gable ends. The façade features a double hinged vertical plank door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Shed
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	2000
Condition:	Fair
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a modern one-bay frame structure clad in T-111 siding with a front gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle. The façade is pierced by a retractable metal door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: DHR ID Number Change

DHR ID: 050-0114
Staff Name: Sandra DeChard
Event Date: 5/9/2014
Staff Comment

This resource was recorded in the DHR inventory under two different identification numbers. Recently issued number 050-5045 has been removed from the inventory, and the survey data has been added to the record 050-0114.

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Julie T. Henley
Organization/Company: VA Dept. of Historic Resources
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/10/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
050-0114 - negative number 3753
050-0126 - negative number 3756

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

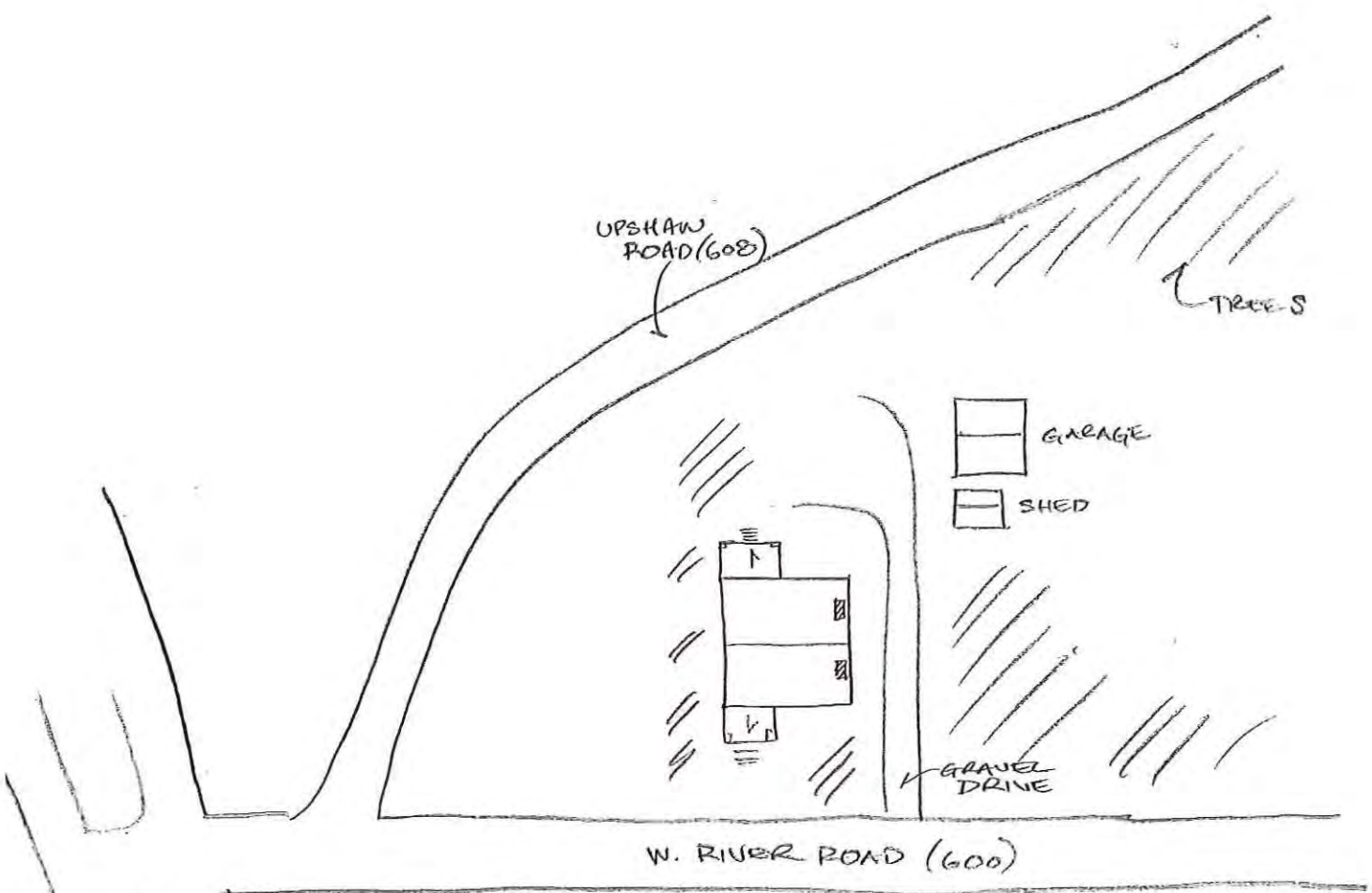
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-0114
 HOUSE AT
 11124 W. RIVER ROAD (600)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1/7/14 EAL
 NTS



RICHMOND-TAPPAHANNOCK HWY (360)

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Montrose	
Property Addresses Current - 5712 Smokey Road Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house is located on a corner lot and is situated roughly equidistant from Smokey Road (Route 609) and W. River Road (Route 600). Small fields are present and trees grow along both roads, sheltering the dwelling from view on portions of the public access road. A vehicle and shed are located west of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1825Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Remodeled
Interior Plan:	Central Passage, Single Pile
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: June 1979 April 2014: The dwelling has been significantly altered since the previous survey. Multiple additions extend off the main block, and the facade has been entirely refaced with brick veneer. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six vinyl double-hung sash windows. A new two-story front porch has been added, and the foundation is no longer visible. The side gable seamed metal roof and exterior end brick chimneys remain the only recognizable previously recorded features.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Flemish Bond
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Brick	Veneer
Roof	Gable, Side	Metal	Standing Seam

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1990
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The vehicle shed is a one-story, frame, two-bay, metal-sided building with a shallow-pitched gable roof. A single-bay garage-bay door, and a pedestrian door access the interior.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Structural Failure

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The two-story, frame, single-bay barn has exterior walls sheathed in vertical board siding, and a front gable roof covered with seamed metal. Portions of the seamed metal are missing, as are sections of the vertical board siding. At least one entirely new section of seamed metal roofing is visible. An shed-roofed, single open-bay addition extends off one side.

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/9/1979
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

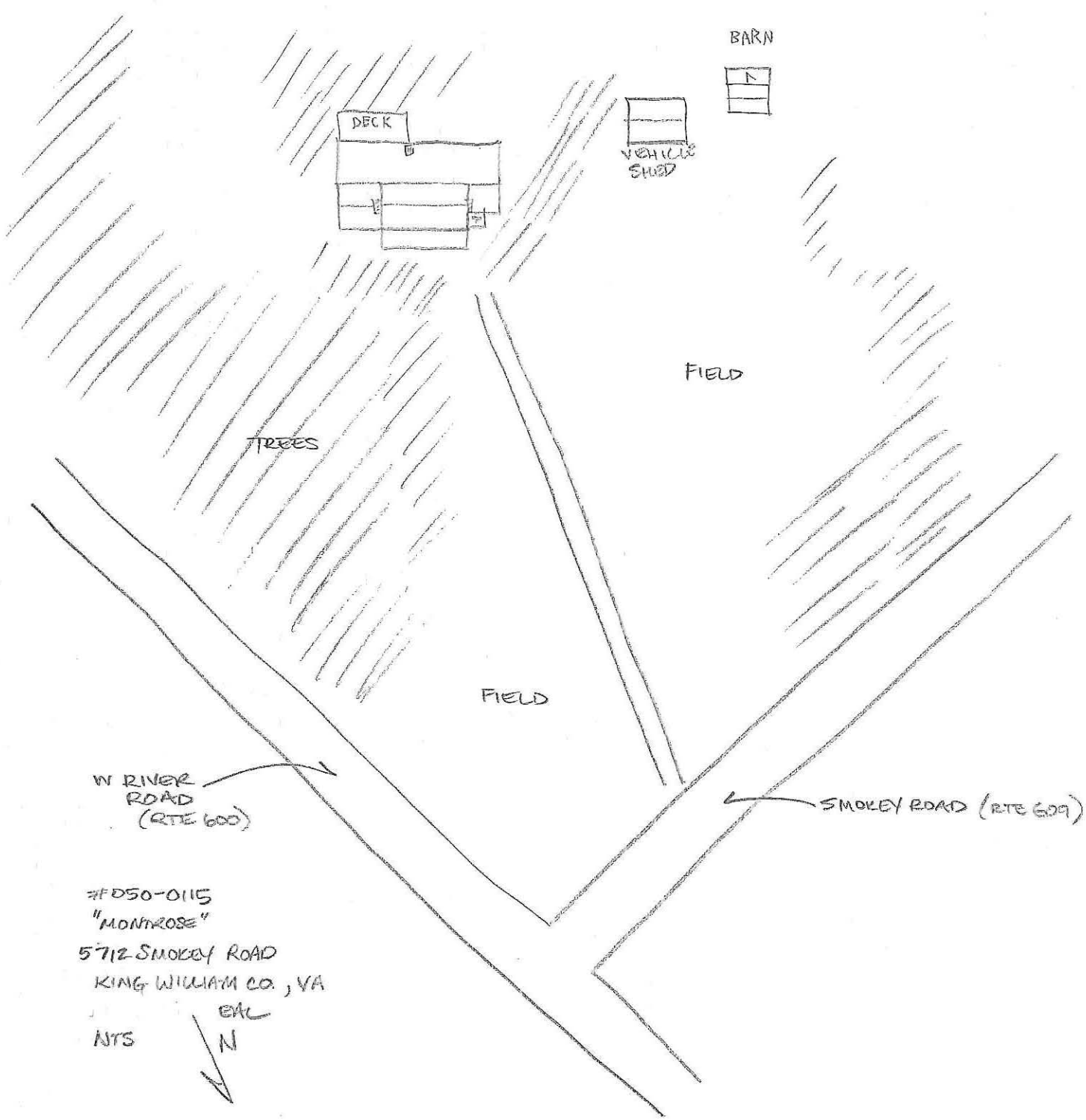
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



W RIVER ROAD
ROAD
(RTE 600)

SMOKEY ROAD (RTE 609)

#FD50-0115
"MONTROSE"
5712 SMOKEY ROAD
KING WILLIAM CO., VA

NTS
EAL
N

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Current Name	Fox House
Function/Location	House, 11002 W River Road
Historic	Leigh House

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 11002 River Road West Route 600

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Village

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

June 1975: The Leigh House is located on Route 600 in the village of Aylett.

January 2014: The house is set close to the road and is surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. Landscaping consists of shrubs and mature trees. A semicircular gravel drive leads from the road past the front of the house and back to the road. A fence enclosed pasture is located to the south of the house. No outbuildings were observed.

Surveyor Assessment:

June 1975: The Leigh House is currently owned and occupied by Mr. Fred Fox.

January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the late nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1880Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Architecture/Community Planning, Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	I-House
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1975: Two story frame building with weatherboarding on brick foundation; gable roof with standing-seam sheet metal. The main body of the Leigh House is said to have been built about 1920 and its porch shows the influence of the Colonial Revival style. This appears to have been

added to an earlier structure that is said to have been 1 and 1/2 stories and may date to the mid-19th century. The foundation is laid in five course American bond and the chimney, though largely obscured, may well date to the second quarter of the 19th century. The house is currently in good condition.

January 2014: The house is a two-story five-bay frame I-house clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features a large central front gable projection, gable end returns, and interior end brick flues. A large wood louvered diamond-shaped vent pierces the gable end of the front gable projection. Fenestration consists of a raised panel wood door and paired and single four-over-four double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is surrounded by sidelights and transom and is accessed by a one-story five-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by Tuscan columns. A two-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation which features a secondary entry accessed by a single-bay front gable porch and a large exterior end brick chimney. A one-story gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation of the ell addition.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Coursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Gable w/Central Front Gable	Metal	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Tuscan
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
Resource Type: No Data
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
 No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: DHR ID Number Change

DHR ID: 050-0126
Staff Name: Sandra DeChard
Event Date: 5/9/2014
Staff Comment

This resource was recorded in the DHR inventory under two different identification numbers. Recently issued number 050-5047 has been removed from the inventory, and the survey data has been added to the record 050-0126.

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

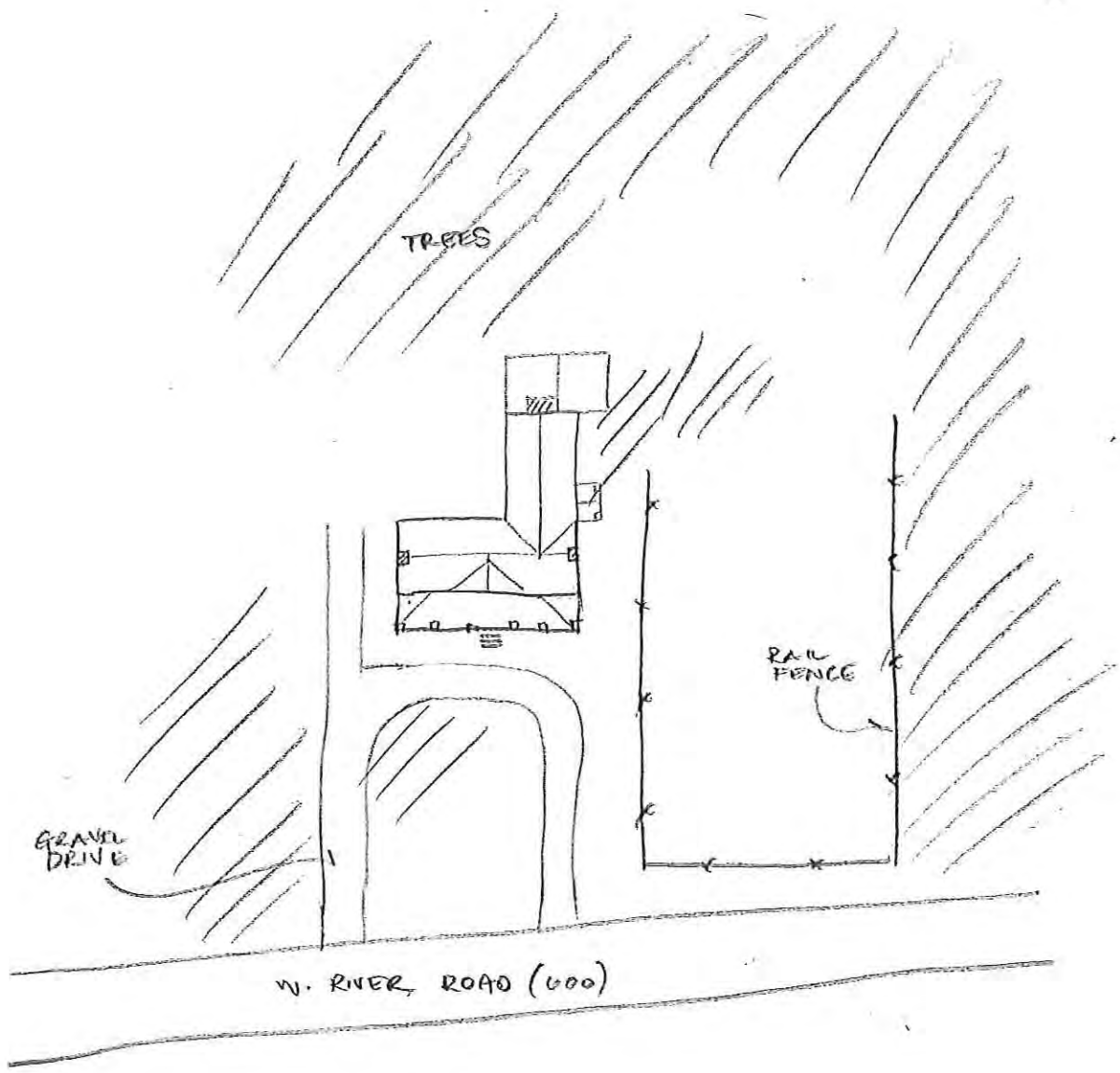
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Julie T. Henley
Organization/Company: VA Dept. of Historic Resources
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/10/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
050-0114 - negative number 3753
050-0126 - negative number 3756

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-0126
HOUSE@
1102 W RIVER RD (600)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1.7.14 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic/Current	Name Matamoras	
Property Addresses Current - Jacks Creek Road Route 629, Off Of		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The house is set far back from the road with fields between. Trees surround the remaining three sides of the property, which is accessed by a long, gated gravel drive.	
Surveyor Assessment: March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1830Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No Discernable Style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Deteriorated
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Structural Failure, Vacant
Architectural Description: Architecture Summary: This single pile house with hipped roof is a form usually associated with a much with the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, but, as this example illustrates by the use of common bond brickwork and the chimney shape, it continued to be used in this area well into the nineteenth century., per recon. survey. ----- June 1975 March 2014: The house remains vacant and its condition has continued to deteriorate. Overgrowth has begun to subsume the dwelling.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Roof Foundation Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Hipped Solid/Continuous Frame	Metal Brick Wood	Standing Seam Bond, Common Weatherboard
---	-------------------------------------	------------------------	---

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Henley, Julia T.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/11/1975
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

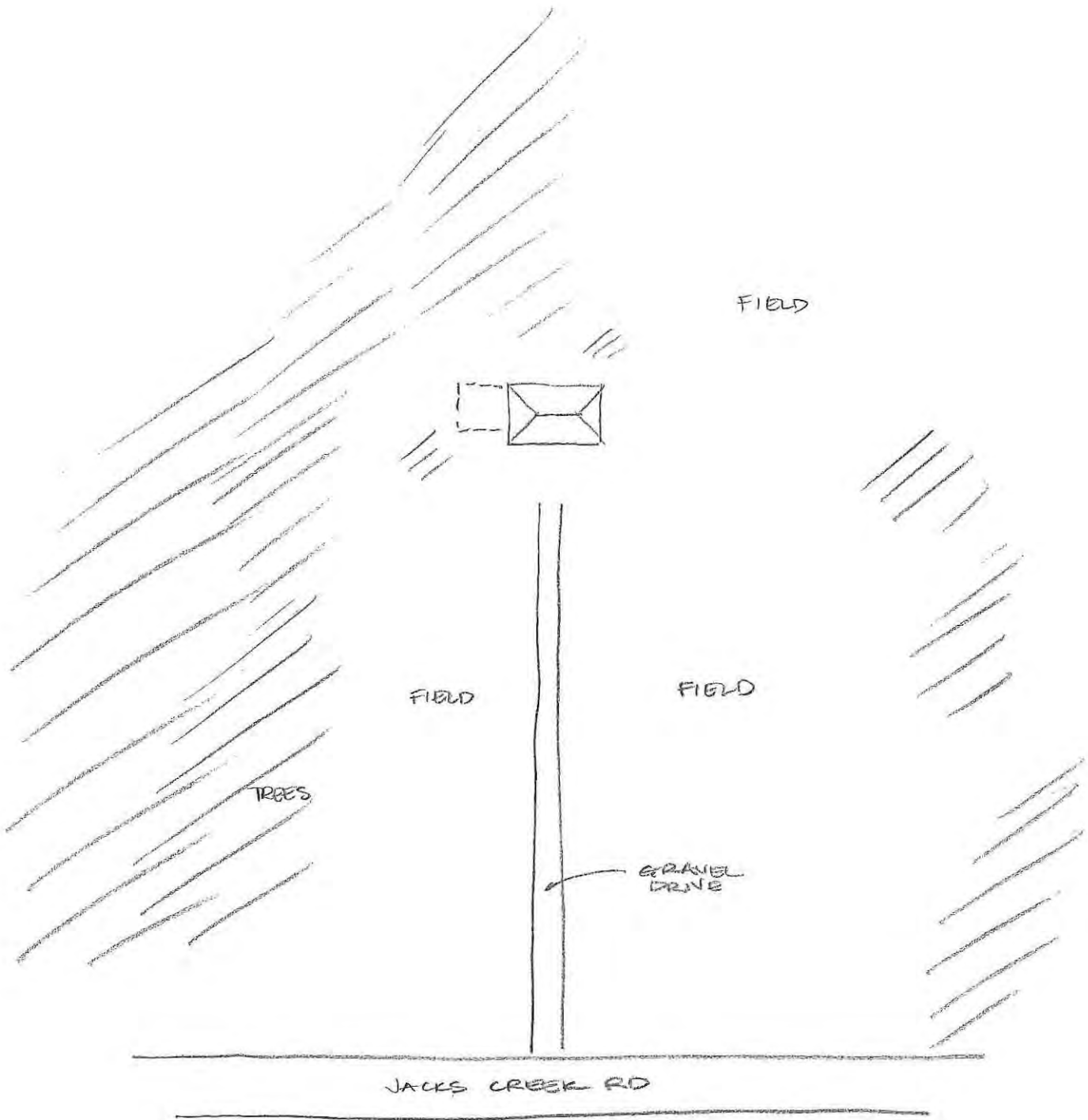
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



050-0132 "MATAMORAS"
JACKS CREEK RD (RT 629)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
3/27/14 EAC
NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Alternate Spelling	Presley Farm
Historic	Wannacoke
Historic	Waranacoke
Historic/Current	Prestley Farm

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - Dabneys Mill Road Route 604

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23106
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

This property is situated on the east side of Route 360 at its intersection with Route 604, just north of the Pamunkey River bridge.

April 2014: The barns are situated on an open, sloping lot at the intersection of the Richmond-Tappahannock Highway (Route 360) and North Carolina Road (Route 604). Two modern barns were recently removed from the site and the area graded.

Surveyor Assessment:

This property consists of an antebellum bank barn and a ca. 1935 gambrel-roofed dairy barn. The bank barn was offered to Colonial Williamsburg at some point before 1990, but they declined the offer.

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type:	Barn
Date of Construction:	1830Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Subsistence/Agriculture
Architectural Style:	No Discernable Style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

Ante-bellum bank barn. Pine wood. Hewn and straight-sawn finish. Cut nails. Summer beams, 9 tall by 7 thick. Posts, 9 1/2 square, oak. Corner braces, 4 by 8. Studes, 3 by 4. Plates, 8 x 6, all hewn. Ceiling joists, 3 by 10. Gable roof, ca. 45 degree slope. Rafters, 5 by 4, hewn and straight-

sawn. Collar beams, 3 by 4, vary from 2 to 4 cut nails each. False plate, standard. Open caves framing. Nailer or roofboards, 11 by 13 with 6" gaps.

October 1990

April 2014: The bank barn appeared unaltered since the previous survey, and was undergoing stabilization at the time of survey.

April 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1934
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

Gambrel-roofed dairy barn.

October 1990

April 2014: The dairy barn was in poor condition at the time of survey and was undergoing stabilization.

April 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Boarded Up/Covered	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The shed is a small, one-story, concrete block building with side gable roof clad in asphalt shingles. A metal storage tank is attached to the building's gable end.

Number of Stories: 1

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase II/Intensive

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: O'Dell & Moncure
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 10/3/1990
Dhr Library Report Number: 2007-1622
Project Staff/Notes:
Supplementary Data Sheet for Barns, Stables and Other Agricultural Buildings

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

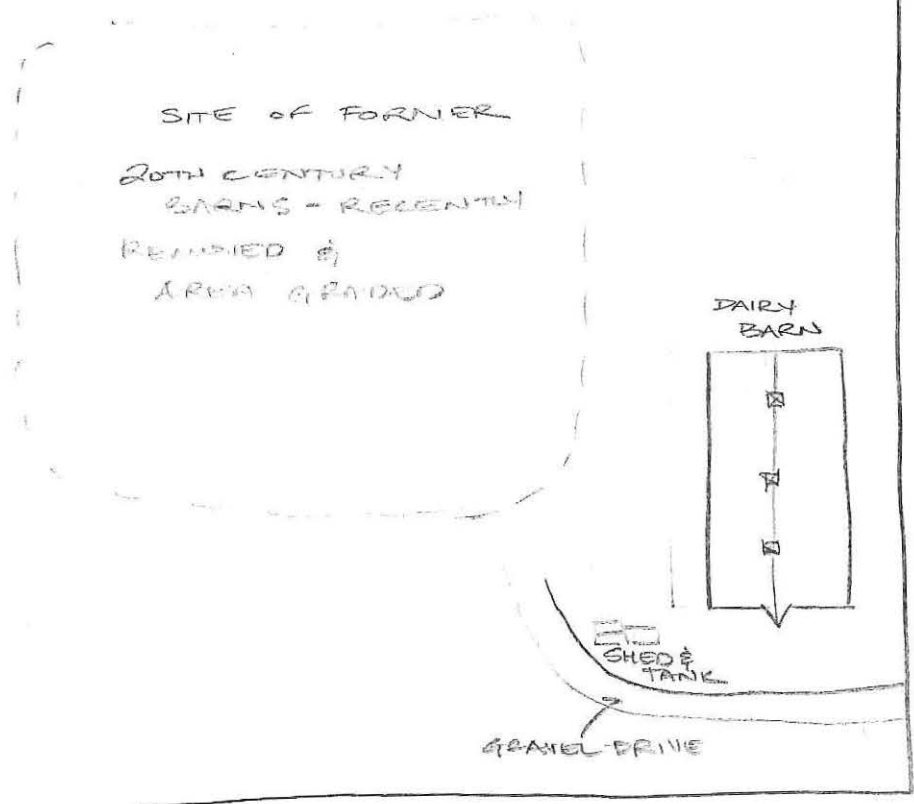
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



NORTH CAROLINA ROAD (RT 604)

RICHMOND-TAPPAHANNOCK HWY (RT 360)

#050-0136
 PRESTLEY BARN
 N. CAROLINA RD (RT 604)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4.2.14 EAC
 NIS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Wall Farm
Historic/Current	Oakdale

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 19796 King William Road Route 30

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

April 2014: The house is situated near the road, and is surrounded by a manicured lawn. A few large trees dot the lawn, and fields are visible behind. Rail fencing encloses a small yard area immediately around the house, and a gravel parking area is immediately adjacent to the road. A meat house is located south of the dwelling, and a secondary dwelling and slave quarters to the northwest.

Surveyor Assessment:

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is recommended for further work to determine the eligibility for listing on the NRHP. The property includes a c. 1825 dwelling and a c. 1825 possible slave quarters. An intensive level survey is recommended to determine the degree of architectural integrity of, in particular, the possible slave quarter.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended for Further Survey

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1825Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No Discernable Style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

May 1991: no description provided.

April 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, four-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features an exterior end brick chimney, and a one-story, three-bay front porch on a raised brick pier foundation with a shed roof supported by square wood posts.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Roof	Gable	Unknown	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	2/2
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Porch	1-story	Wood	Screened

Secondary Resource Information			
Secondary Resource #1			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Secondary Dwelling		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1980		
Condition:	Good		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:			
May 1991: no description provided.			
April 2014: The secondary dwelling is a one-story, frame, four-bay "L"- house supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the side gable roof with projection is covered with asphalt shingles. Fenestration includes six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The dwelling also features an interior central brick chimney flue, and a three-bay engaged front porch with square wood posts.			
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Secondary Resource #2			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Slave/Servant Quarters		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1825		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:			
May 1991 Architecture Summary: Slave quarters			
April 2014: The slave quarters is a one-story, frame building supported by brick piers. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the gable roof is covered with modern scamed metal. Visible fenestration appears to be wood framed louvered windows.			
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Secondary Resource #3			
Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence		
Resource Type:	Smoke/Meat House		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1900		

Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Structural Failure

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The meat house is a one-story, frame, single-bay building supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. The building is in overall poor condition, and in danger of structural failure.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: No Data
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 5/1/1991
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

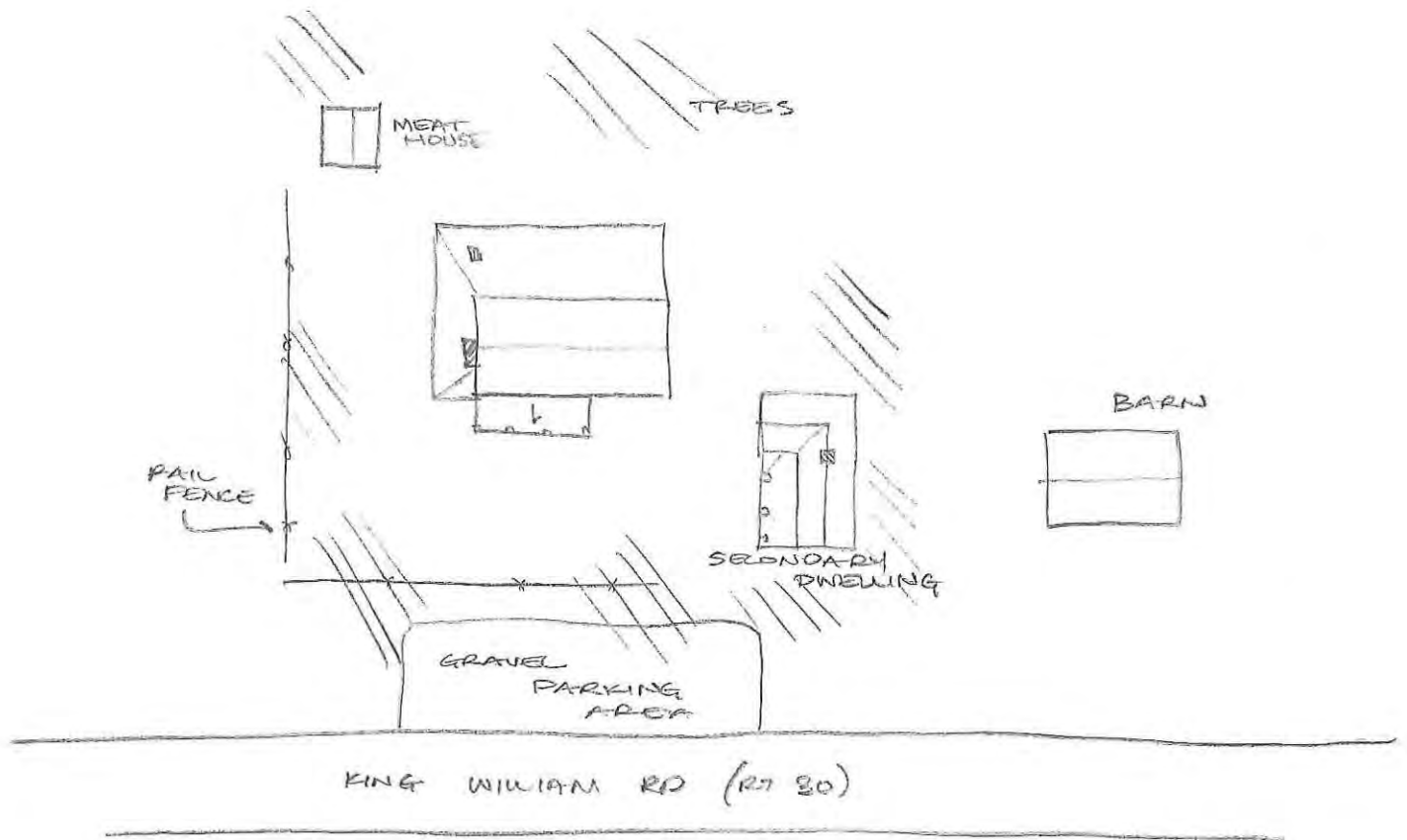
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

FIELD

FIELD



#050-0157
"OAKDALE", "WALL FARM"
19796 KING WILLIAM RD (RT 80)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
A/B/14 EAC
NTS ✓
N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status The Primary Resource is no longer extant.
Name Explanation	Name	
Historic	Baptist Liberty Church	
Current	Liberty Baptist Church	
Property Addresses		
Current - 3802 E. River Road		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The building has been demolished and replaced with a modern church.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Religion		
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel		
Date of Construction:	No Data		
Historic Time Period:	No Data		
Historic Context(s):	Religion		
Architectural Style:	No Data		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	1.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description:			
October 1990 Architecture Summary: Pyramidal belfry.			
April 2014: The resource has been demolished and replaced with a modern church.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	No Data	Other
Chimneys	Other	Brick	No Data
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *No Data*
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 10/10/1990
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, Route 30	
Property Addresses Current - 20487 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house is situated close to the road directly across from the intersection of Powhatan Trail (Route 633) and King William Road (Route 30). Trees dot the surrounding lawn.	
Surveyor Assessment: June 1993: Basic example of two-by-one cottage in very good condition. April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1910Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: June 1993 Architecture Summary: exposed rafter ends; gable-front April 2014: The house is a one-story, frame, two-bay dwelling supported by a concrete block foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features a central interior brick chimney. Rain gutters obscure the previously recorded exposed rafter ends.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Chimneys	Interior	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Foundation	Piers	Brick	No Data
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
Resource Type: No Data
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

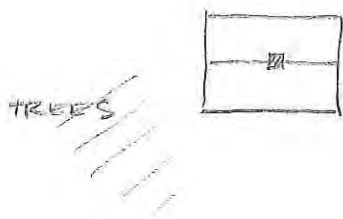
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

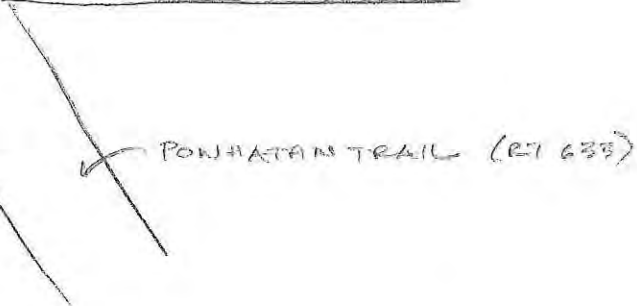
Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



KING WILLIAM ROAD (RT 50)

#050-160
HOUSE, ROUTE 30
20487 KING WILLIAM RD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
9/3/14 EAC
MTE



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Function/Location	House, Route 30
Historic	Oakley

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 20487 King William Road Route 30

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

April 2014: The house is situated close to the road, and adjacent to resource 050-0160. A few trees dot the property. Two sheds are located north of the dwelling, a carport and modern shed to the northeast, and a secondary dwelling to the east across a field.

Surveyor Assessment:

June 1993: E.20th c, house that still possesses character of 19th c. houses; a good farmstead complex.

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1917Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993: no description provided.

April 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the hipped roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features a one-story, three-bay front porch with a hipped roof supported by Tuscan-style columns. The chimneys were not visible.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	2/2
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Standing Seam
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Columns, Tuscan
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Chimneys	Not Visible	Unknown	Not Visible

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1930
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: Vacant

Architectural Description:
 June 1993: no description provided.
 April 2014: The secondary dwelling is a one-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows, and a five recessed panel door. The house also features a central interior brick chimney flue.

Number of Stories: 1

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Other
Resource Type: Other
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*

Architectural Description:
 June 1993: Architecture Summary: four frame agricultural outbuildings
 2014: These frame outbuildings were not observed during the survey.

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame, single-bay building with an unknown foundation. The front gable roof appears to be covered with asphalt shingles, but the material sheathing the exterior walls cannot be determined from the point of survey. A shed roofed addition extends off one side, and features sliding windows of indistinguishable material.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The modern shed is a one-story, frame, two-bay building supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the material covering the front gable roof cannot be determined. Visible fenestration includes a six-over-six vinyl double-hung sash window, and a simple pedestrian entrance door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The shed is obscured by distance from the point of survey. The only distinguishable feature is the side gable roof covered with asphalt shingles.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Carport
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The carport is a metal-framed open structure with a gable roof covered with seamed metal.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

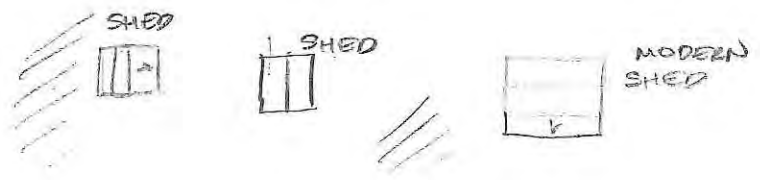
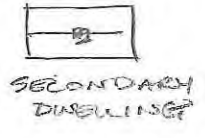
Property Notes:

No Data

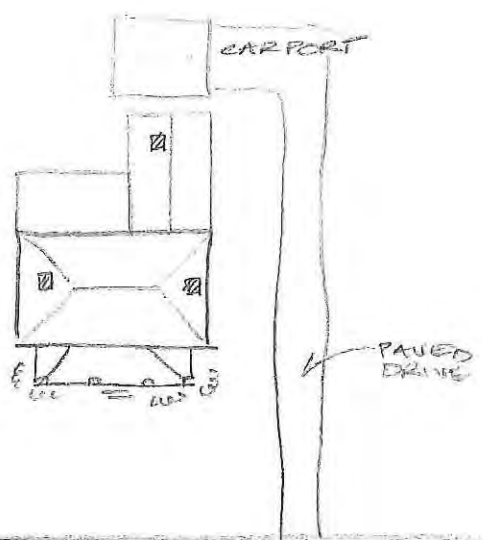
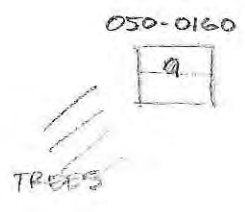
Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

FIELD



FIELD



KING WILLIAM ROAD (RT 30)

POWATANAN
TRAIL
(RT 633)

#050-0161
HOUSE, ROUTE 30
20487 KING WILLIAM RD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
4.3.14 EAC
NTS N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, Route 30	
Property Addresses Current - 20516 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house is situated on a corner lot at the intersection of King William Road (Route 30) and Powhatan Trail (Route 633). Trees dot the manicured yard, and border the remaining two sides. A gravel drive accesses the property. A gazebo is located east of the house, and a garage and shed to the south.	
Surveyor Assessment: June 1993: Good local example of style. April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1910
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	American Four-Square
Number of Stories:	2.5
Condition:	Excellent
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: June 1993 Architecture Summary: 4-square April 2014: The house is a two-and-a-half-story, frame, two-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the hipped roof is covered with asphalt shingles, and features inset hipped-roof dormers. Visible fenestration includes single and paired one-over-one wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features an interior brick chimney fluc, and a one-story, two-bay front porch with a seamed-metal hipped roof supported by square wood posts.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Porch	1-story, 2-bay	Wood	Columns, Square
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	1/1
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Standing Seam
Roof	Hipped	Metal	Other
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No Data
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: No Data
 Condition: No Data
 Threats to Resource: No Data

Architectural Description:

June 1993 Architecture Summary: one frame; one concrete block

April 2014: The concrete block shed was not observed during the current survey.

Number of Stories: 1

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1930
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with a front gable roof covered with asphalt shingles, an indeterminate material sheathing the exterior walls, and barn-style entry doors. A shed roofed addition extends off one side. Vegetation obscures all other features.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Garage
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1950
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The garage is a one-story, two-bay building mostly obscured from view from the point of survey by vegetation. The only visible features are the front gable roof covered with asphalt shingles, and one six-over-six double-hung sash window of indeterminate material.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

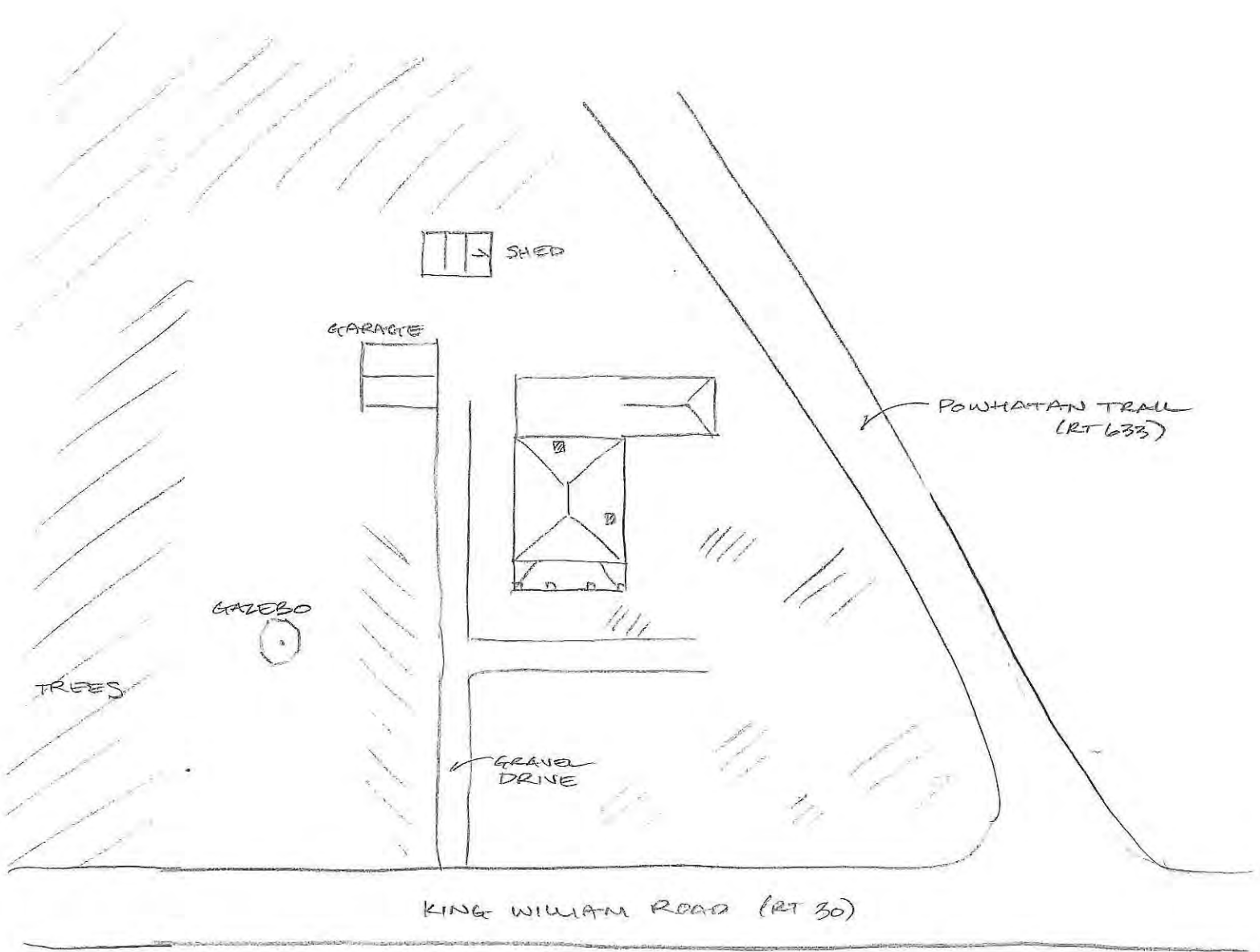
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
-----------	----------------	----------	--------------------

Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Secondary Resource #4			
Resource Category:	Landscape		
Resource Type:	Gazebo		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Date of Construction:	2000		
Condition:	Good		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	April 2014: The gazebo is a frame building with a hexagonal roof covered with asphalt shingles.		

Historic District Information	
Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events	
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance	
Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance	
Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company:	Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data

Bibliographic Information	
Bibliography:	No Data
Property Notes:	No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:	Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0162
 "HOUSE, ROUTE 30"
 20516 KING WILLIAM ROAD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 A/B/14 EAC
 MTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status The Primary Resource is no longer extant.
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, Route 30	
Property Addresses		
Current - 20648 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The resource has been demolished and replaced with a modern house.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
June 1993: retains good architectural integrity	
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1870Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	Other		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	Side Passage, Single Pile		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description:			
June 1993 Architecture Summary: overhanging eaves; exposed rafter ends; blank gable ends			
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	No Data	2/2
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	No Data
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Other
Structural System and	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Exterior Treatment

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: Demolished
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
June 1993: no description provided.
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.
Number of Stories: No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, Route 30	
Property Addresses Current - 21101 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house sits relatively far back from the road, and is accessed by a long gravel drive. Trees edge the western and northern property boundaries, and a field is located to the east. A pole barn is situated northeast of the dwelling.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1870Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Poor		
Interior Plan:	Side Passage, Single Pile		
Threats to Resource:	Neglect, Other, Vacant		
Architectural Description: June 1993: no description provided. April 2014: The house, which is vacant and in overall poor condition, is a two-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes single and paired two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features an interior end brick chimney flue.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond

Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	No Data
Foundation	Not Visible	No Data	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Pole Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1995
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The modern pole barn is a one-story, frame, open-bay structure with a gable roof covered with seamed metal. Vertical board siding is visible in the gable ends.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

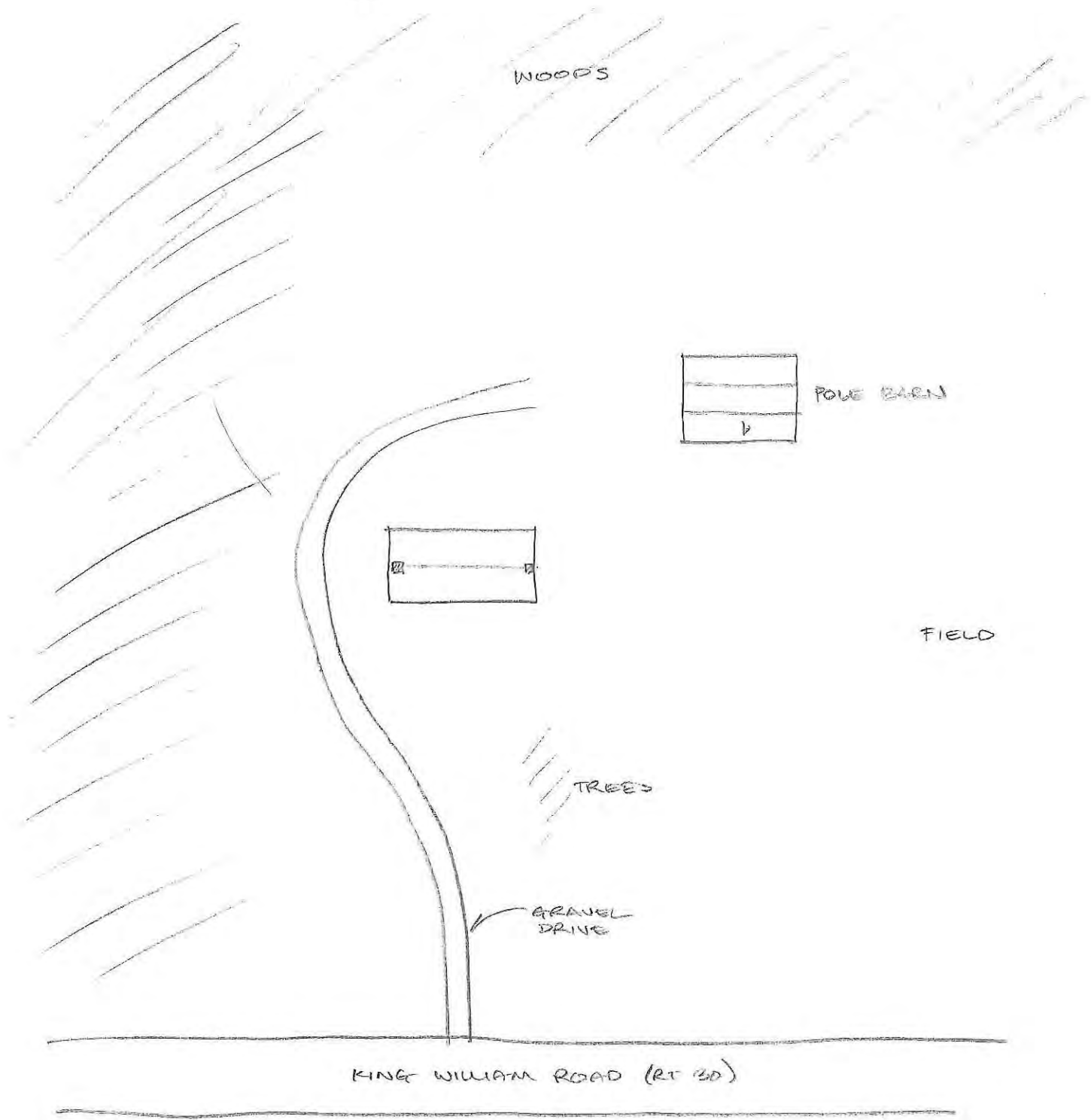
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0165
"HOUSE, ROUTE 30"
2101 KING WILLIAM RD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
4/3/14 EAC
NTS AN

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Function/Location	House, Route 30

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 22000 King William Road Route 30

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

April 2014: The house is situated near the road, and is surrounded by a manicured lawn. A few trees and shrubs dot the lawn, and line the gravel drive. A tree line edges the western property border. A garage and carport are located southeast of the dwelling, and a shed to the west at the tree line.

Surveyor Assessment:

June 1993: good example of house type

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1910Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	Bungalow
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993: no description provided.

April 2014: The house is a one-and-a-half-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Front gable dormers with exposed rafter ends are set in the front roof slope. Visible fenestration includes single and paired six-over-six vinyl double-hung sash windows. The house also features two interior end brick chimney flues, a shed-roofed rear addition, and a one-story, three-bay front porch with square wood posts.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Flue
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Posts
Roof	Gable	Unknown	Other
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	6/6, Paired
Foundation	Not Visible	No Data	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1910
Condition: Deteriorated
Threats to Resource: Demolition

Architectural Description:
 June 1993: no description provided.
 June 2014: The shed, which is in very deteriorated condition, is a one-story, frame building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding, and a shed roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Not Visible	No Data	No Data

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, single-bay building supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Double plywood doors access the interior.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Carport
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Fair

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The carport is a one-story, metal frame structure with a seamed metal gable roof.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data

Local Historic District Name: No Data

Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

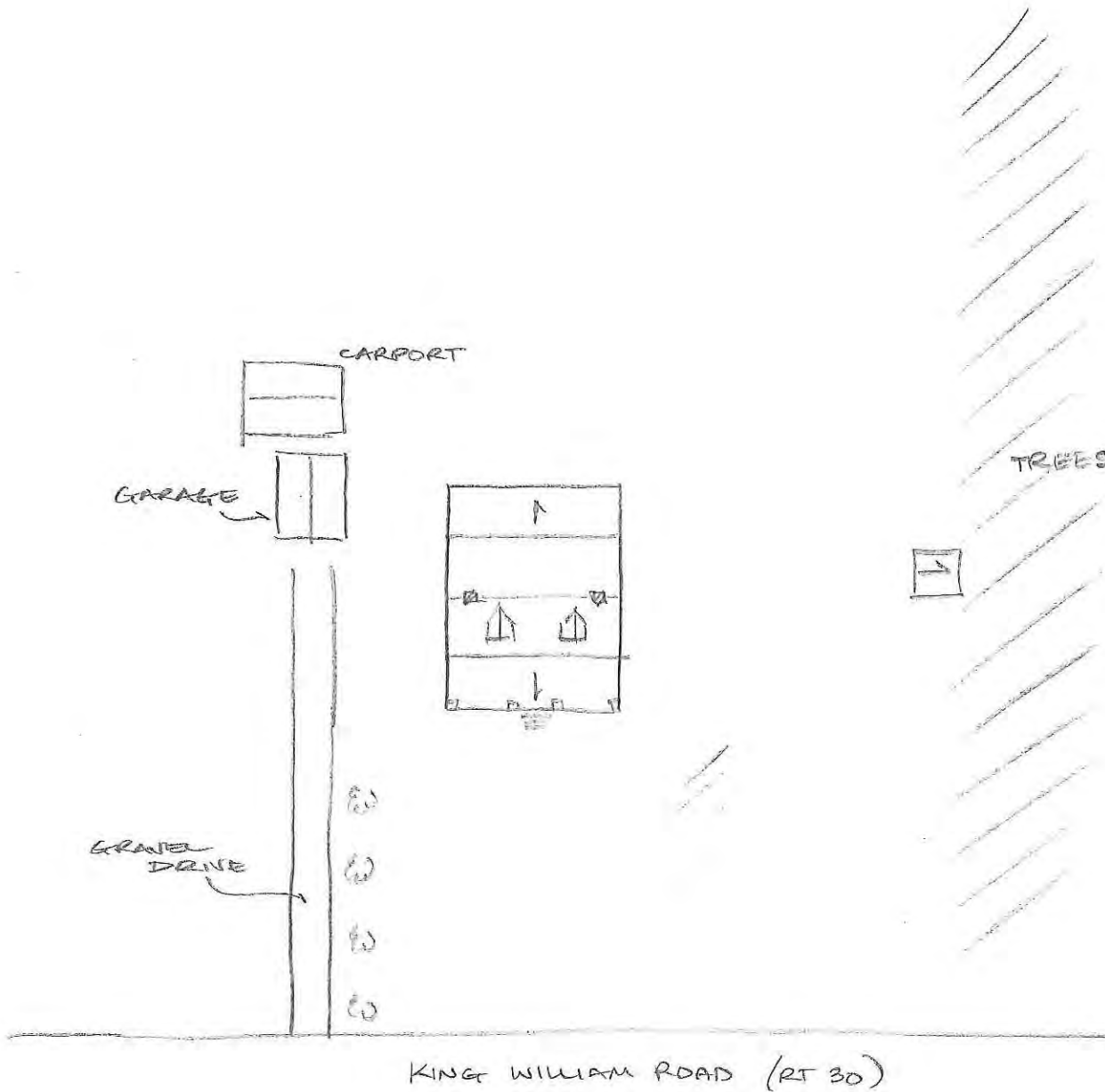
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0166
 "HOUSE, ROUTE 30"
 22000 KING WILLIAM RD (RT 30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4/3/14 EAC
 NTS

N
 ↙

Property Information	
Property Names	
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, Route 30
Property Addresses Current - Route 30	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE

Property Evaluation Status

The Primary Resource is no longer extant.

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Assessment: June 1993: architectural significance diminished by condition April 2014: The resource has been demolished.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1870Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	Other		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Demolished		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	No Data		
Architectural Description: June 1993: no description provided. April 2014: The resource has been demolished.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Other	Shingle
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	No Data	6/6
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Other
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	No Data

Porch	1-story	No Data	No Data
-------	---------	---------	---------

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: DSS Legacy
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: Demolished
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
June 1993: no description provided.
April 2014: The resource has been demolished.
Number of Stories: No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation Function/Location	Name
	House, Route 30

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 2 Wakema Road Route 640

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

April 2014: The house is located on a corner lot at the intersection of Wakema Road (Route 640) and Route 624. Post and wire fencing edges the property borders along both roads, and trees provide some shelter from view. A secondary dwelling is located north of the house.

Surveyor Assessment:

June 1993: Small modest house with higher style detailing.

April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1870Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Poor
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect, Structural Failure, Vacant, Vandalism

Architectural Description:

June 1993 Architecture Summary: center front gable has scalloped wood shingles and decorative windows; original ell plan

April 2014: The house is a one-story, frame, five-bay dwelling supported by a struck stucco foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal, and features a central front projection and gable end returns. Diagonal bead board fills the gable ends, and louvered vents are present. There is a diamond shingle in the central gable end. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features interior end brick chimneys, and a one-story, three-bay front porch with turned wood posts. A rear ell addition features a central interior brick chimney. A rear kitchen addition shows evidence of

fire damage, and is mostly collapsed. The dwelling is in very poor condition, and at the time of survey, was for sale. It also showed evidence of squatter occupation.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	2/2
Porch	1-story, 3-bay	Wood	Posts, Turned
Roof	Other	Metal	Standing Seam
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	<i>No Data</i>	Stuccoed/Parged
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Strecher Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Secondary Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Deteriorated
Threats to Resource: Neglect, Other, Vacant

Architectural Description:

June 1993: no description provided.

April 2014: The secondary dwelling is a one-story, frame, multi-bay building supported by a poured concrete foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends. A central interior brick chimney is also visible. Overgrowth obscures all other features.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

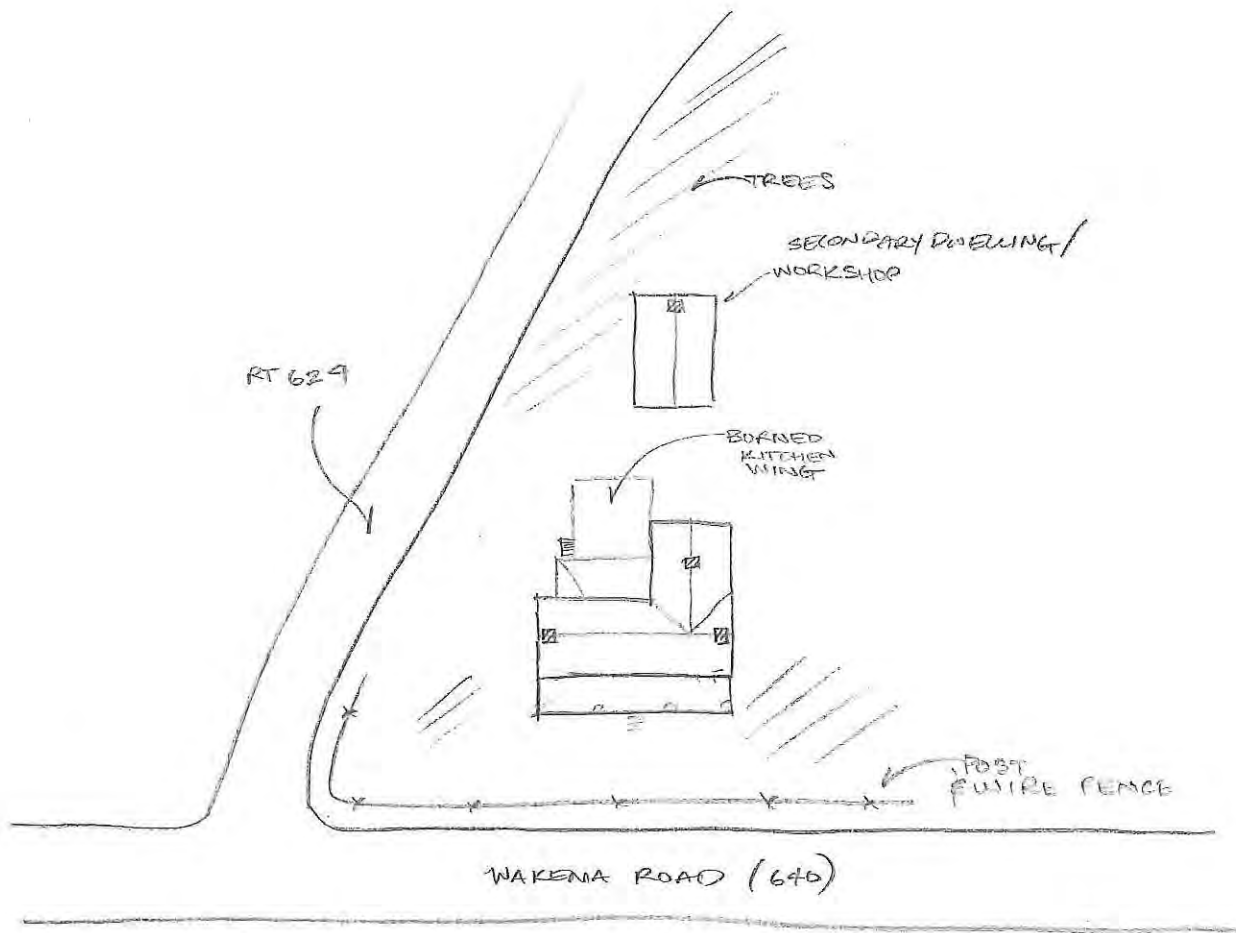
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0179
 HOUSE @
 2 RT 62A, OFF WAKENA RD (RT 640)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4/1/14 EAC
 NTS

↑
 N

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Current	Jim Hall's Crossroads Grocery

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - Route 30

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	No Data
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN CT HOUSE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

April 2014: The store is situated on the northwest corner lot at the intersection of King William Road (Route 30) and Route 624. There is a gravel parking area in front of the store. Open fields fill each of the other corners. A carport is located to the northwest, and a dwelling to the west.

Surveyor Assessment:

June 1993: Very good example of early 20th c. crossroads gas station/store.

March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Commercial Building
Date of Construction:	1920Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	Commercial Style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

June 1993: no description provided.

March 2014: The store is a one-story, frame, three-bay building supported by a parged foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboards, with vinyl siding present on the east elevation. The front gable roof is covered with seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends. Visible fenestration includes paired and barred two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows, and modern plate glass doors. The building also features an interior brick chimney, and an engaged, single-bay front porch with braced square posts. Additions include a gable roofed rear addition, and two shed-roofed rear additions.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	2/2, Paired
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Porch	1-story, 1-bay	Wood	Other
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	No Data	Stuccoed/Parged

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Single Dwelling
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1960
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 June 1993 Architecture Summary: small concrete block house.

April 2014: The secondary dwelling is a one-story, masonry, multi-bay dwelling constructed of concrete block. The shallow pitched side gable roof is covered with seamed metal and features vinyl siding in the gable ends. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features a central interior brick chimney flue, and an open-bay side addition used as a carport.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Carport
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1970
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 March 2014: The carport is a one-story, metal-framed structure with a seamed-metal gable roof.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
 Local Historic District Name: No Data
 Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: MAAR Associates, Inc.
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 6/1/1993
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

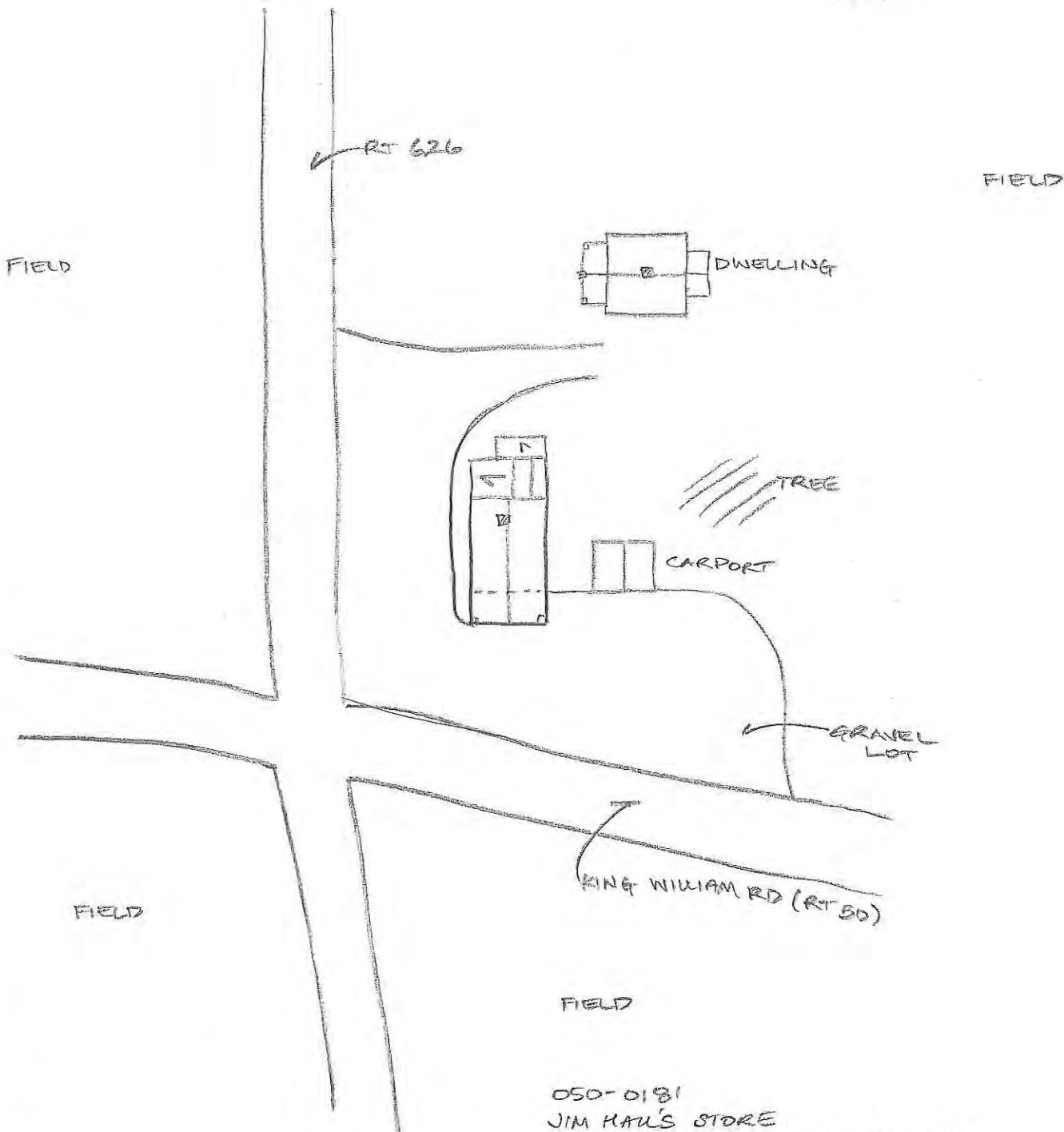
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



050-0181
 JIM HALL'S STORE
 KING WILLIAM RD (RT 30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 3/28/14 EAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status DHR Staff: Not Eligible
Name Explanation Historic/Current	Name Berkeley House	
Property Addresses		
Current - Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	No Data	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	No Data	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The house is situated adjacent to the road, and is surrounded by a manicured lawn dotted with shrubs and trees. A gravel drive accesses the property from the adjacent road that leads to a boat launch and the river. A shed and garage are located northeast of the dwelling.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1837
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
May 1995: no description provided.	
April 2014: The house is in good, but altered condition.. Only the southern end is historic, and is a one-story, six-bay dwelling supported by a raised brick basement. The southern end features historic brick laid in an indeterminate pattern, and the non-historic features stretcher bond brick. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes nine-over-nine vinyl double-hung sash windows. The house also features a central interior brick chimney, and wood steps lead to the main entrance door. There are several shed roofed rear addition off the historic section, and an exterior end brick chimney on the non-historic section.	
Exterior Components	

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Gable	Metal	Standing Seam
Windows	Sash, Double-Hung	Wood	9/9
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
<i>No Data</i>	<i>No Data</i>	Brick	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, single-bay building supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. A single-bay, shed-roofed addition extends off one side.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame, two-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in vertical board siding, and a side gable roof covered with asphalt shingles, and featuring exposed rafter ends.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 4/1/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: DHR Staff: Not Eligible

DHR ID: 050-0193
Staff Name: *No Data*
Event Date: 6/13/1995
Staff Comment
No Data

Event Type: PIF

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Richards, Susan
Organization/Company: Unknown (DSS)
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 5/30/1995
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

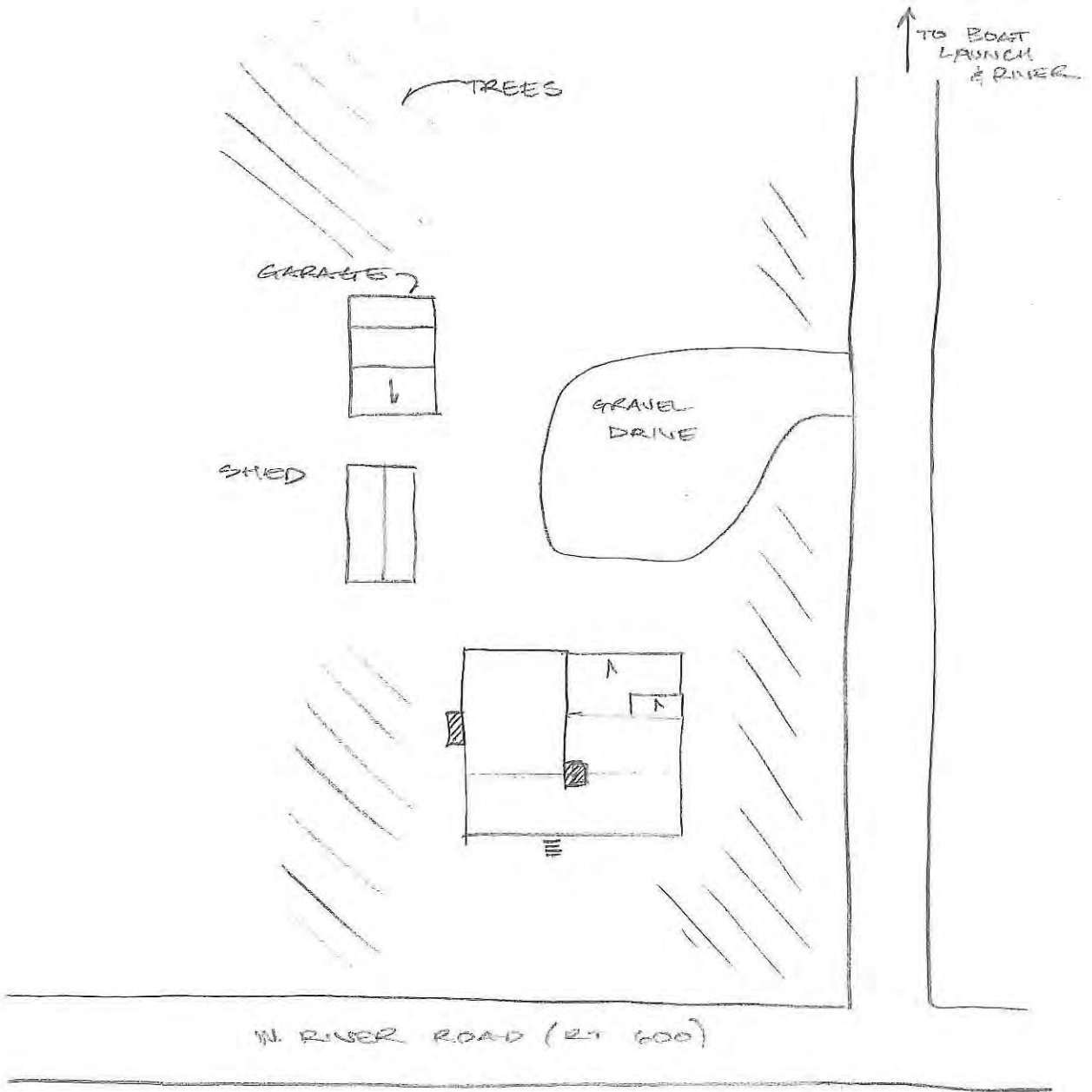
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014).



#050-0193
 "BERKELEY HOUSE"
 11271 W. RIVER RD
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4.2.14 ETC
 MTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current	Name Lanesville Cemetery	
Property Addresses		
	Current - Powhatan Trail Route 633	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	NEW KENT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
	September 2008 - This cemetery is set back from the public highway, and is accessed via an unpaved driveway. It is surrounded by farmland, and a stone marker identifies the property.
	April 2014: The cemetery is situated away from the road in the middle of a field. Chain link fencing encloses the plot, but a few burials are visible outside the fence along the southwest edge.
Surveyor Assessment:	
	September 2008 - The cemetery was founded by Lemuel Edwards. This is a well kept private cemetery. In the opinion of the surveyor the cemetery should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, or C. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period in King William County with low artistic merit.
	April 2014: The surveyor agrees with the previous assessment/recommendation regarding NRHP eligibility.
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Funerary
Resource Type:	Cemetery
Date of Construction:	1900Post
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Funerary
Architectural Style:	No Discernable Style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	No Data
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
	September 2008 - A chain link fence surrounds most of the grave markers, while several are located outside of the fence. There are both granite and marble grave markers in this cemetery, with a total of sixty-two extant markers. The graves are oriented east-west.
	April 2014: The cemetery appears to have undergone no significant changes since the previous survey. There have been additional burials.

Some family names found inside the fence include Edwards, Neale, Richards, Adams, and Eubank . Some family names found outside the fence include Rebick, Litwinowicz, Previs, and Machuga

March 2014

Cemetery Information

Current Use: Private
Historic Religious Affiliation: Unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: Unknown
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 51 - 100
Earliest Marked Death Year: No Data
Latest Marked Death Year: 2011

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Prestley C.	Edwards	No Data	No Data
Headstone/Tablet	Mary T.	Edwards	1880	1880
Headstone/Tablet	Mary A.E.	Edwards	1822	1878
Headstone/Tablet	Prestley Milton	Edwards III	1947	2011
Headstone/Tablet	No Data	Neale	No Data	No Data
Headstone/Tablet	Stanley	Litwinowicz, Sr.	1892	1927
Headstone/Tablet	Edward	Litwinowicz	1925	1926
Headstone/Tablet	No Data	Previs	No Data	No Data
Headstone/Tablet	John	Machuga	1841	1928

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
Resource Type: No Data
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
 No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *7/24/2014*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: *Emily Curme*
Organization/Company: *Stantec 2034*
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *3/28/2014*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *1992-0091*
Investigator: *Neville, A*
Organization/Company: *Unknown (DSS)*
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *8/1/2008*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:

This resource was surveyed for the King William Reservoir project.

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

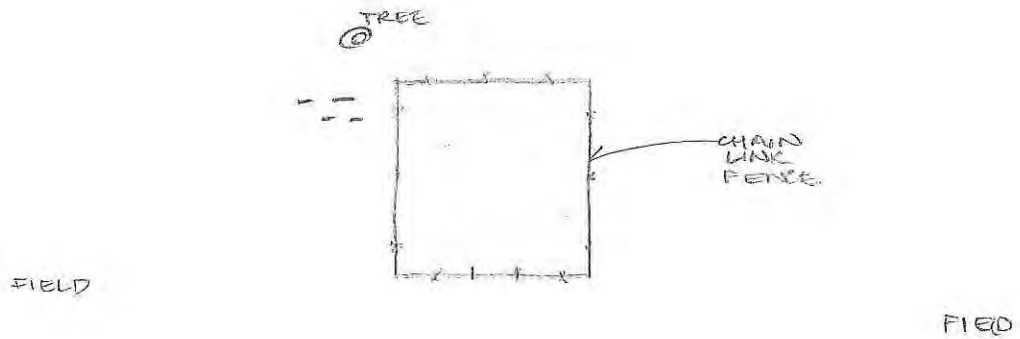
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



POWHATAN TRAIL (RT 633)

050-5019
 LANGSHIRE CEMETERY
 POWHATAN TRAIL (RT 633)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4/3/14
 NTS N ERC

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Historic	Mount Olive Baptist Church

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 2000 Mt Olive Cohoke Road Route 632

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23086
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

March 2014: The church sits close to the street at a bend in Mount Olive Cohoke Road. The level lot is manicured, and features a gravel parking area. A few trees dot the area near the church, and a thick tree line is visible beyond the property border. An unmarked cement plinth is located south of the church, and a rock-defined area, possibly an unmarked, but significant grave, is located adjacent to the north of the building.

Surveyor Assessment:

March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1870Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Gothic Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The church is a one-story, frame, three-bay building supported by a brick foundation laid in stretcher bond. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the front gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. Two steeple towers feature pyramidal roofs covered with asphalt shingles. Visible fenestration includes a round multi-light wood window, six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows, six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows composed of stained glass capped with six-light pointed arch windows with a six-light wood sash. The building also features an interior slope brick chimney. A historic, two-story side gable rear addition features asphalt shingles and gable end returns, a large, two-story modern rear addition features a side gable roof, and a one-story rear addition features a front gable roof.

March 2014

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Windows	Round	Wood	No Data
Windows	Arch	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Landscape
 Resource Type: Landscape Feature, Man-Made
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1960
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The landscape features of unknown purpose appears to be mid-to late 20th century in date and is constructed of poured concrete.

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Landscape
 Resource Type: Fence
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1940
 Condition: Poor
 Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The remnants of a fence surround a rectangular area in front of a large tree to the northeast of the church. The feature is constructed with wood corner posts with had either metal rods or chains connecting each post. The features appears to outline a grave.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
 Local Historic District Name: No Data
 Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Sandra DeChard
 Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
 Sponsoring Organization: No Data
 Survey Date: 7/24/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Curme

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 3/28/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

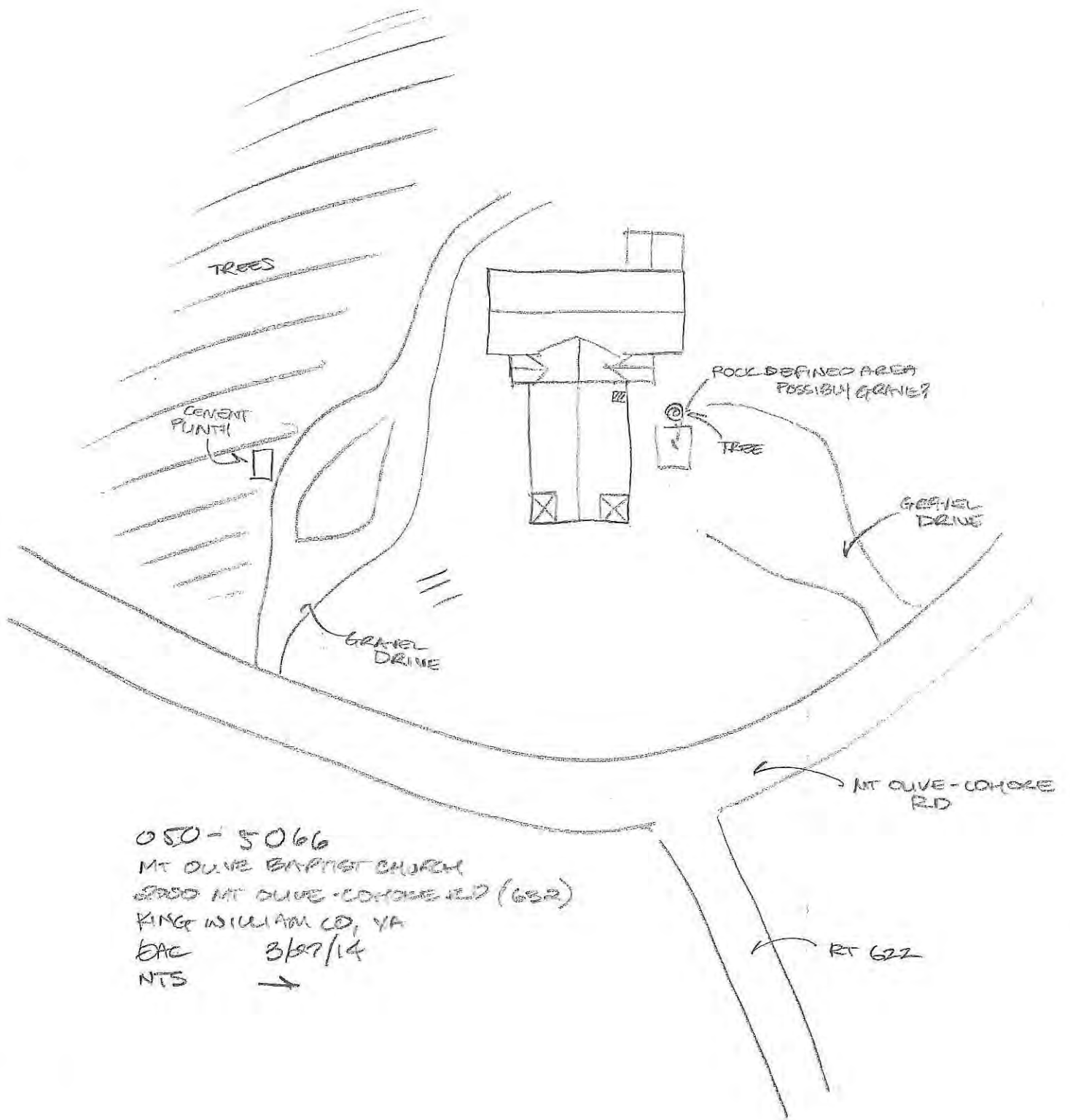
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
No Data



050-5066
 MT OLIVE BAPTIST CHURCH
 6800 MT OLIVE - COHORE RD (682)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 EAC 3/27/14
 NTS →

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name School, 2439 Mount Olive Cohoke Rd.	
Property Addresses Current - 2439 Mount Olive Cohoke Road Route 632		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The school is located on an open, level lot and sits back from the road. Trees surround three sides of the property. The building was undergoing renovation, possibly for use as a community building, at the time of survey. A modern shed and storage tank are located east of the school.	
Surveyor Assessment: March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is presently not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. However, further research is suggested to determine if the school is a Rosenwald School.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended for Further Survey
Ownership	
Ownership Category Local Govt	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Education
Resource Type:	School
Date of Construction:	1920Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Education
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Remodeled
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Other
Architectural Description: March 2014: The school is a one-story, frame, three-bay building supported by a poured concrete foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with tar paper. Visible fenestration includes nine-over-nine vinyl double-hung sash windows, and two-leaf modern metal doors with sidelights and a recently-replaced single-light transom. The building also features a wood access ramp on the north side, an interior end brick chimney and an interior slope brick chimney. The school appears to possibly be a Rosenwald School. ----- March 2014	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
--	------------	------	--------------

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1990
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building supported by a concrete block foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles.

 March 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Other
 Resource Type: Other
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1980
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The storage tank is a very large, round, metal structure.

 March 2014

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
 Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
 Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
 Investigator: Sandra DeChard
 Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
 Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 7/24/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: No Data

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data

Investigator: Emily Curme

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: No Data

Survey Date: 3/28/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: No Data

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

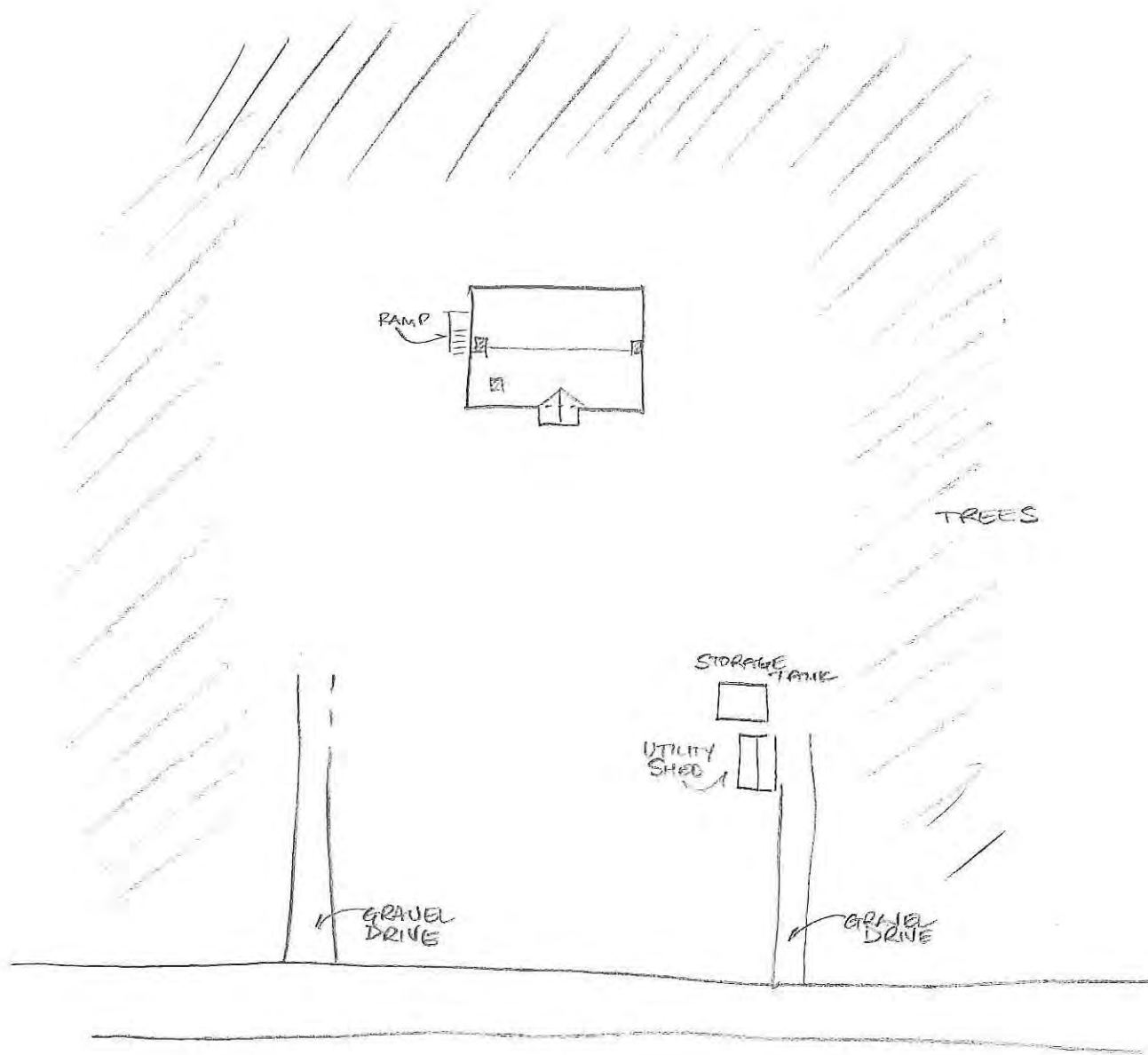
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



OSO-5067
 SCHOOL @
 2439 Mt Olive-Choke Rd (RT 632)
 KING WILLIAM CO., VA
 3/27/14 EAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Brett-Reed Memorial Presbyterian Church	
Property Addresses Current - 29680 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23181	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	NEW KENT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The church is situated on a gently rolling lot, and sits back from the road. Gravel drives cut across the surrounding manicured lawn, which is dotted with large hardwood trees. Fields and tree lines are visible beyond the property borders. A cemetery and modern fellowship hall are located west of the church.	
Surveyor Assessment: March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1925
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: March 2014: The church is a one-story, frame, three-bay building supported by a poured concrete foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the front gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles, and features a belfry tower with a pyramidal roof. Visible fenestration includes twelve-over-six wood double-hung sash windows. The upper sashes feature a pointed arch. The building also features a one-story front porch with a front gable roof supported by Tuscan-style wood columns. There is a four-light round fixed wood window in the gable end. A single-bay addition with a gable roof featuring gable end returns extends off one side, and there are several gable-roofed rear additions. One addition features a lower-level vehicle bay.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Tuscan
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1925
Condition: Moved
Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The cemetery is enclosed by a low brick wall and appears to have been moved. The grass within is manicured, and is dotted with a few shrubs and hardwood trees. Family names include Tyler, Shine, and Holiga.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Presbyterian
Ethnic Affiliation: No Data
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: Wall
Number Of Gravestones: 26 - 50
Earliest Marked Death Year: No Data
Latest Marked Death Year: 2014

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Temporary	Bobby L	Tyler	1945	2014

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Religion
Resource Type: Meeting/Fellowship Hall
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1925
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect, Other

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The fellowship hall is a two-story, frame, multi-bay building is supported by a poured concrete foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles and features gable end returns covered with pressed metal shingles. There are round vents in the gable ends. The visible windows on the north elevation are boarded over, and a two-leaf wood raised panel door accesses the interior. The building also features a single-bay front gable portico with a full return and slender Tuscan-style column supports. One-story, shed-roofed additions extend off the front and rear elevations.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

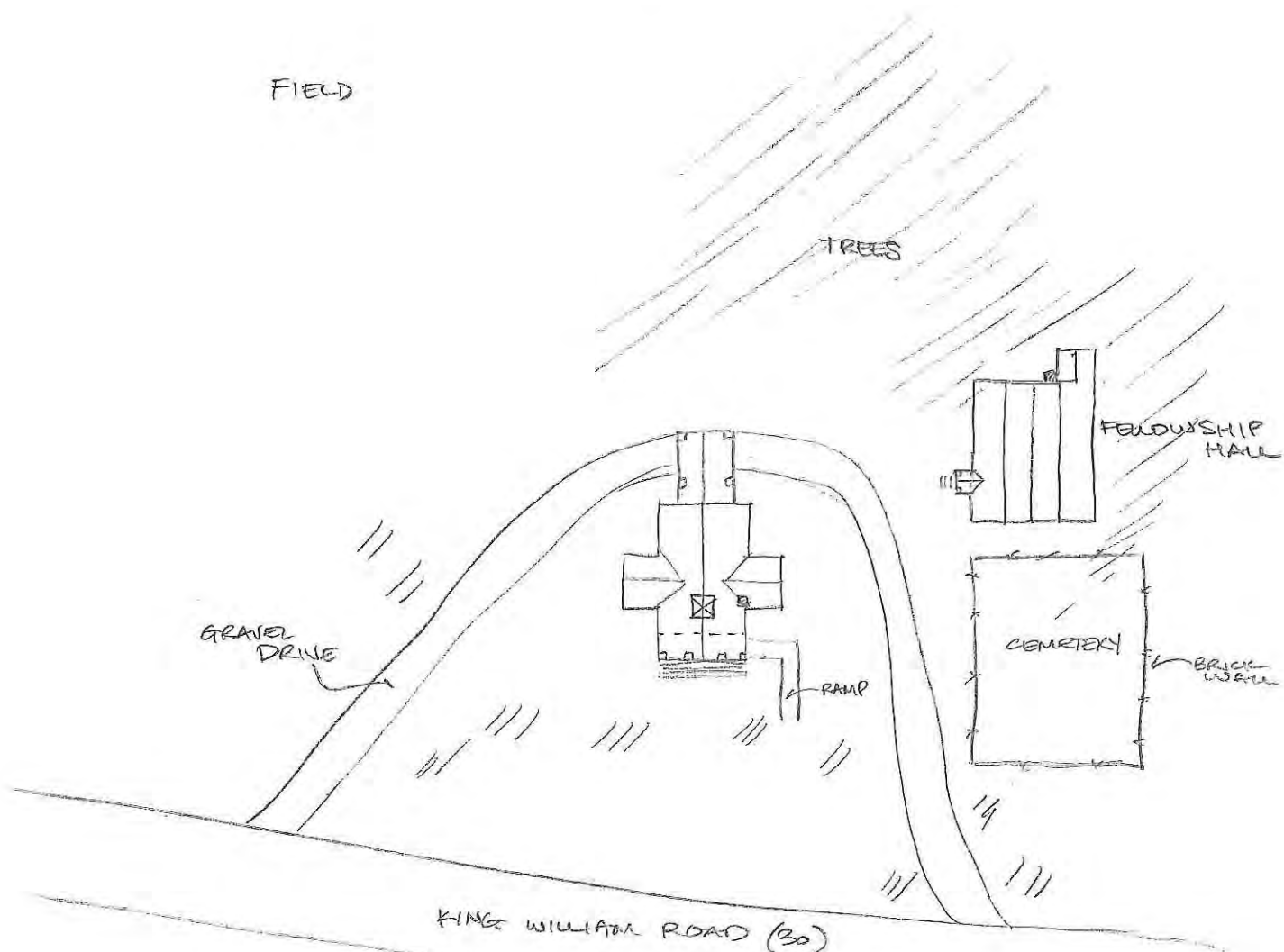
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)



050-5068
 BRETT-REED MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
 291680 KING WILLIAM RD (R3 30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 5/28/14 DAC
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Function/Location	Store, 29557 King William Rd.
Historic	Martins Store

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 29557 King William Road Route 30

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): 23181

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): NEW KENT

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

March 2014: The store is situated near the road on a level lot. A small gravel parking area, edged by a fence along the road, extends between the road and the building. A manicured lawn dotted with trees extends to a tree line beyond the property border. A tractor shed is located north of the store, and a garage, barn, house, two sheds, and a gazebo to the northeast.

Surveyor Assessment:

March 2014: The resource may be potentially eligible under Criterion A for commerce. An intensive level survey is recommended to determine if the store is eligible for listing.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended for Further Survey

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Commerce/Trade

Resource Type: Dwelling/Store

Date of Construction: 1900Ca

Historic Time Period: Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)

Historic Context(s): Commerce/Trade, Domestic

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 1.0

Condition: Fair

Interior Plan: No Data

Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The store is a one-story, frame, three-bay building supported by a brick foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows that have been barred; some windows are covered by hinged beadboard shutters. The building also features an interior brick chimney flue, and a two-bay, shed-roofed side addition with a diagonal board door.

March 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
-----------	----------------	----------	--------------------

Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Architectural Style: Colonial Revival
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1930
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The single dwelling is a two-story, frame, three-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in aluminum siding. One interior end brick chimney was visible from the point of survey. The front porch was in the process of being enclosed at the time of survey.

 March 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	No Data	Screened/Enclosed
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The barn is a two-story frame building with exterior walls sheathed in vertical board siding, and a side gable roof covered with seamed metal. A one-story, shed-roofed addition extends off one side.

 March 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, two-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in aluminum siding, and a front gable roof covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes a four-light fixed wood window, and two two-leaf doors accessing the interior through each single garage bay.

 March 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data
Windows	Fixed	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Equipment
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The tractor shed is a one-story, frame, building featuring two open bays. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and an asymmetrical side gable roof is covered with seamed metal.

 March 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building with exterior walls sheathed in weatherboard siding and a front gable roof covered with seamed metal.

 March 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Landscape
Resource Type: Gazebo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000

Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The modern gazebo is a wood-frame, screened-in structure with a hipped roof that features a small cupola at the center ridge line.

March 2014

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame, three-bay, shed-roofed building. The exterior walls are sheathed in vertical board siding. Visible fenestration includes fixed six-light wood windows.

March 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board
Roof	Shed	Unknown	No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

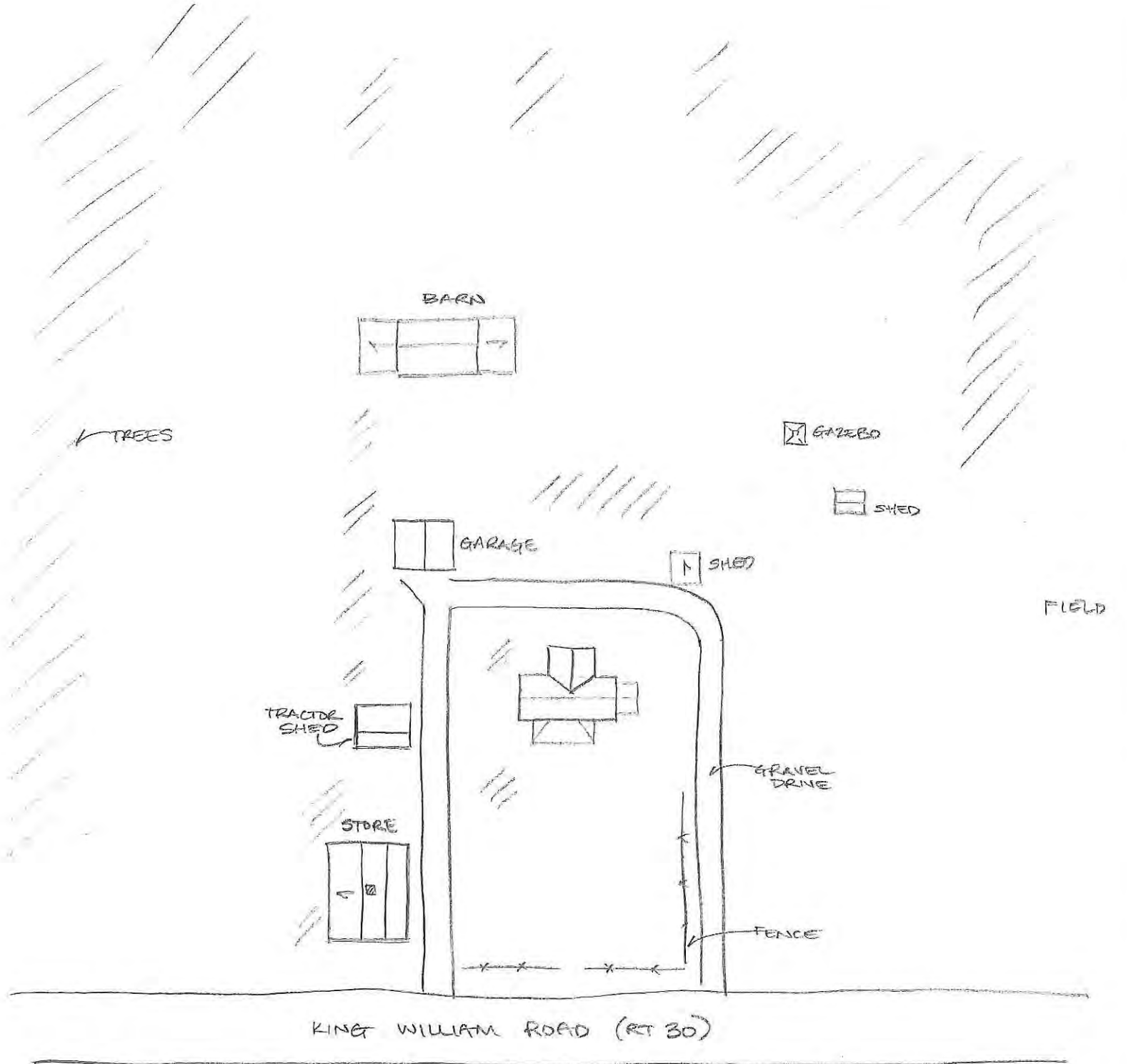
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



050-5069
 MARTIN'S STORE
 29557 KING WILLIAM RD (RT 30)
 KING WILLIAM CO., VA
 3.28.14 EAC
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Current Name	Triple D Tack & Feed
Function/Location	Store, 23218 King William Road

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 28218 King William Road Route 30

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23181
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	NEW KENT

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

March 2014: The store is located near the road, and is surrounded by a manicured lawn. A gravel drive leads into the gravel parking area. A shed is located south of the store.

Surveyor Assessment:

March 2014: The resource may be potentially eligible under Criterion A for commerce. An intensive level survey is recommended to determine if the store is eligible for listing.

Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended for Further Survey
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Store
Date of Construction:	1900Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The store is a one-story, frame, three-bay building supported by concrete piers. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal and features gable end returns. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows with arched upper sashes and vertical board shutters, and wood & glass main entrance doors. The building also features an interior brick chimney flue, and a rebuilt front porch with a hipped roof supported by square wood posts. A shed-roofed addition extends off the rear of the building.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue
Foundation	Piers	Concrete	No Data

Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Posts
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1980
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: Structural Failure

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is a modern metal-roofed carport that has been enclosed with T-111 siding.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Other	Panels

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
 Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
 Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
 Investigator: Emily Curme
 Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
 Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
 Survey Date: 3/28/2014
 Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
 Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

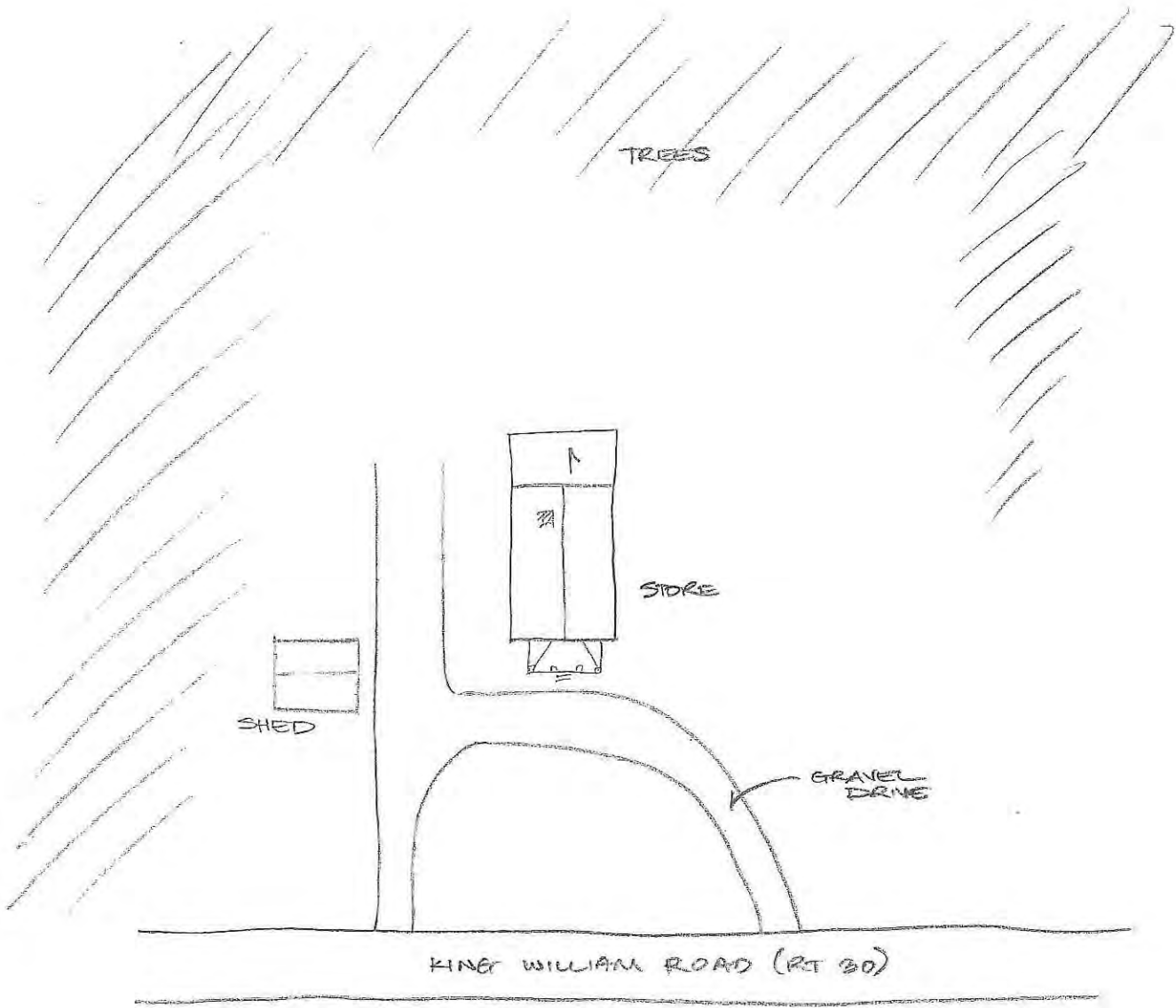
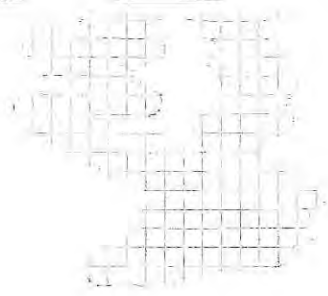
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)



050-5090
"TRIPLE D TALK & FEED" STORE
28218 KING WILLIAM RD (RT 30)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
3.28.14 EAC
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location Historic	Name House, 603 Horse Landing Rd. Cherry Hill	
Property Addresses Current - 603 Horse Landing Road Route 619		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: March 2014: The house is situated on a ridge top overlooking a recently-logged plain, and is adjacent to a gently sloping overgrown field. The building has been abandoned and is being subsumed by vines. Two sheds are located north of the house, and a garage and modern shed to the northeast.	
Surveyor Assessment: March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1860Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic, Subsistence/Agriculture
Architectural Style:	Vernacular
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Deteriorated
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect, Vacant
Architectural Description: March 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, five-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in aluminum siding, and the hipped roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows. The house also features an exterior end brick chimney, an interior parged chimney flue, and a one-story, three-bay screened front porch with a hipped roof. A one-story shed-roofed addition extends off the rear elevation. At the time of survey, the dwelling had been abandoned and was in very deteriorated condition.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Chimneys	Interior End	Unknown	Stuccoed/Parged
Foundation	Not Visible	No Data	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	No Data	Screened/Enclosed
Roof	Hipped	Metal	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect, Structural Failure

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, two-bay building that is in poor condition. The exterior walls are sheathed in vertical board siding, and the material covering the shallow-pitched front gable roof cannot be determined from the point of survey.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1970
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The modern shed is a prefabricated metal building with a shallow-pitched front gable roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The shed is mostly obscured from view from the point of survey by distance and vegetation. Visible features include weatherboard siding, a gable roof, and an open, shed-roofed bay.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:
March 2014: The shed appears to have a shed roof. Vegetation and distance from the point of survey obscure all other features.

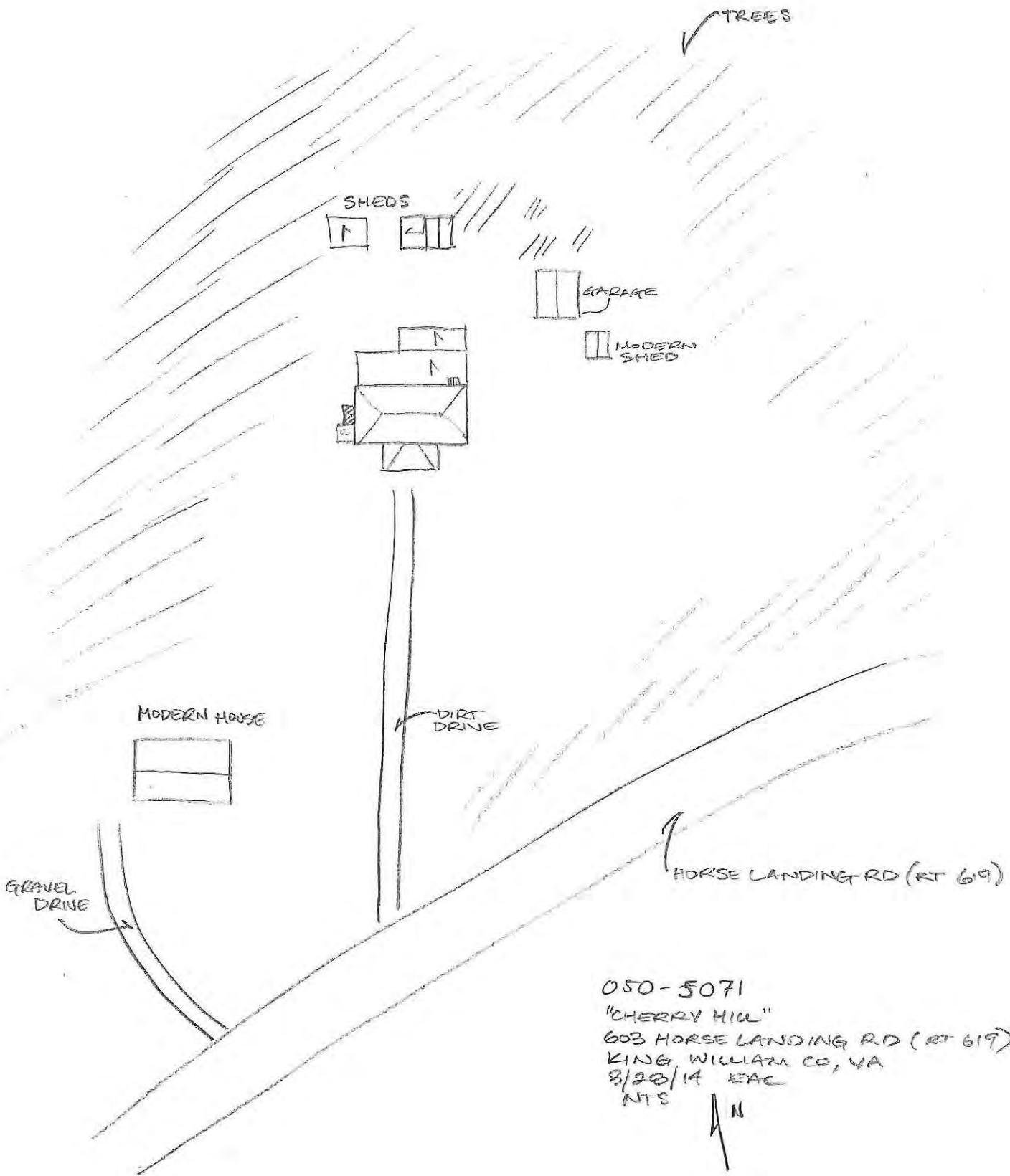
Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Shed	Unknown	<i>No Data</i>

Historic District Information	
Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Local Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Historic District Significance:	<i>No Data</i>

CRM Events	
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance	
Project Review File Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Investigator:	Emily Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	<i>No Data</i>
Survey Date:	3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Project Staff/Notes:	<i>No Data</i>

Bibliographic Information	
Bibliography:	<i>No Data</i>
Property Notes:	<i>No Data</i>
Project Bibliographic Information:	Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)



050-5071
"CHERRY HILL"
603 HORSE LANDING RD (RT 619)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
3/28/14 EAC
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Function/Location Historic	House, 2223 Acquinton Church Rd Dove's Nest	
Property Addresses		
Current - 2223 Acquinton Church Road Route 618		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
March 2014: The dwelling, which is in deteriorated condition and has been abandoned, is surrounded by brush and trees. A modern house and outbuildings are located to the southwest. A long gravel drive cuts across tree-lined fields to access the property.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
March 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1850Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	Vernacular		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Deteriorated		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	Neglect, Structural Failure, Vacant		
Architectural Description:			
March 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard, although the house was partially remodeled. The hipped roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows, and an empty transom over the main entrance from which the door has been removed. The dwelling also features exterior end brick chimneys, a two-story shed-roofed side addition, and a two-story, flat-roofed front porch with square wood columns. At the time of survey, the dwelling was in very poor condition and had been abandoned.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond

Porch	2-Story Full-Width	Wood	Posts
Foundation	Not Visible	No Data	No Data
Roof	Hipped	Metal	No Data
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Windows	Transom	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1960
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect, Vacant

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The modern house is a one-story, frame, four-bay dwelling with exterior walls clad in brick veneer, and a side gable roof covered with asphalt shingles.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Brick	Veneer
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1960
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

March 2014: The modern garage is a one-story, masonry, three-bay building constructed of concrete block. The front gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles, and features aluminum siding in the gable ends.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	No Data

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1970
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

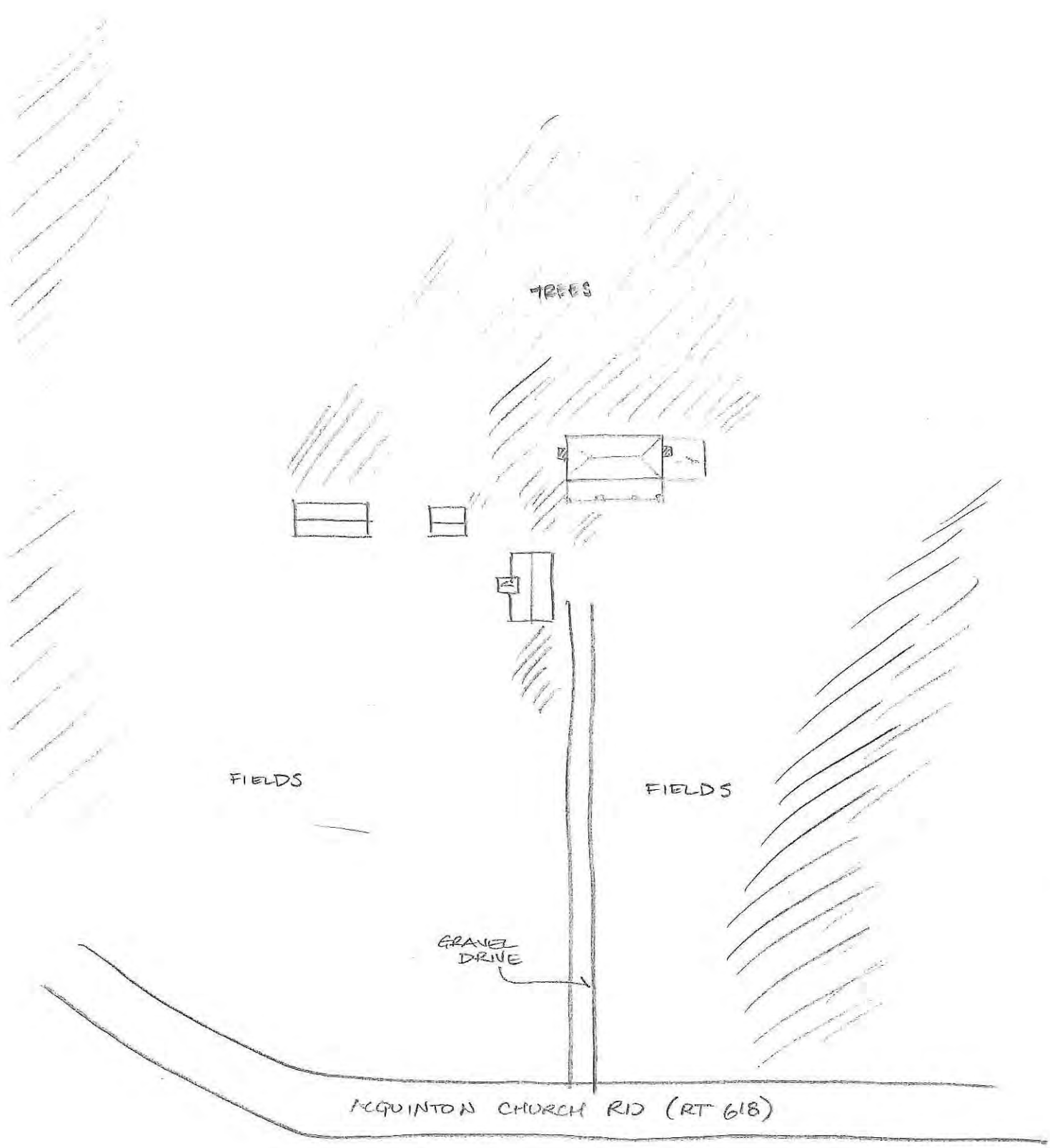
March 2014: The modern vehicle shed is a one-story, frame building with five open bays. Three exterior walls are sheathed in corrugated metal siding, and the side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles.

Number of Stories:	1			
Exterior Components				
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment	
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding	
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	No Data	

Historic District Information	
Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events	
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance	
Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Emily Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data

Bibliographic Information	
Bibliography:	No Data
Property Notes:	No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:	Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)



050-5072 "DOVE'S NEST"
2225 McQUINTON CHURCH RD (RT 618)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
3.28.14 EAC
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Function/Location Historic	House, Dunluce Rd Cannucker	
Property Addresses		
Current - Dunluce Road Route 613		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The house is located in the midst of a field, which is surrounded by trees. A long dirt drive leads from the road into the field.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
April 2014: The resource, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. The property does not reflect broad patterns in history, and there is no known association with important people or events. Additionally, the architecture is undistinguished in workmanship and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling		
Date of Construction:	1870Ca		
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)		
Historic Context(s):	Domestic		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	No Data		
Number of Stories:	2.0		
Condition:	Deteriorated		
Interior Plan:	No Data		
Threats to Resource:	Neglect, Other, Vacant		
Architectural Description:			
April 2014: The house is a two-story, frame, three-bay dwelling supported by an unknown foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in weatherboard siding, and the side gable roof is covered with seamed metal. Visible fenestration includes six-over-six wood double-hung sash windows, and a transom over the main entrance door. The dwelling also features an exterior end brick chimney.			
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretch Bond
Foundation	Not Visible	No Data	No Data
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data

Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
Resource Type: No Data
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)

FIELD



FIELD

050-5073
"CANNUCKER"
DUNWICE RD (RT 613)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA
4/1/14 EAC
NTS → N

← DIRT DRIVE

DUNWICE ROAD (RT 613)

TREES

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 1093 Mattaponi Reservation Circle	
Property Addresses Current - 1093 Mattaponi Reservation Circle		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23181	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN COURT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Town
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: April 2014: The house is located on a level lot at the intersection of Indian Town Road (Route 625) and Mattaponi Reservation Circle. Trees and small shrubs dot the manicured lot. Two sheds and a garage are located southwest of the dwelling.	
Surveyor Assessment: April 2014: The c. 1900 residence, located on the Mattaponi Reservation, includes a modest five-bay dwelling with some alterations including the addition of vinyl siding, and enclosed porch, and several early twentieth century agricultural outbuildings. The dwelling, as well as the outbuildings, is a common style for its time period of construction and therefore, in the opinion of the surveyor, is not recommended as individually eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion C for architecture. The resource is, however, recommended eligible for listing under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1900Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: April 2014: The house is a one-and-a-half-story, frame, five-bay dwelling supported by stuccoed piers with concrete block infill. The exterior walls are sheathed in vinyl siding, and the side gable roof is covered with scamed metal. A central front gable projection features gable end returns. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows, an a wood raised panel main entrance door with a four-light lunette window. The dwelling also features an interior brick chimney flue, and an enclosed rear porch with a hipped roof.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Flue
Foundation	Piers	<i>No Data</i>	Stuccoed/Parged
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1930
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: Other

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame building. The exterior walls are sheathed in vertical board siding, and the shed roof is covered with tar paper.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1940
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 April 2014: The shed is a one-story, frame, single-bay building supported by stuccoed piers. The exterior walls are sheathed in vertical board siding, and the front gable roof is covered with tar paper.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board
Foundation	Piers	<i>No Data</i>	Stuccoed/Parged
Roof	Front Gable	Other	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Garage
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1940
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The garage is a one-story, frame, single-bay building with exterior walls sheathed in vertical board siding, and a front gable roof covered with tar paper. Shed-roofed side additions feature single, open bays.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board
Roof	Front Gable	Other	No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data

Local Historic District Name: No Data

Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data

Investigator: Emily Curme

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: No Data

Survey Date: 3/28/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: No Data

Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

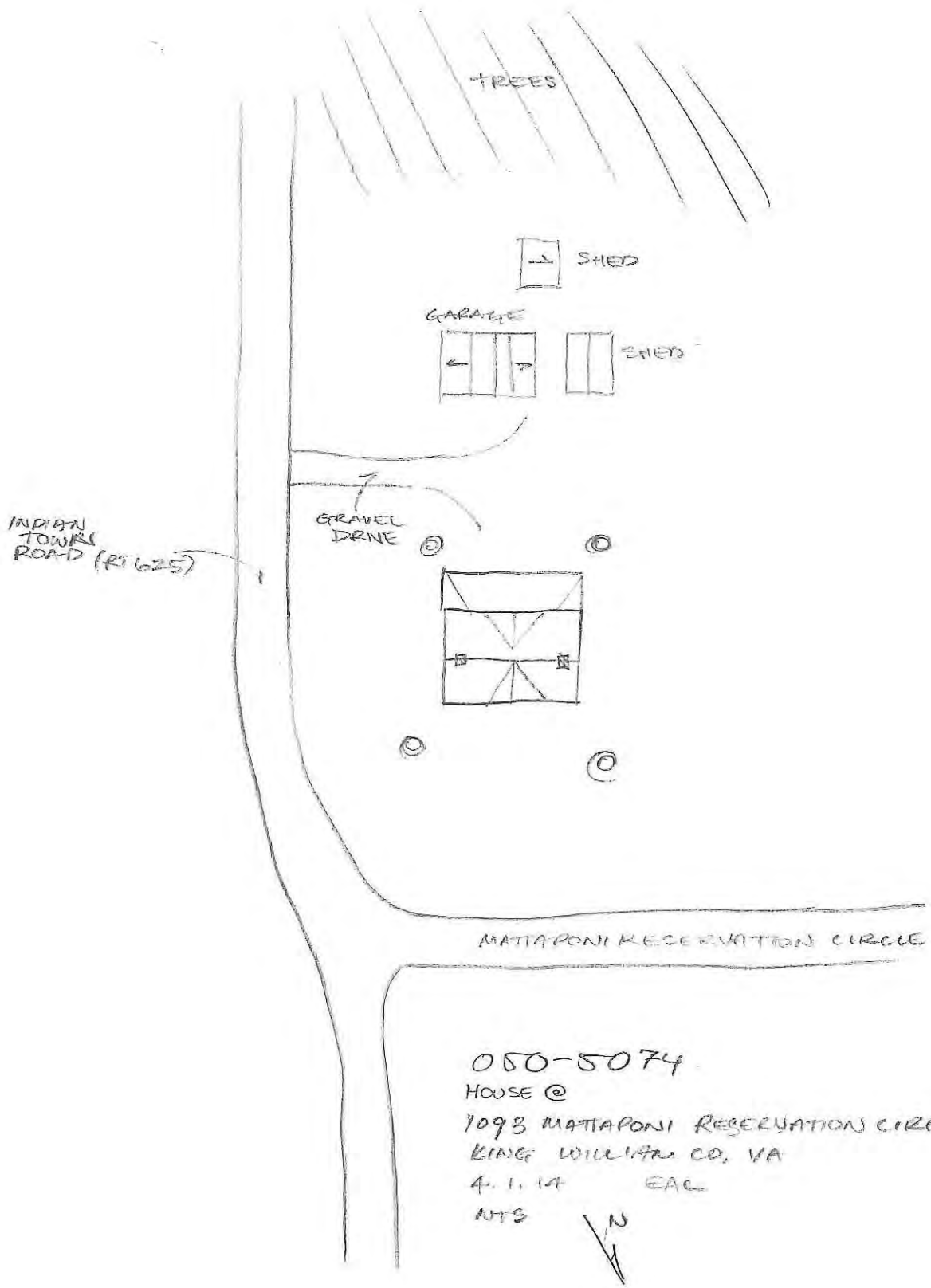
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)



050-5074

HOUSE @

1093 MATTAPONI RESERVATION CIRCLE

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

4.1.14 EAL

MTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church, Mattaponi Reservation Circle	
Property Addresses		
Current - Mattaponi Reservation Circle		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23181	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING AND QUEEN COURT HOUSE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
April 2014: The church is situated on a level lot and sits close to a curve in Mattaponi Reservation Circle. The cliff edge and river are on the opposite side of the road. A cemetery is located behind the church to the northwest.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
April 2014: The Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church, located on the Mattaponi Reservation, is significant for its association with early twentieth century religious reform of Native American people, in this case specific to the Mattaponi Tribe. Chief George F. "Thunder Cloud" Custalow was the main driving force behind and responsible for instituting religious and educational reforms for the Mattaponi and gaining recognition for the Tribe as separate from the Pamunkey Tribe. The ultimate formation of the Mattaponi Indian Baptist Church and the building's construction in 1935 resulted from Custalow's desire to have tribal members more fully participate in western religious practices. This movement towards a more Christian life on the reservation began with his organization of a Sunday school on the Mattaponi Reservation in 1922 and ultimately the churches construction by tribal members in 1935. The church and its associated cemetery, which contains the graves of prominent members of the Mattaponi Tribe, is recommended as eligible for listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for its association with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history under Ethnic Heritage (Native American) of the Mattaponi Tribe. The resource and its surrounding landscape may also be eligible under Criterion D for its potential to yield important information in history or prehistory of the Native American population of the surrounding area.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1935Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	

April 2014: The church is a one-story, frame, three-bay building supported by a parged foundation. The exterior walls are sheathed in aluminum siding, and the front gable roof is covered with seamed metal. The roof also features a steeple. Visible fenestration includes two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows, and a transom over the two-leaf recessed panel wood main entrance door in the single-bay entry vestibule. The building also features an exterior side brick chimney flue, and gable-roofed additions featuring two-over-two wood double-hung sash windows.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Chimneys	Exterior Front/Back	Brick	Flue
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	No Data	Stuccoed/Parged
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	No Data	Screened/Enclosed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Funerary
Resource Type:	Cemetery
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1878
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

April 2014: The cemetery is located northwest of the church, and features marked graves. Represented family names include Allmond and Custalow. The cemetery as a whole is not enclosed, however, there are some burials, appearing to be family groups, surrounded by fencing.

Current Use:	Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation:	Baptist
Ethnic Affiliation:	Native American
Has Marked Graves:	True
Has Unmarked Graves:	False
Enclosure Type:	None
Number Of Gravestones:	26 - 50
Earliest Marked Death Year:	1878
Latest Marked Death Year:	2013

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Archer Kenneth	Custalow	1936	2013
Headstone/Tablet	Thornton	Allmond	1801	1878
Headstone/Tablet	J. Wallace	Allmond	1870	1921

Historic District Information

Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 3/28/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

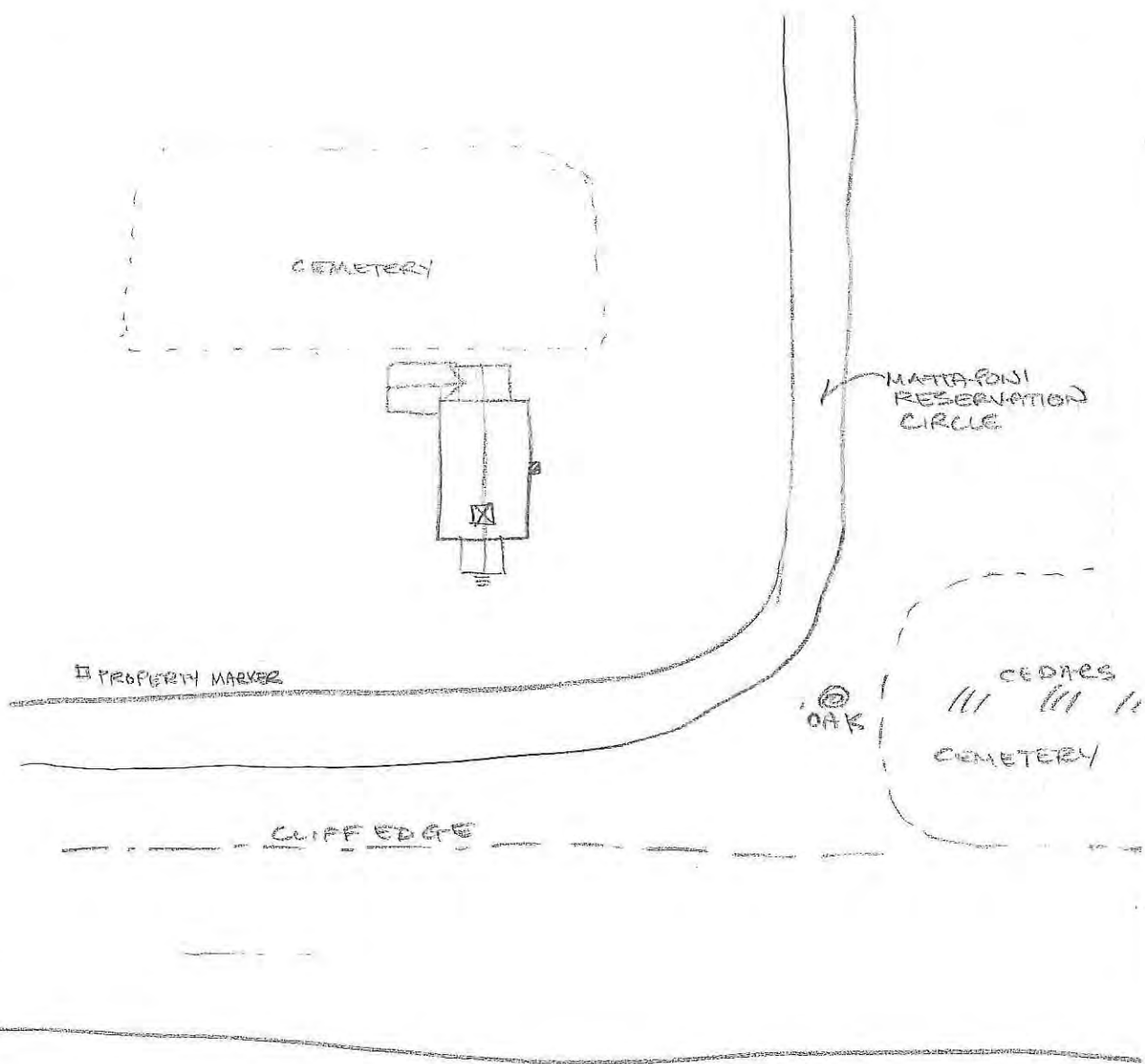
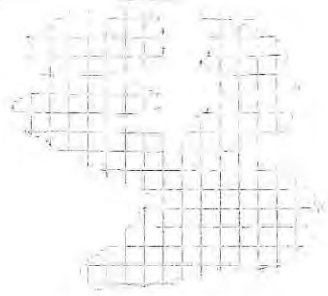
Ferguson, Patricia, cont. Dictionary of Virginia Biography http://encyclopediavirginia.org/Custalow_George_F_Thunder_Cloud_1865-1949#start_entry Accessed 6 May 2014.

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014)



RIVER

050-8075
 MATTAPONI INDIAN BAPTIST CHURCH
 ? MATTAPONI RESERVATION CIRCLE
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 4.1.19 ETC
 MTS ↗ N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 865 King William Road	
Property Addresses Current - 865 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23069	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set close to the road on a level lot surrounded by a manicured lawn landscaped with occasional shrubs and mature hardwood trees. Shrubs are also planted adjacent to the house foundation. A field is located beyond the rear edge of the property. A gravel drive leads from the road past the west side of the house to the garage. Outbuildings consist of a garage and two sheds. A picket fence encloses the yard to the east side of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early-twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. In addition, the design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1900Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Excellent
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a one-and one-half-story three-bay frame dwelling clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features gable end returns and interior brick chimneys. Interior chimneys feature corbeled caps. A small round wood vent pierced in a star motif is located in the apex of the gable end. The house sits on a brick foundation. The facade has a centrally located recessed panel wood door with a single-light window surrounded by a transom and sidelights which feature elongated diamond-shaped panes. Other fenestration consists of triple and single five-over-one double-hung sash wood windows which feature elongated diamond-shaped panes in the upper sash, two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows, and fixed single-sash wood windows with elongated diamond-shaped panes. The main entry is accessed by a one-story porch which wraps from across the façade around to the east elevation and features a hipped roof	

supported on narrow Tuscan columns. A three-sided bay window under a gable roof with a full gable return extends off the west elevation. A large shed roof dormer has been added to the east elevation.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	American/Common Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	Wrap-Around	Wood	Tuscan
Dormer	Shed	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The garage is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The garage sits on a wood sill. The façade is pierced by two double wood panel doors with decorative cross bracing and clipped upper corners. The garage is located to the north of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: This shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vertical boards with an asymmetrical side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The façade is pierced by a open vehicle bay with clipped upper corners. The shed is located to the northeast of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: This shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in board-and-batten siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The façade is pierced by a vertical board door. A gable roof frame chicken run extends off the north elevation. The shed is likely used as a coop. The shed is located to the east of the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

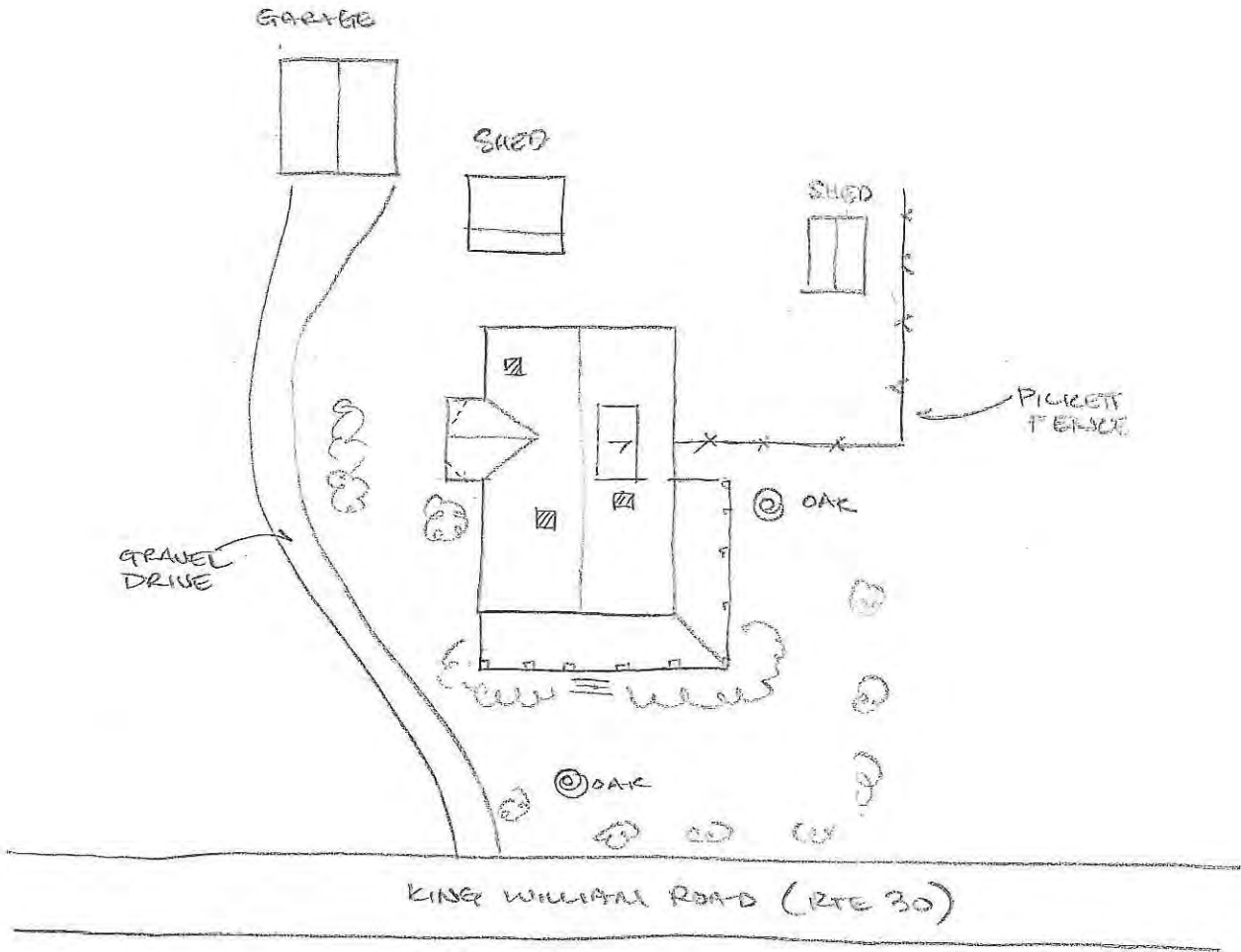
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELDS



050-5030
HOUSE,
865 KING WILLIAM RD (RTE 30)
KING WILLIAM CO., VA
1.3.13 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 206 Edgar Road	
Property Addresses		
	Current - 206 Edgar Road Route 601	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23069	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
January 2014: The house is set far back from Edgar Road on an open level property immediately surrounded by a small manicured lawn landscaped with clipped shrubs. Open fields surround the house with trees behind. A gravel drive leads from Edgar Road to circle around the house. Outbuildings consist of a modern garage and shed.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1880Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
January 2014: The house is a two-story three-bay frame dwelling clad in aluminum siding with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal which features corbeled interior end brick chimneys. The foundation is not visible. Visible fenestration consists of two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story hipped roof enclosed porch. A one-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation and features two interior concrete block flues and a secondary entry.	
----- January 2014	
Exterior Components	

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Roof	Hipped	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Screened/Enclosed
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Garage
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1960
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: Nonc Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The garage is a one-story three-open-bay frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in corrugated metal. The garage sits on a concrete block foundation. The façade is pierced by two open vehicle bays and a open doorway. A semi-open shed-roofed side addition extends off the east elevation and is used as a wood shed. The garage is located to the northeast of the house.

 January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1960
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a small modern one-story two-bay frame structure clad in corrugated metal with a side gable roof covered in corrugated metal located to the northeast of the house.

 January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
 Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
 Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

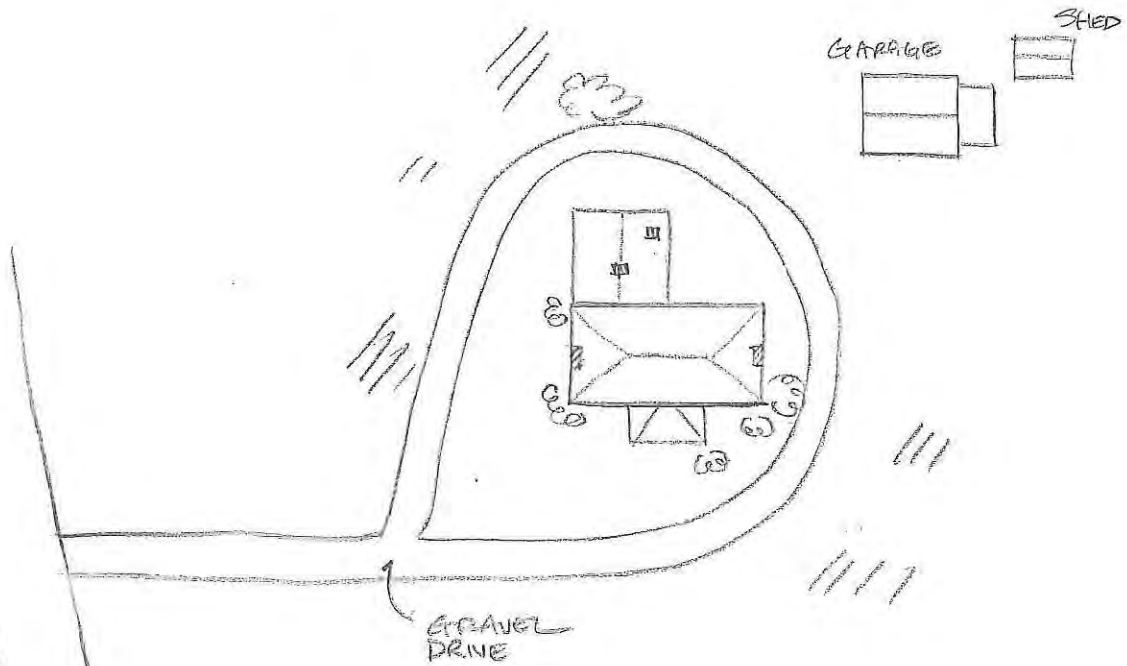
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data

FIELDS



EDGAR ROAD (601)

GRAVEL DRIVE

GARAGE

SHED

FIELDS

050-5031
HOUSE CO
806 EDGAR ROAD (601)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1/3/13 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 1189 King William Road	
Property Addresses Current - 1189 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009, 23069	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set far back from and faces King William Road on a open level property immediately surrounded by a small manicured lawn landscaped with occasional shrubs and trees. Open fields surround the house with trees beyond. A gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a shed north of the house and two contemporary sheds northeast of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRIIP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story three-bay frame dwelling clad in asbestos shingle with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exterior end brick chimneys. The foundation is brick laid in a common bond. Fenestration consists of a wood door with a single-light window behind a metal storm door and six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch supported by brick piers with a hipped roof supported by square wood posts. A one-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation and features an interior brick flue. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation west of the ell addition.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Coursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Asbestos	Shingles
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	American/Common Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: This shed, located north of the house, is a small one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: This shed, located northeast of the house, is a one-story two-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features simple boxed eaves and small square four-light wood windows in the gable ends. The foundation is not visible. The façade is pierced by a door and a six-over-six double-hung sash wood window. This shed may be contemporary with the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: This shed, located northeast of the house, is a one-story frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features simple boxed eaves. The foundation is not visible. This shed may be contemporary with the house.

Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

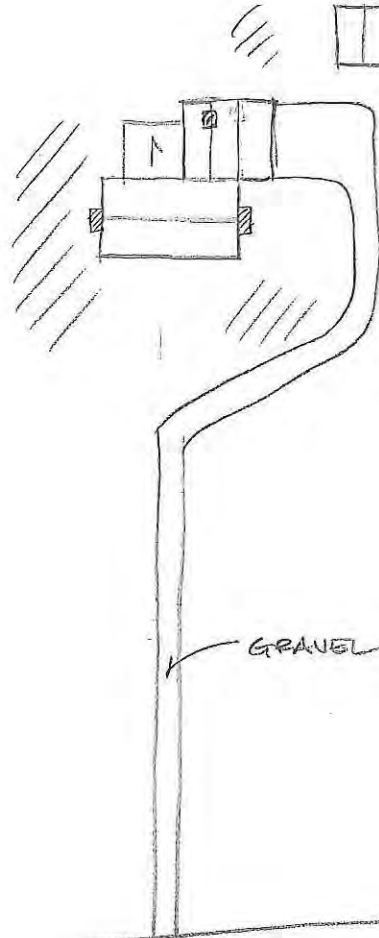
Historic District Information	
Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Local Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Historic District Significance:	<i>No Data</i>

CRM Events	
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance	
Project Review File Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	<i>No Data</i>
Survey Date:	1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Project Staff/Notes:	<i>No Data</i>

Bibliographic Information	
Bibliography:	<i>No Data</i>
Property Notes:	<i>No Data</i>
Project Bibliographic Information:	Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELDS

SHEDS



FIELDS

FIELDS

GRAVEL DRIVE

TREES

KING WILLIAM RD (30)

050-5032

"WALES"

1189 KING WILLIAM RD (30)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

1.8.13 EAL

NTE

AN

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation Historic	Name Duane Store and Farm
------------------------------	------------------------------

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 4939 Herring Creek Road Route 604

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): 23009

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

January 2014: The house is set near to and facing a ninety-degree turn of Herring Creek Road on a level property immediately surrounded by a small manicured lawn landscaped with low shrub hedges and occasional mature hardwood trees. Tree lined fields lie beyond the house and outbuildings. A gravel drive leads from the road past the store and house to access the garage and vehicle shed behind. Outbuildings consist of a store east of the house, a garage northeast of the house, a shed north of the house, a vehicle shed northeast of the house, and a barn south of the house.

Surveyor Assessment:

January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity <i>No Data</i>
-------------------------------	------------------------------------

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1890Ca

Historic Time Period: Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: Italianate

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Excellent

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The house is a two-story five-bay frame I-house clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The dwelling features a central front gable projection, gable end returns, and Italianate brackets under the eaves. Interior end brick chimneys are located at the east and west ends of the ridge line. The foundation is not visible. Fenestration consists of a wood door, with a twelve-light window surrounded by sidelights and transom, and two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by square wood columns and features brackets under the eaves. A two-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation. A two-story shed roof addition extends off the east side of the ell addition.

January 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Gable w/Central Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Commerce/Trade
Resource Type: Store
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1890
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The store is a two-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal and features an interior brick flue. The foundation is not visible. Fenestration on the façade consists of a double recessed panel wood doors with single-light windows surmounted by a two-light transom and two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows. Other fenestration consists of horizontally-divided two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows on the west elevation and on the rear addition. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by turned wood posts on rustic stuccoed concrete piers and features scroll sawn corner braces. A one-story gable-roof addition extends off the rear elevation and sits on a concrete foundation.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1890
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The barn is a two-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. Fenestration consists of a vertical plank door and six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. One story shed roof additions extend off the north and south elevations with the north addition clad in vertical boards and the south with metal siding. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The garage is a one-story single-open-bay frame structure clad in board-and-batten siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is concrete.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a modern barn-style one-story single-bay frame structure clad in T-111 siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The foundation is not visible.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Secondary Resource #5

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The vehicle shed is a one-story five-bay frame structure clad in corrugated metal with a side gable roof covered in corrugated metal. The foundation is not visible. The façade is pierced by two garage doors and three open vehicle bays.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Secondary Resource #6

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence

Resource Type: Silo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Excellent
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The grain silo is a modern cylindrical metal structure clad in corrugated metal with a conical roof covered in seamed metal.

January 2014

Secondary Resource #7

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Silo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Excellent
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The grain silo is a modern cylindrical metal structure clad in corrugated metal with a conical roof covered in seamed metal.

Secondary Resource #8

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Silo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Excellent
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The grain silo is a modern cylindrical metal structure clad in corrugated metal with a conical roof covered in seamed metal.

Secondary Resource #9

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Silo
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Excellent
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The grain silo is a modern cylindrical metal structure clad in corrugated metal with a conical roof covered in seamed metal.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

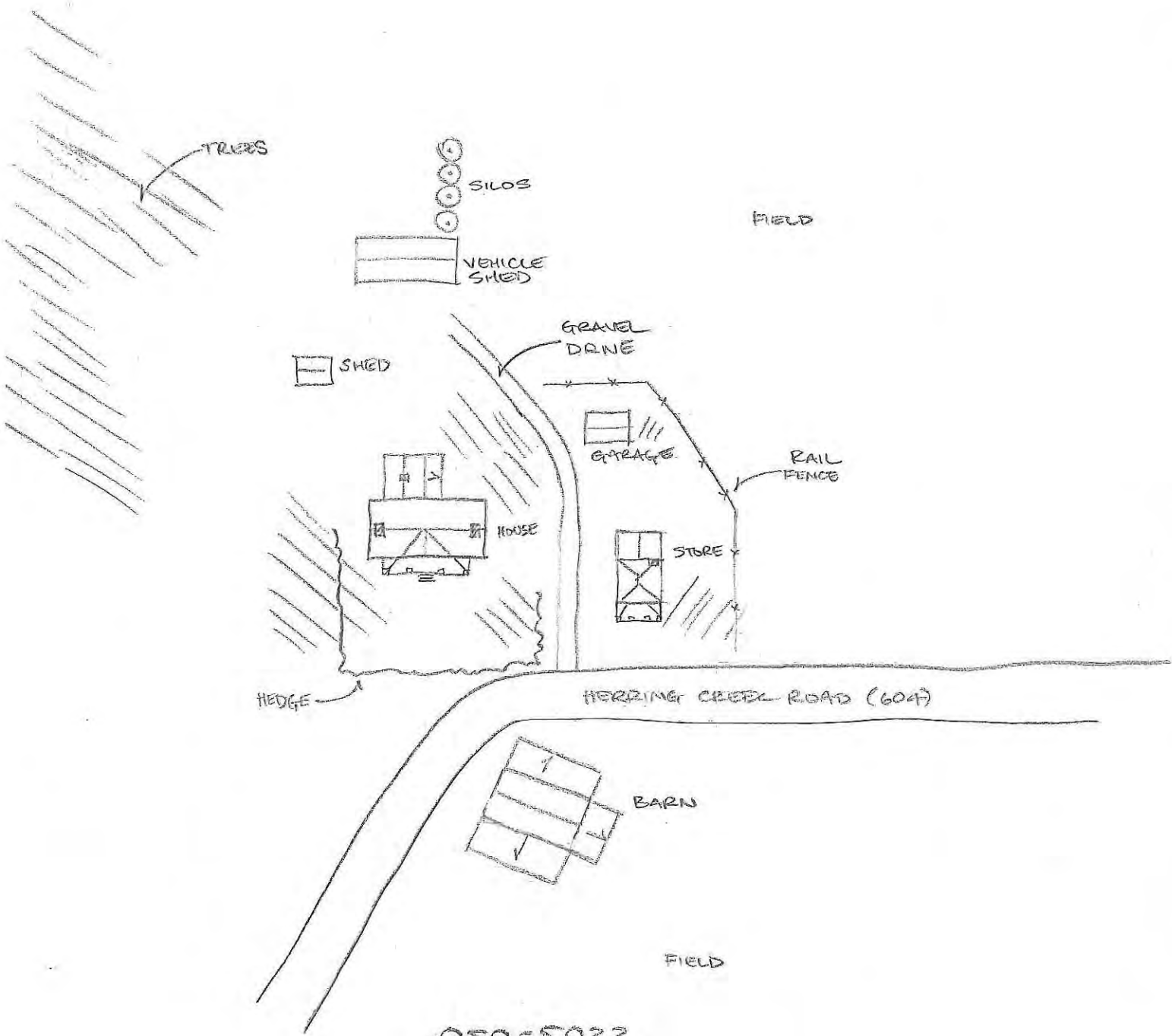
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



050-5033
 DUANE FARM & STORE
 4929 HERRING CREEK RD (604)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.3.13 EAL
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name Store, West River Road	
Property Addresses Current - River Road West Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE, SPARTA	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The store is set adjacent to and facing the road on a level property immediately surrounded by a small manicured lawn landscaped with occasional shrubs and trees. Agricultural fields lie behind the building. A hand pump well is located east of the store.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Store/Market
Date of Construction:	1890Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The store is a one-and-one-half-story three-bay frame structure clad in board-and-batten siding with a steeply pitched front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle, which features an interior brick flue. The foundation is brick pier. Fenestration consists of a raised panel wood door with a two-light transom and one-over-one double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by square posts. A one-story addition clad in weatherboard and sitting on concrete piers extends off the rear elevation. A one-story gable roof side addition extends off the southeast elevation of the rear addition and features weatherboard siding and two interior brick flues. A small shed roof addition extends off the southeast elevation of the side addition and features a single-bay engaged porch accessing a secondary entry. A small single-bay addition is located between the main structure and the side addition and features a secondary entry accessed by a shed roof porch.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Piers	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Board-and-Batten
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Well

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1930

Condition: Good

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The hand pump well is a cast iron structure which sits on a poured concrete footer.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 1/3/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

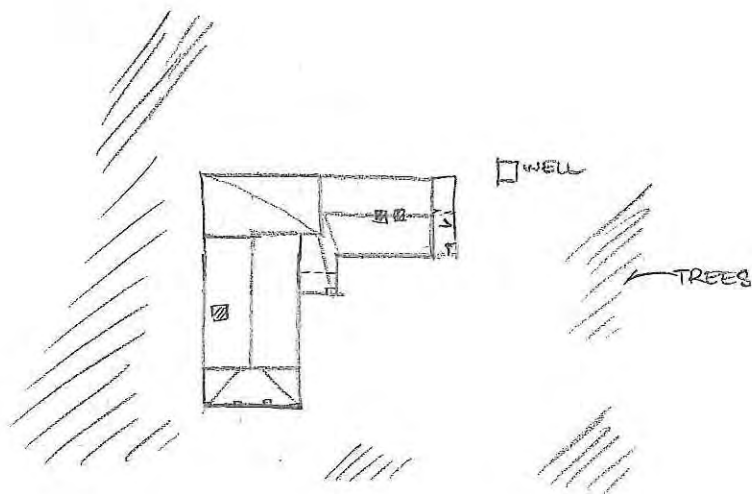
Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
 No Data

Property Notes:
 No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
 Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELDS



W RIVER ROAD (600)

0.50-5034
STORE,
? W RIVER ROAD (600)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA

NTS
EAL
N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 2692 W River Road	
Property Addresses Current - 2692 River Road West Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE, SPARTA	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set far back from and facing the road on a gently rolling property surrounded by fields with trees behind. A long straight gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a shed south of the house, a shed southwest of the house and a large shed southwest of the house adjacent to the shed roof shed. The property is vacant and the structures are in poor condition.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1870Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Poor
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect, Vacant
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story three-bay frame house clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal and features an exterior end brick chimney. The foundation is brick pier. Fenestration consists of a raised panel wood door with a single-light window and six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by square wood posts and sits on a concrete block pier foundation. A two-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation and features an interior brick flue and a secondary entry accessed by a hipped roof porch. A one-story gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation of the ell addition and features an interior brick flue and a secondary entry accessed by a hipped roof porch.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Piers	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Posts
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond

Secondary Resource Information			
Secondary Resource #1			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Shed		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1940		
Condition:	Poor		
Threats to Resource:	Neglect		
Architectural Description:	<p>January 2014: The shed, located to the south of the house, is a one-story frame structure clad in sheet metal and vertical boards with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible.</p>		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board
Secondary Resource #2			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Shed		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1940		
Condition:	Poor		
Threats to Resource:	Neglect, Structural Failure		
Architectural Description:	<p>January 2014: The shed southwest of the house is a one-story single-open-bay frame structure clad in horizontal boards with a shed roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible.</p>		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Other
Secondary Resource #3			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Shed		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1940		
Condition:	Poor		
Threats to Resource:	Neglect		

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The large shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The façade is pierced by a central vertical plank door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

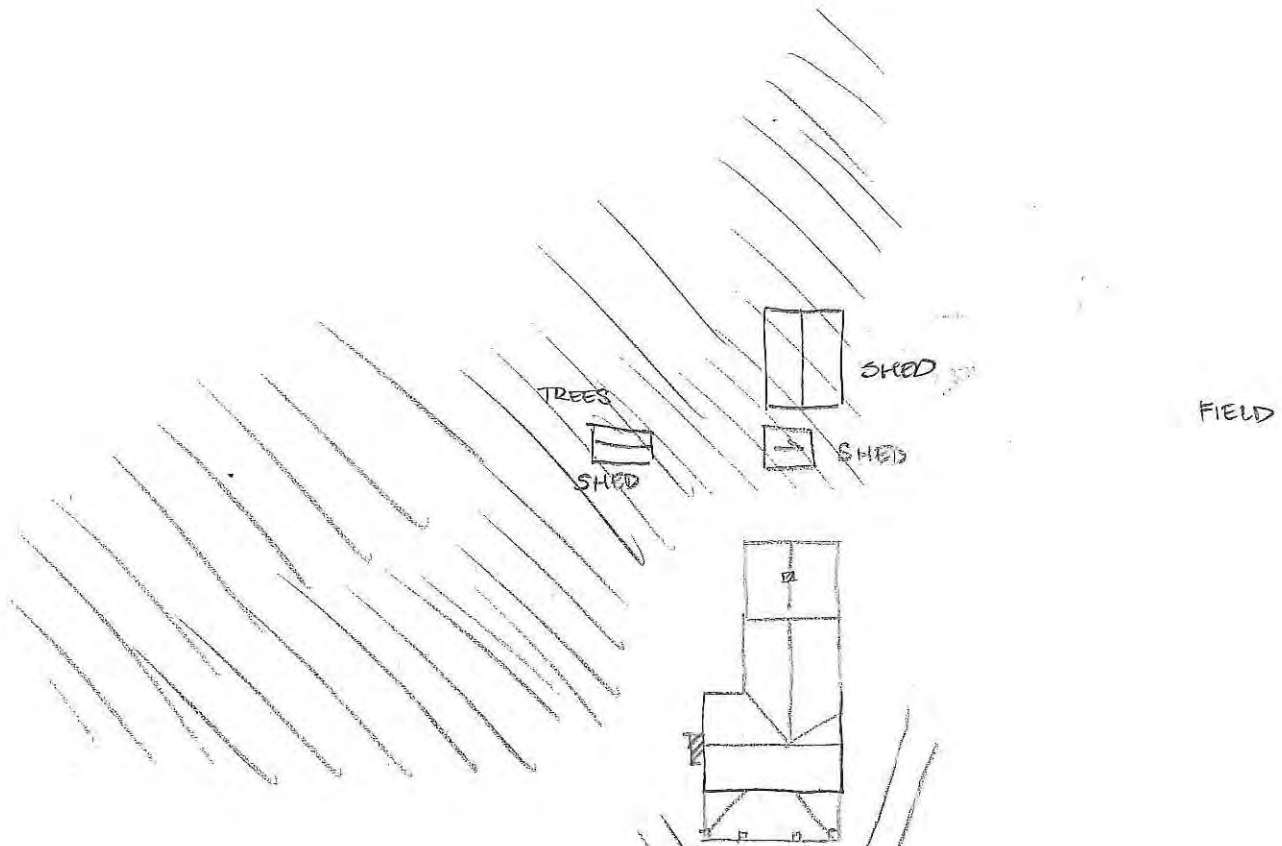
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



FIELD

050-5035
"MELVILLE"
2692 W. RIVER ROAD (600)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA

NTS
PAL
N

GRAVEL DRIVE

W RIVER ROAD (600)

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current Name	Name Providence Baptist Church	
Property Addresses Current - 4570 Dorrell Road Route 628		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The church is set close to and facing the road on a gently sloping property surrounded by gravel lots, manicured lawn, and a cemetery to the rear. The property is tree lined. A gravel drive leads from the road to gravel lots located to the west and north of the church. Outbuildings consist of a picnic shelter and a carport located northeast of the church	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-to late nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from it's original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1900Pre
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The church is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a shallowly-pitched front gable roof covered in seamed metal and features interior brick flues, gable end returns, a circular eight-light window in the gable end, and a octagonal bell steeple with a conical roof supported by Tuscan columns. The church sits on a brick pier foundation with concrete block infill. The main entry is a modern glass double door with single light transom located centrally on the façade. Windows are eight-over-eight double-hung sash wood windows. A gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features a central interior brick flue. A large gable roof side addition extends off the south elevation of the rear addition and sits on a concrete block foundation. The modern side addition features a large central front gable projection pierced by a secondary entry and features nine-over-nine double hung sash vinyl windows.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Piers	Brick	Stretcher Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
Resource Type: Shelter
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The picnic shelter is a modern open post-in-ground structure with a gable roof covered in asphalt shingle supported by square wood posts and features vinyl siding in the gable ends.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Other	Other

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Carport
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The carport is a modern metal single-bay structure clad in metal siding with a front gable roof covered in metal siding.

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a modern single-bay frame structure structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The shed sits on a wood sill. Fenestration consists of four-over-four double-hung sash vinyl windows and a vinyl door.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1906
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The cemetery is located across a sloping manicured lawn to the rear of the church. Trees line the cemetery boundaries. The grave markers are made of marble, granite, cement, and metal and take several forms including; arched, flat, and gabled upright slabs, rectangular slabs set into grade, rectangular monuments with slanted faces, and temporary metal markers. Graves are generally arranged in rows and are aligned east-west.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Providence Baptist Church
Ethnic Affiliation: African Descent
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: True
Enclosure Type: None
Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1906
Latest Marked Death Year: 2013

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	S.B.	Gray	1894	1906
Headstone/Tablet	Grace	Golden	1939	2013

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

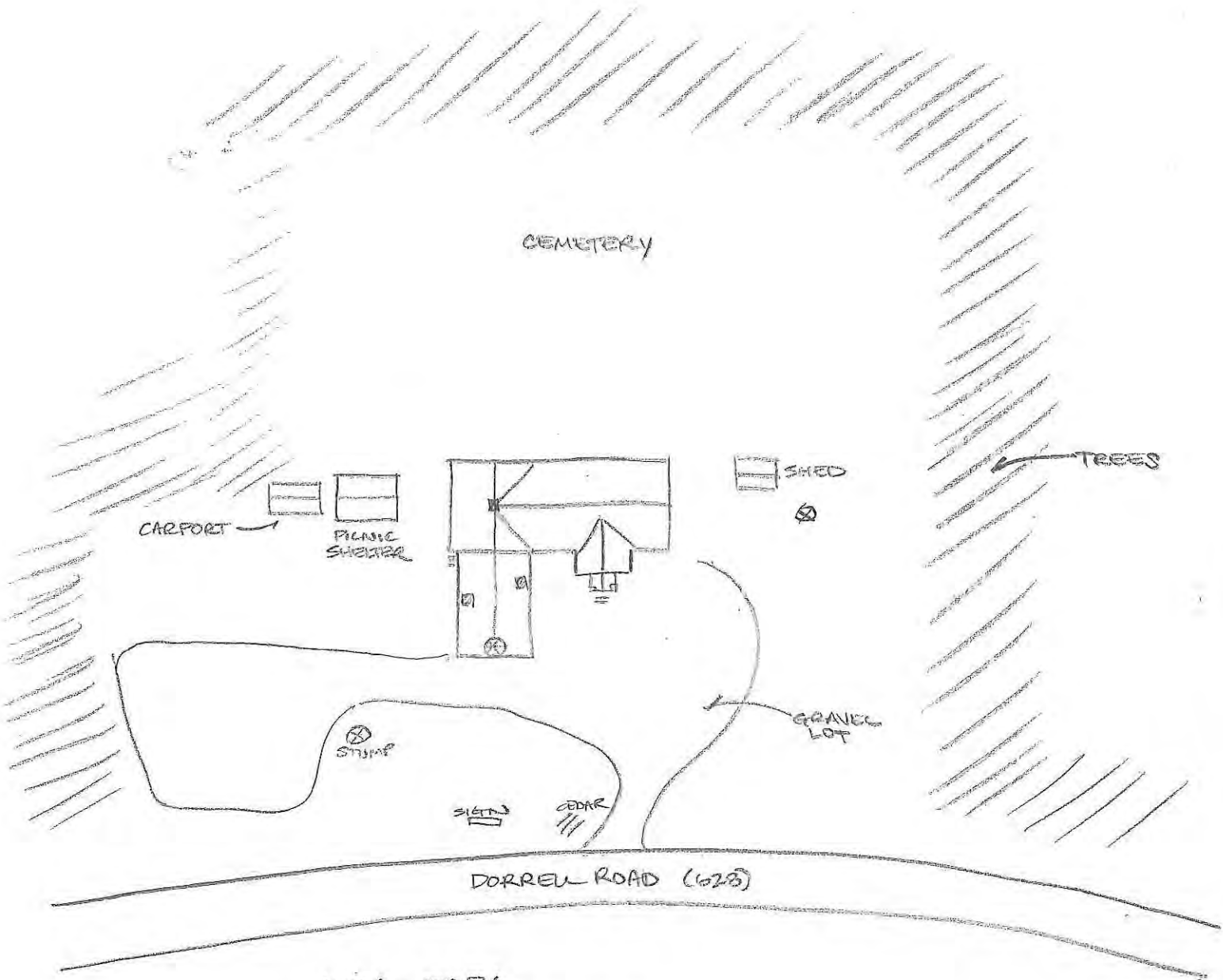
Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5036
 PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH
 4570 DORRELL ROAD (628)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA

NTS
 EAL
 N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Beulahville School	
Property Addresses Current - Dorrell Road Route 628		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The school is set back from the road on a gently sloping property surrounded by manicured grass and cedar trees. Trees are located to the side and rear. A dirt drive leads from the road to a parking area located in front of the school. Secondary structures consist of a privy located west of the school at the tree line and a well pad from a water pump.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The resource is a good example of frame early twentieth century rural school and retains a high degree of architectural integrity including original banks of windows, double front entries and weatherboard siding, among other features. The resource also maintains its integrity of design, as well as its rural setting and association. Therefore the resource is recommended as potentially eligible for individual listing on the NRHP under Criterion A for broad pattern of history as an example of the development of rural school architecture and under Criterion C for its architectural merit.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Potentially Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Education
Resource Type:	School
Date of Construction:	1920Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Education
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect
Architectural Description: January 2014: The school is a one-story three-bay wood frame structure clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal which features exposed rafter ends and a central brick chimney. The school sits on a poured concrete foundation. The façade has a pair of centrally located recessed panel wood doors sheltered by a shed roof awning supported by knee brackets. Banks of five double-hung sash wood windows flank either side of the door. The upper sashes have six lights and the lower sashes have been replaced by plywood panels. A one-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation and features a third battery of five windows. The school exterior fits the description of a Tuskegee plan school during the early stage of the Rosenwald school program (1912-1920), however, the interior of the school was not inspected and no Rosenwald school is documented as being located in the Beulahville/Providence Church area. The form was widely used for	

all types of rural schools during the early twentieth century. The school is currently used as a hunt club.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Uncoursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Hipped	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Coursed

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Privy
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The privy is a narrow single-bay wood frame structure clad in plywood with a shed roof covered in asphalt shingle.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Panels

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Well
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The well pad is a square pad of poured concrete which may have supported a cast iron hand pump. No pump remains and the pad is capped by a wooden lid.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

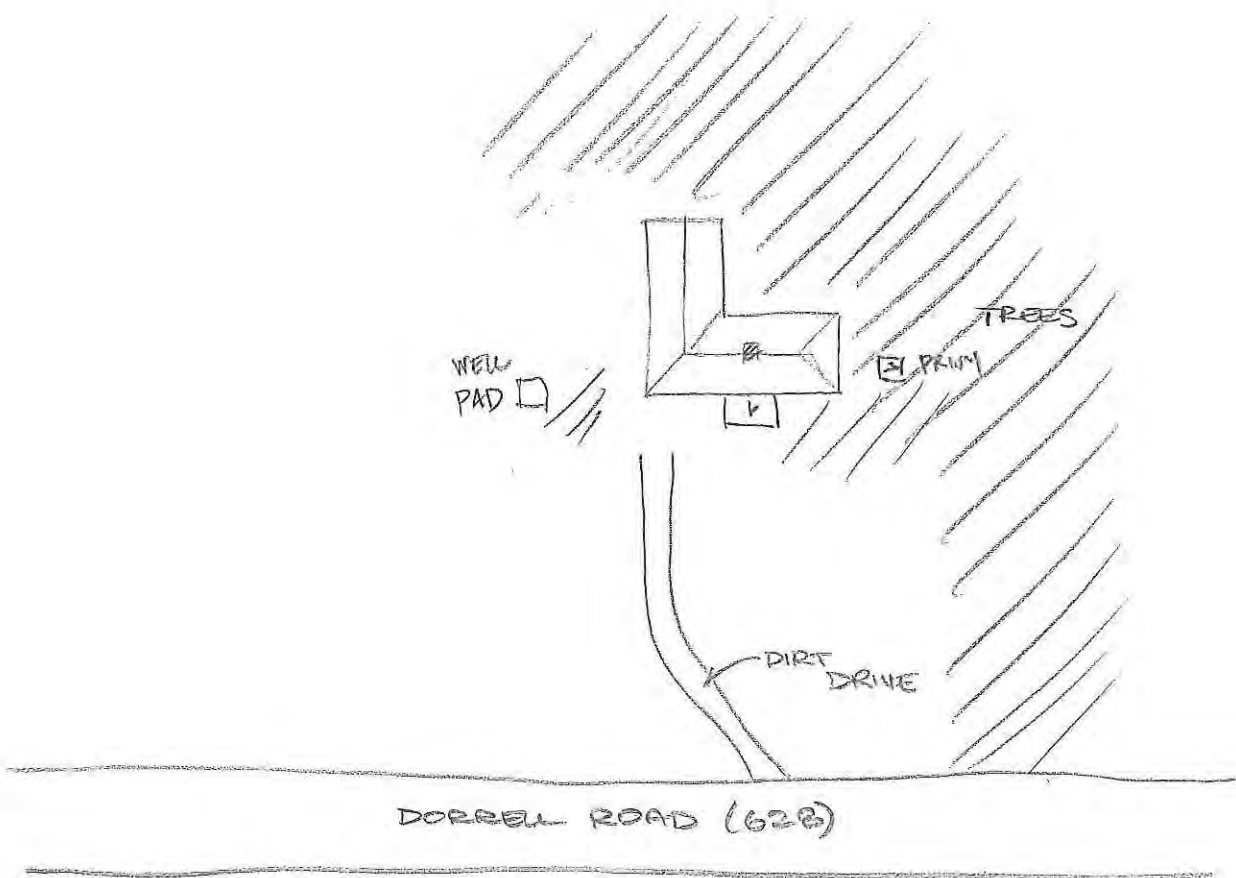
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	<i>No Data</i>
Survey Date:	1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Project Staff/Notes:	<i>No Data</i>

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5037
 BENJAMINE COLORED SCHOOL
 ? DORRELL ROAD (628)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 EAL
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 501 Locust Hill Road	
Property Addresses Current - 501 Locust Hill Road Route 608		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set close to the road on a level lot surrounded by a manicured lawn with fields and trees behind. Landscaping consists of occasional mature hardwood and cedar trees. Two large oak trees are located two the front of the house off the front corners. A gravel drive leads from the road past the east end of the house to access the shed behind. Secondary resources consist of a shed located immediately north of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1880Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Folk Victorian
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Excellent
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a one-and-a-half-story five-bay Folk Victorian wood frame structure clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in seamed meta. The dwelling also features a large front gable projection, Italianate brackets under the overhanging eaves, and two interior brick flues with corbeled caps. The gable end of the central front projection is clad in fish-scale wood shingles and is pierced by a diamond-shaped fixed four-light wood window. The house sits on poured concrete piers. The main entry is a centrally located raised wood panel door with a single light window and flanked by sidelights and a rectangular transom. The main entry is flanked by two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Shingles
Roof	Hipped w/Lower Cross Gables	Metal	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The shed is a one-story wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The foundation is not visible. A small shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation. The shed is not contemporary with the house.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
 No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

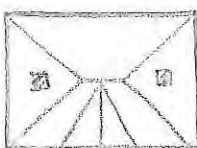
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



FIELD



SHED



GRAVEL DRIVE

LOCUST HILL ROAD (608)

050-5038
HOUSE,
501? LOCUST HILL ROAD (608)
KING WILLIAM CO., VA
EAL



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Function/Location	Gas Station and Store, 5828 W River Road

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 5828 River Road West Route 600

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): 23009

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

January 2014: The gas station/store is set close to the road on a gently sloping property surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees and fields beyond. A gravel drive leads from the road past the west elevation of the building to access the house and outbuildings behind. An abandoned semi-circular drive can be seen which led from the road to the store front and back to the road. Landscaping consists of occasional hardwood trees and shrubs near the house. Secondary resources consist of a single dwelling house located west of the gas station/store, a shed located southwest of the store and behind the house, a barn located south of the store, and a shed located south of the store and barn.

Surveyor Assessment:

January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Commerce/Trade

Resource Type: Store

Date of Construction: 1920Ca

Historic Time Period: World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)

Historic Context(s): Commerce/Trade

Architectural Style: Other

Form: *No Data*

Number of Stories: 1.0

Condition: Fair

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The gas station/store is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered with seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends and a central interior brick flue. The building sits on poured concrete piers. The main entry is accessed by an engaged single bay porch supported by square brick columns on poured concrete piers. The engaged porch, which could accommodate a single car, also shelters three gas pumps. The facade is pierced by a centrally located wood paneled door with a six-light window flanked by six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry door is covered by a wood screen door and the windows are covered by aluminum

screens. A gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation. The resource appears to be currently used as a domestic residence.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Porch	Inset/Engaged	Brick	Square
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1920
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The house is a one-and-one-half-story wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features front gable dormers and a diagonally set centrally located brick chimney. The house sits on a concrete foundation. The main entry is a recessed wood panel door with four-light window flanked by paired six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by modern lumber posts. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation. The house has been altered, with modern materials replacing original.

Number of Stories: 1.5

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type:	Barn
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1920
Condition:	Fair
Threats to Resource:	Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The barn is a two-story three-bay wood frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exposed rafter ends. The barn sits on poured concrete piers. The facade features a centrally located vertical plank door flanked by windows. A two-story shed roof side addition extends off the southwest elevation and features an open vehicle bay.

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Unknown	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category:	Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type:	Shed
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	1920

Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect
Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The shed located to the south of the barn is a one-story one-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is not visible. The facade is pierced by a centrally located open doorway. The shed is poorly visible from the right of way.
Number of Stories: 1
Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1930
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known
Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The shed located behind the house is a one-story single-bay concrete block structure with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The facade is pierced by an open doorway.
Number of Stories: 1
Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

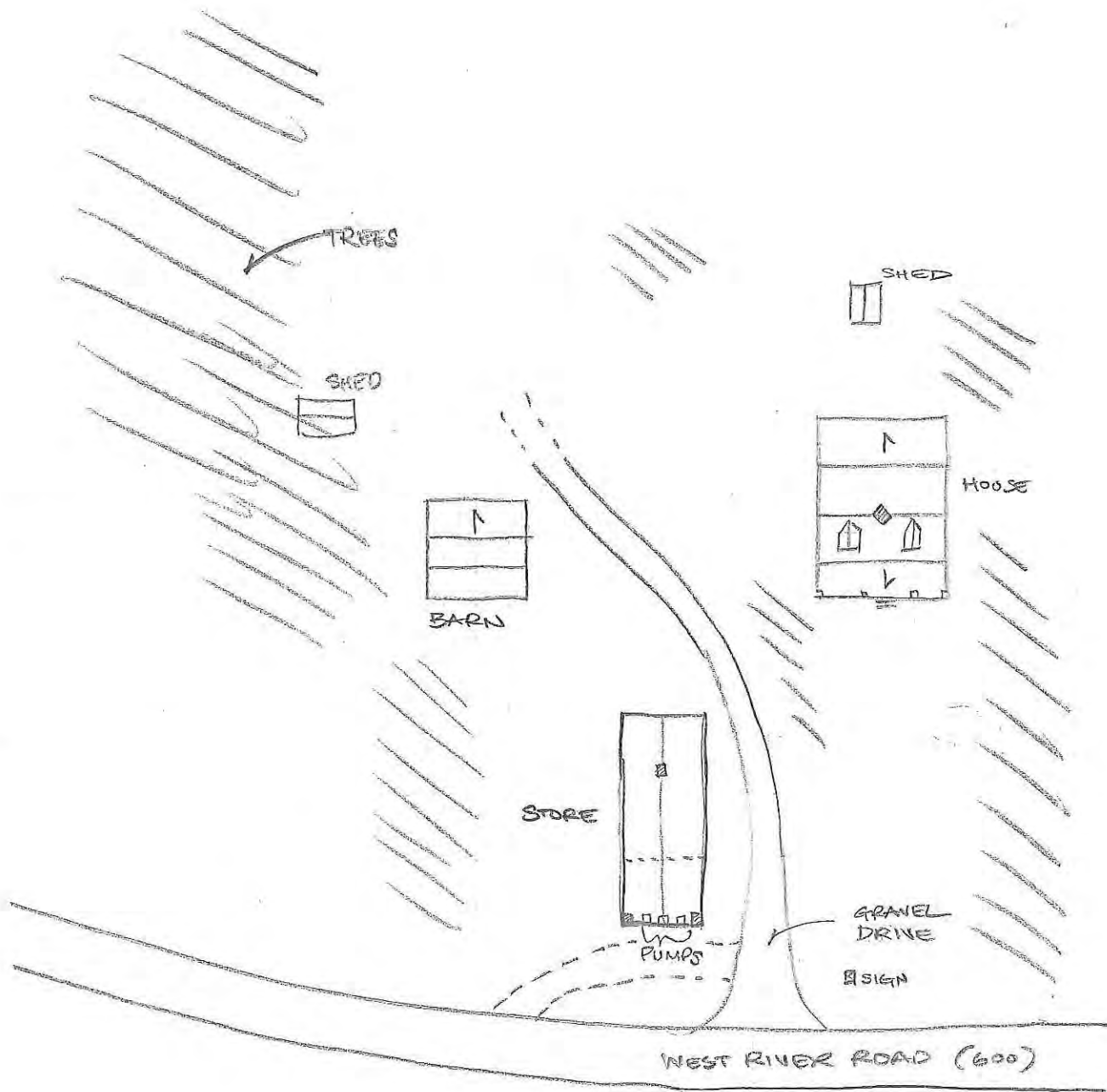
Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
 No Data
Property Notes:
 No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELD



050-5039
STORE / (GAS STATION) @

5828 W RIVER ROAD (600)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

NTS

EAL



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation Function/Location	Name Store, 5698 W River Road
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 5698 River Road West Route 600

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

January 2014: The store is set close to the road on a level property surrounded by an area of grass and gravel lots and drives with trees behind. A gravel drive leads from the road past the front of the store to join a drive which leads from the road in between the store and the house to access the warehouse behind. Oval concrete pad islands in front of the store support a sign frame on a iron post and may have accommodated gas pumps. Secondary resources consist of a single dwelling located immediately southwest of the store, a warehouse located south of the store, and a ruinous shed located northwest of the store.

Surveyor Assessment:

January 2013: The architectural resource is typical of early to mid-twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Store
Date of Construction:	1940Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Vacant

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The store is a two-story six-bay concrete block structure with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle behind a stepped parapet facade. The facade features a wood and glass main entry door sheltered by a small front gable awning and large single-light fixed plate glass wood windows on the ground level and four-light fixed wood windows and a eight-light wood window with a hopper panel in the upper story. The store also features an interior end brick flue. A two-story single-bay front gable frame side addition extends off the east elevation and features vertical board siding and a hanging barn door covering a vehicle bay. A one-story shed roof concrete block addition extends off the north elevation of the two-story side addition. A two-story concrete block ell addition extends off the rear elevation.

 January 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Storefront	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Fixed	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Industrial	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Architectural Style: Craftsman
Form: Bungalow
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The house is a one-and-one-half-story three-bay frame Craftsman-style bungalow clad in aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features large central front gable dormers and a central interior brick chimney. The house sits on a brick foundation laid in common bond. The main entry is a centrally located wood paneled door flanked by paired six-over-one double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by battered square brick columns on a brick wall and foundation. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features an engaged screened porch.

 January 2014

Number of Stories: 1.5

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Industry/Processing/Extraction
Resource Type: Warehouse
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The warehouse is a one-story frame structure clad in corrugated metal with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The warehouse sits on a battered poured concrete pier foundation. The facade features hanging corrugated metal doors in an engaged set back alcove accessed by a flight of concrete stairs. A six-light wood window pierces the gable end.

 January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Panels

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1970
Condition: Ruinous
Threats to Resource: Structural Failure

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The ruinous shed is a one-story frame structure partially clad in vertical boards with a shed roof covered in seamed metal. The shed sits on concrete block piers.

 January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Landscape
Resource Type: Sign
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The sign is a metal freestanding structure with a metal arm. Hanging from the arm is a metal frame which once held the sign for the commercial establishment.

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: *1/3/2014*
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data

FIELD

TREES

WAREHOUSE

HOUSE

STORE

RUINOUS SHED

PRIVACY FENCE

SIGN

GRAVEL DRIVE

W RIVER ROAD (600)

050-5040

STORE@

5698 W RIVER ROAD (600)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

P.B.B

EAL

NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 24 Mitchells Mill Road	
Property Addresses Current - 24 Mitchells Mill Road Route 610		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set close to the road on a gently sloping property at the junction of Globe Road and Mitchells Mill Road. The house is surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. A dirt drive leads from the Mitchells Mill Road past the east side of the house to access the shed. Secondary resources consist of a vehicle shed southeast of the house and a shed immediately behind and south of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2013: The architectural resource is typical of the late nineteenth to early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1890Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	I-House
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story three-bay frame I-house clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal and features gable end returns and small diamond-shaped fixed light windows in the gable ends. A patch in the seamed metal indicates a central front gable dormer has been recently removed. The roof also features two interior flues along the ridge line, one is brick the other is concrete block. The house sits on a stuccoed solid foundation. The main entry is a raised panel wood door with single-light window surrounded by side lights and a three-light transom. Windows throughout consist of six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay front porch supported by concrete piers and constructed of modern lumber with a shed roof supported by wood posts. A two-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation and features a central interior brick flue. A one-story shed roof rear porch wraps around from the	

rear elevation to the west elevation of the ell addition and has a shed roof supported by turned posts. Some of the turned posts have been replaced by modern lumber posts. The southern end of the wrap around porch has been enclosed.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Stucco	Stuccoed/Parged
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Posts
Chimneys	Interior Central	Concrete	Flue
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed - Vehicle
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The vehicle shed is one-story single-bay frame structure clad in vertical board with a shed roof covered in seamed metal with exposed rafter ends. The façade features a large open vehicle bay.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. Fenestration consists of a door behind a wood screen door and six-light single-sash fixed wood windows. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

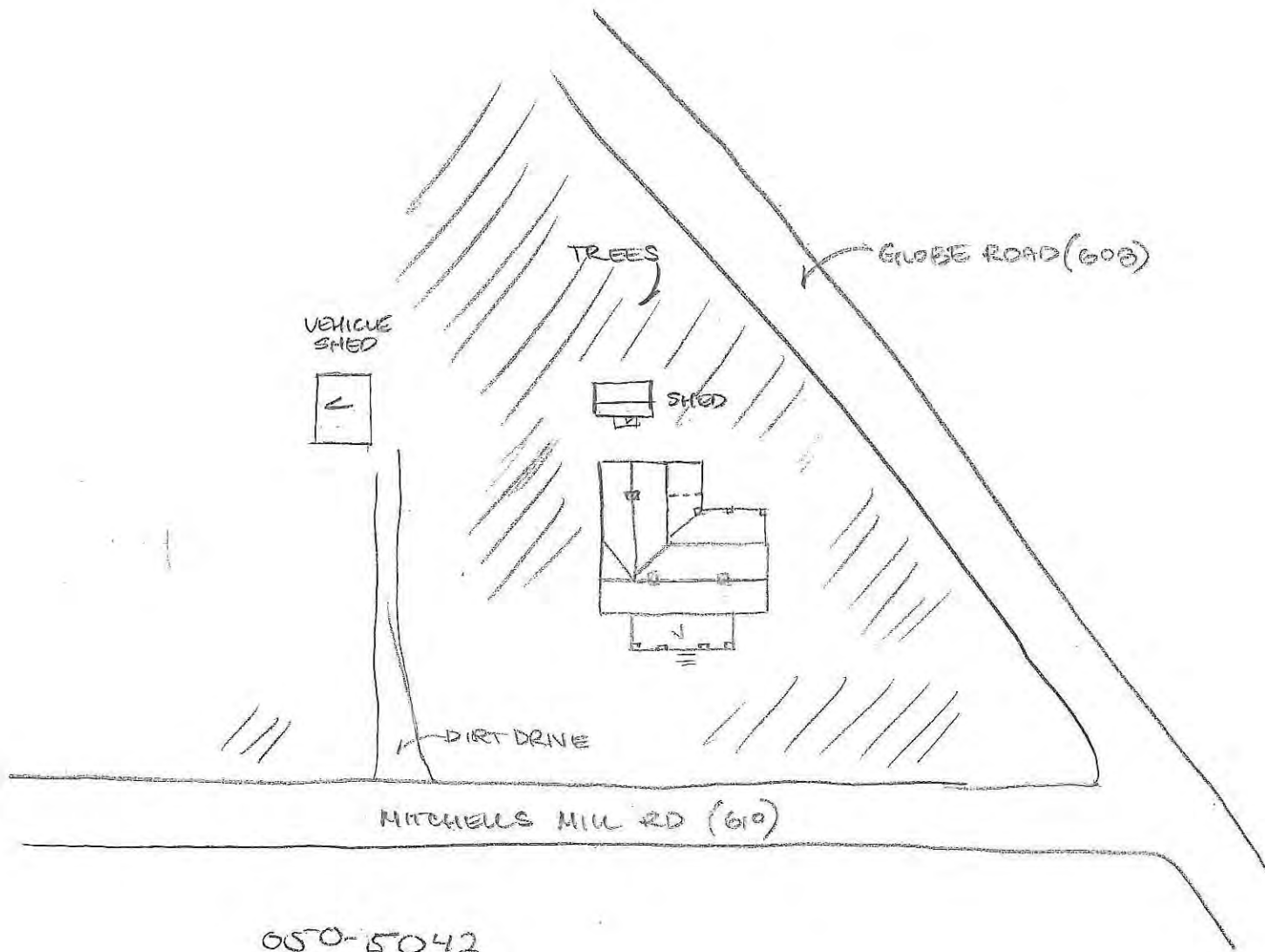
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



650-5042
HOUSE,
24 MITCHELLS MILL RD (610)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1.6.14 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current Name	Name St Paul Baptist Church	
Property Addresses Current - 1995 Globe Road Route 608		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The church is set close to and facing the road on a slight rise above the road and is surrounded by manicured grass and a gravel drive. A cemetery is located to the east and west of the church. Landscaping consists of occasional small shrubs at the entrance of the church and occasional mature trees. The church property is tree lined. A gravel drive leads from the road to the church where it circles the building.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from it's original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1900Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Gothic Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The church is a one-story three-bay wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features gable end returns and a square bell-tower steeple capped with a flared pyramidal roof. The church sits on a poured concrete foundation. Windows are stained glass panels surmounted by three-light pointed arch windows. The main entry is in a one-story single-bay front gable projecting vestibule which sits on a concrete block foundation and features a modern metal and glass double door. A one-story gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features an exterior end brick fluc. A large modern addition extends off the rear of the first rear addition running perpendicular to the church and features a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingle, six-over-six double-hung wood windows and secondary entries.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Uncoursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Fixed	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
Resource Type: Shelter
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The picnic shelter is a modern post-in-ground open structure with a gable roof covered in asphalt shingle supported by square wood posts. A poured concrete pad floor is located under the roof.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Side Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Plywood/Particle Board	Panels

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The shed is a small modern single-bay wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The façade is pierced by a central double door. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The section of the cemetery located to the west of the church occupies a generally level open area covered in manicured lawn

with trees to the west. The cemetery is separated from the gravel drive by a post and chain fence. Grave stones are generally modern granite single and dual markers. Many graves are decorated with bouquets of artificial flowers. The section of the cemetery located to the east of the church occupies a gently sloping area planted with occasional trees. Grave stone types are more diverse in this section of the cemetery and include; modern granite markers and statuary, cement vaults, cement slabs, and small plain stones. The south end of this section is bounded by a chain link fence. The earlier burials in the east section appear to predate the earliest burials in the west section.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Baptist
Ethnic Affiliation: African Descent
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1901
Latest Marked Death Year: 2013

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Slab/Capstone/Ledger	Ella Elizabeth	Washington	1933	2013
Headstone/Tablet	Horace, Rev.	Roane	No Data	1906
Headstone/Tablet	Octavia	Baylor	1828	1901

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

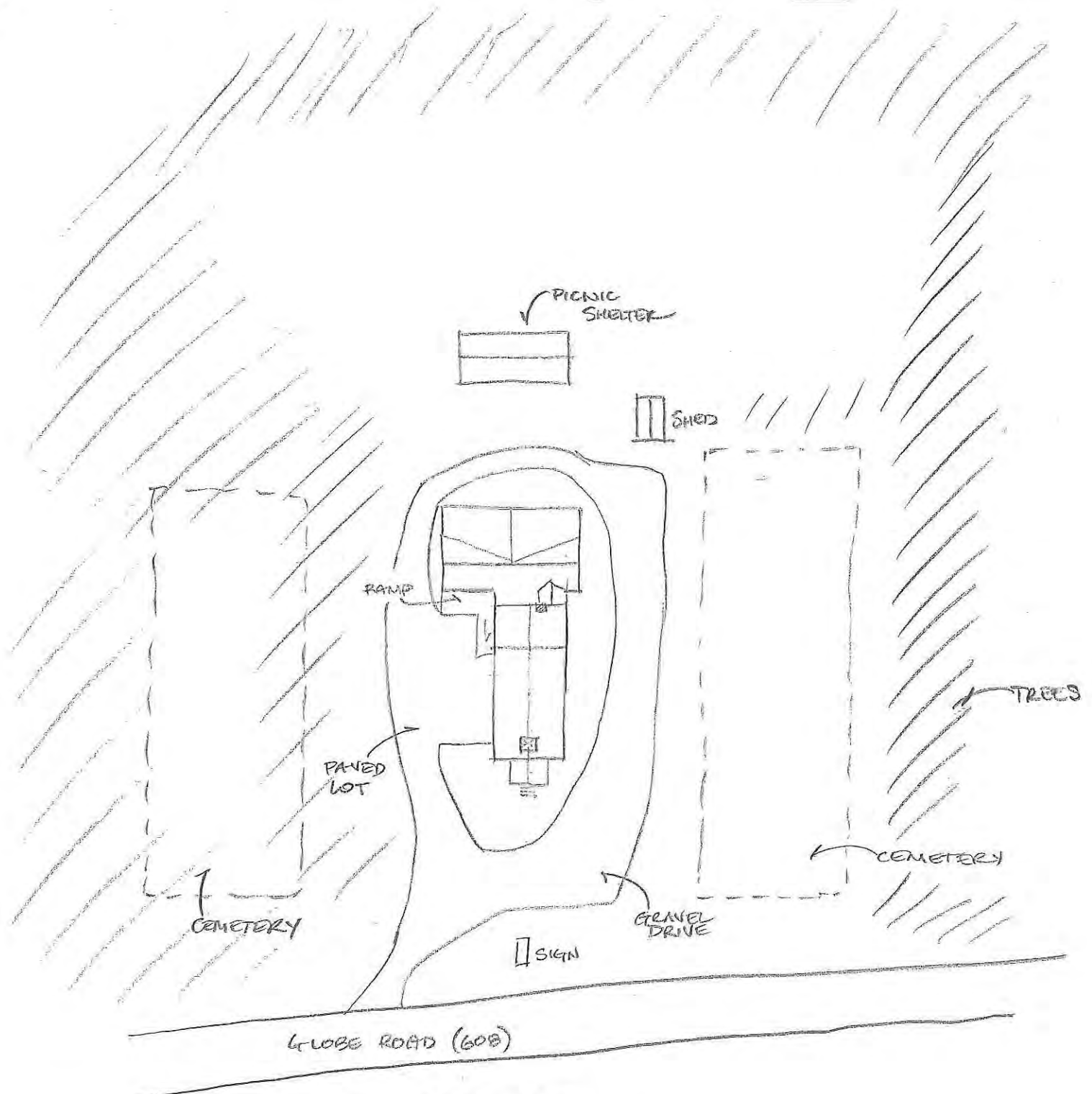
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



0.50-5043
 ST PAUL BAPTIST CHURCH
 1995 GLOBE RD (608)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.6.14 EAL
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Turpin	
Property Addresses Current - 10171 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set far back from the road and surrounded by level tree lined fields. Landscaping around the house consists of occasional clipped shrubs and mature trees. A gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Outbuildings consist of a shed located to the northeast of the house and a barn located to the northeast of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1800Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story two-bay brick structure laid in 5:1 American bond with a side gable roof covered in standing seam metal which features an interior end brick chimney. The house sits on a raised brick foundation which is pierced by three-over-three double-hung sash wood windows. Other fenestration includes six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story porch with a front gable roof supported by square posts. A one-story single-bay brick side addition extends off the north elevation. A one-story brick addition extends off the rear elevations of the house and side addition. Visibility of the house from the right of way was limited.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Foundation	English/Raised	Brick	American/Common Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Brick	American/Common Bond
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Coursed

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The barn is a large one-story frame structure clad in vertical boards with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. A shed roof addition extends off the north elevation. The barn is poorly visible from the right of way.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Vertical Board

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:
 January 2014: The shed is a modern one-story frame structure clad in T-111 siding with a front gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle. Fenestration includes one-over-one double-hung sash vinyl windows.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Plywood/Particle Board	Panels

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

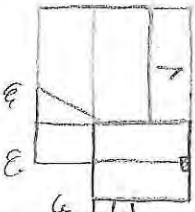
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



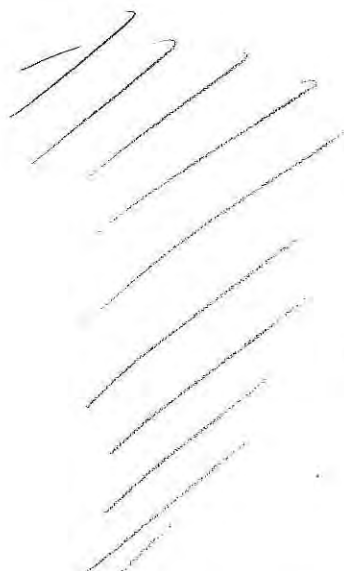
BARN



FIELD

E
E

W
W



FIELD

TREES

GRAVE
DRIVE

KING WILLIAM ROAD (30)

050-5044
"TURPIN"

KING WILLIAM CO (30)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA

1/7/14 BAC

NTS N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 11124 W River Road	
Property Addresses Current - 11124 River Road West Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set close to and facing West River Road, at the junction of Upshaw and West River roads, and is surrounded by a manicured lawn occasionally planted with shrubs and mature trees. A gravel drive leads from West River Road past the north side of the house to access the shed and garage. Outbuildings consist of a garage and a shed located to the northwest of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story two-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features two interior end brick chimneys on the north elevation and small four-light fixed windows in the gable ends. The house sits on a raised parged brick foundation. Fenestration consists of a raised wood panel door and six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows. The main entry is surrounded by sidelights and transom and is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by Tuscan columns. The porch is raised on parged piers. The rear elevation is pierced by a secondary entry accessed by a porch with a shed roof supported by square columns and sitting on concrete block piers.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	English/Raised	Brick	Stuccoed/Parged
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Tuscan
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Coursed

Secondary Resource Information			
Secondary Resource #1			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Garage		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	1940		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	<p>January 2014: The garage is a one-story single-bay concrete block structure with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features aluminum siding in the gable ends. The façade features a double hinged vertical plank door.</p>		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block
Secondary Resource #2			
Resource Category:	Domestic		
Resource Type:	Shed		
Architectural Style:	No discernible style		
Form:	<i>No Data</i>		
Date of Construction:	2000		
Condition:	Fair		
Threats to Resource:	None Known		
Architectural Description:	<p>January 2014: The shed is a modern one-bay frame structure clad in T-111 siding with a front gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle. The façade is pierced by a retractable metal door.</p>		
Number of Stories:	1		
Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Siding

Historic District Information	
Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Local Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Historic District Significance:	<i>No Data</i>

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

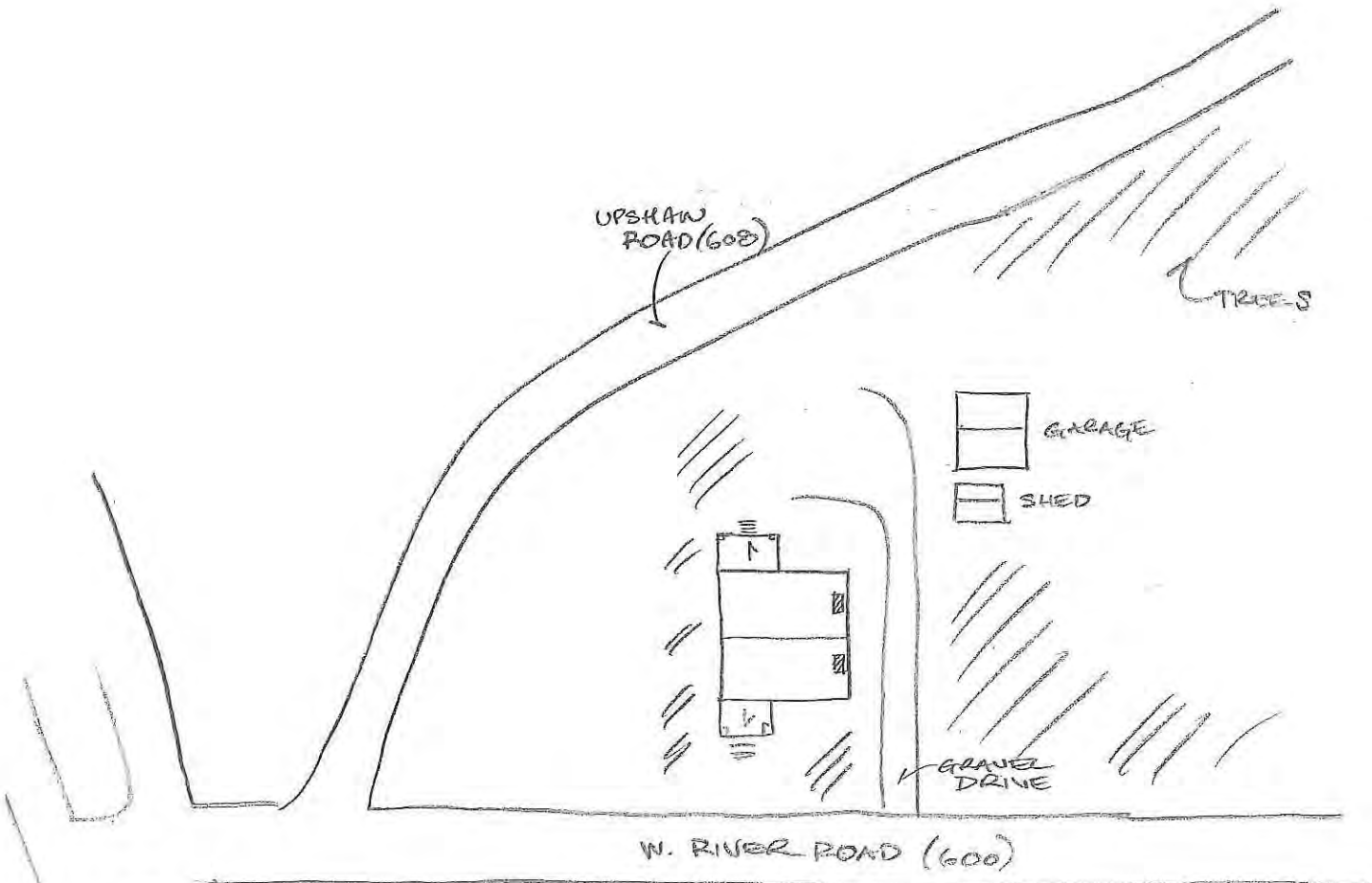
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



080-5045
 HOUSE AT
 11124 W. RIVER ROAD (600)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1/7/14 EAL
 NTS



RICHMOND-TAPPAHANNOCK HWY (360)

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 11117 W River Road	
Property Addresses Current - 11117 River Road West Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set close to and facing West River Road and is surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. A gravel drive leads from the road past the north side of the house to access the sheds behind. Outbuildings consist of a picnic shelter located to the northeast of the house and two sheds located to the east of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story two-bay frame structure clad in aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features two exterior end brick chimneys on the north elevation. The chimneys are laid in stretcher bond and appear to be rebuilt. The house sits on a raised brick foundation laid in 5:1 American bond and pierced by three-over-three double-hung sash wood windows. Other fenestration consists of a raised wood panel door and two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is surrounded by sidelights and transom and is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square posts. The porch is raised on brick piers. A small one-story single-bay side addition sitting on a concrete block foundation extends off the south elevation. A two-story shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation. A narrow two-story gable roof side addition extends off the north elevation of the rear addition.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	English/Raised	Brick	American/Common Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Stretcher Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Social/Recreational
Resource Type: Shelter
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The picnic shelter is a one-story screened wood frame structure with a hipped roof covered in asphalt shingle.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Hipped	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Other	Other

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The larger shed is a one-story concrete block structure with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The larger shed is poorly visible from the right of way.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1950
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The smaller shed is a one-story single-bay concrete block structure with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features an exterior brick flue. Fenestration consists of a raised panel wood door and a six-over-six double-hung sash wood window.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

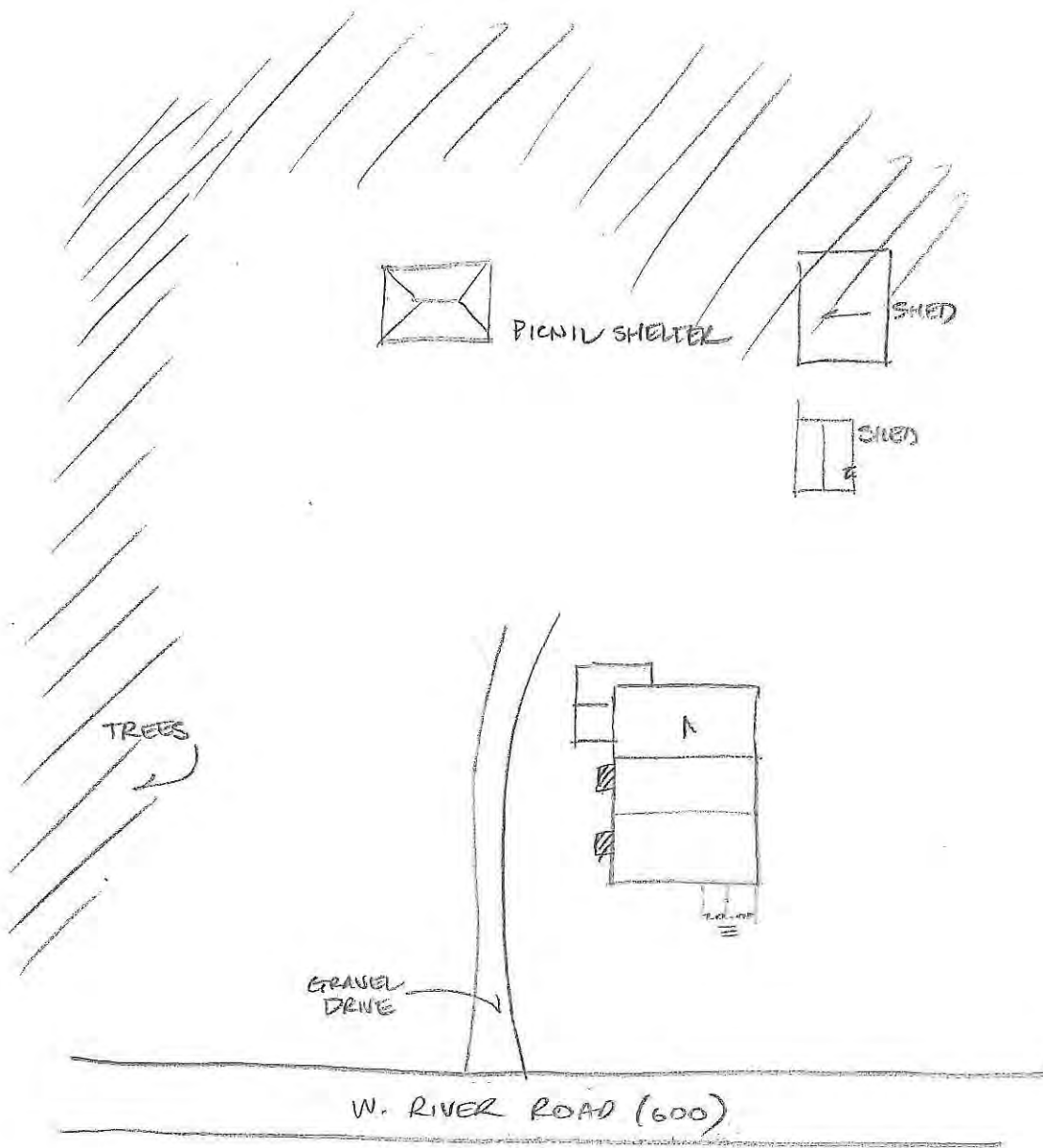
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5046
 HOUSE AT
 1117 W RIVER ROAD (600)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.7.14 EAL
 NTS



Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation Function/Location	Name
	House, 11002 W River Road

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 11002 River Road West Route 600

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): *No Data*

Zip Code(s): 23009

Magisterial District(s): *No Data*

Tax Parcel(s): *No Data*

USGS Quad(s): AYLETT

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Village

Acreage: *No Data*

Site Description:

January 2014: The house is set close to the road and is surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. Landscaping consists of shrubs and mature trees. A semicircular gravel drive leads from the road past the front of the house and back to the road. A fence enclosed pasture is located to the south of the house. No outbuildings were observed.

Surveyor Assessment:

January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the late nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	<i>No Data</i>

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Domestic

Resource Type: Single Dwelling

Date of Construction: 1880Ca

Historic Time Period: Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)

Historic Context(s): Domestic

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: I-House

Number of Stories: 2.0

Condition: Good

Interior Plan: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The house is a two-story five-bay frame I-house clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features a large central front gable projection, gable end returns, and interior end brick flues. A large wood louvered diamond-shaped vent pierces the gable end of the front gable projection. Fenestration consists of a raised panel wood door and paired and single four-over-four double-hung sash wood windows. The main entry is surrounded by sidelights and transom and is accessed by a one-story five-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by Tuscan columns. A two-story ell addition extends off the rear elevation which features a secondary entry accessed by a single-bay front gable porch and a large exterior end brick chimney. A one-story gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation of the ell addition.

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Brick	Coursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Gable w/Central Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Tuscan
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

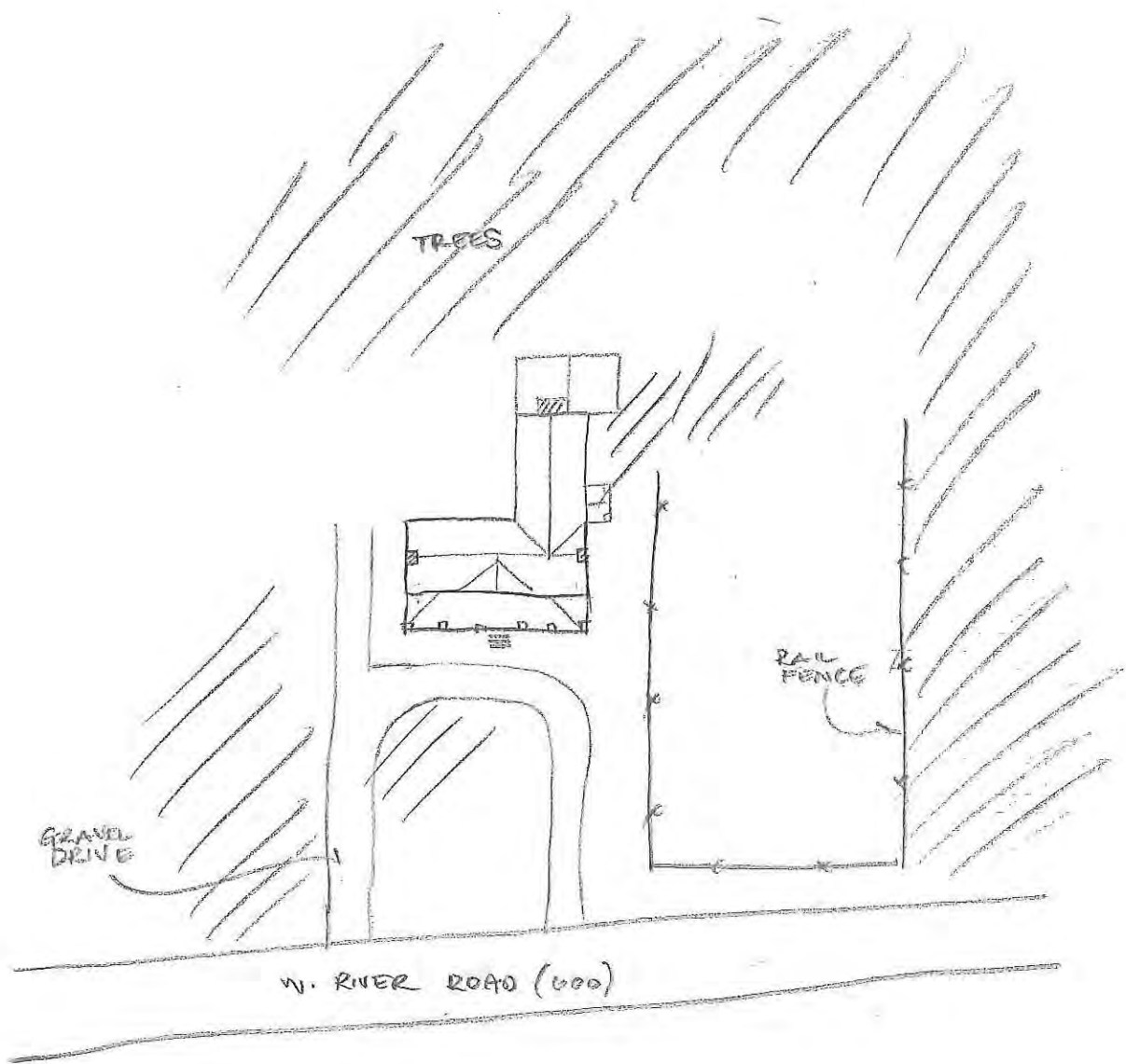
CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



OSO-5047
 HOUSE @
 1002 W RIVER RD (600)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.7.14 T.E.L.
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Aylett Esso Station	
Property Addresses Current - 8279 Richmond-Tappahannock Highway Route 360		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The commercial building is set close to and facing the Richmond-Tappahannock Highway at the northwest corner of the highway and West River Road. The building is surrounded by a poured concrete paved lot. A privacy fence runs along the northern edge of the lot. The building, formerly an Esso gas station, is currently occupied by Debbie's Classic Car Sales. No secondary resources were observed.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Service Station
Date of Construction:	1940Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	Moderne
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The commercial building is a one-story five-bay Moderne-style concrete block structure clad in metal panels with a flat roof covered in seamed metal and features a central interior brick flue. The western section of the facade is pierced by two metal retractable garage doors. The eastern section of the facade features a central glass-and wood door and large single-light plate glass wood windows. The west elevation features multiple-light Industrial metal windows. The southeast corner of the building is chamfered.	
Exterior Components	
Component	Component Type Material Material Treatment

Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block
Roof	Flat	Metal	No Data
Windows	Storefront	Wood	No Data
Windows	Industrial	Mctal	No Data
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
Resource Type: No Data
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

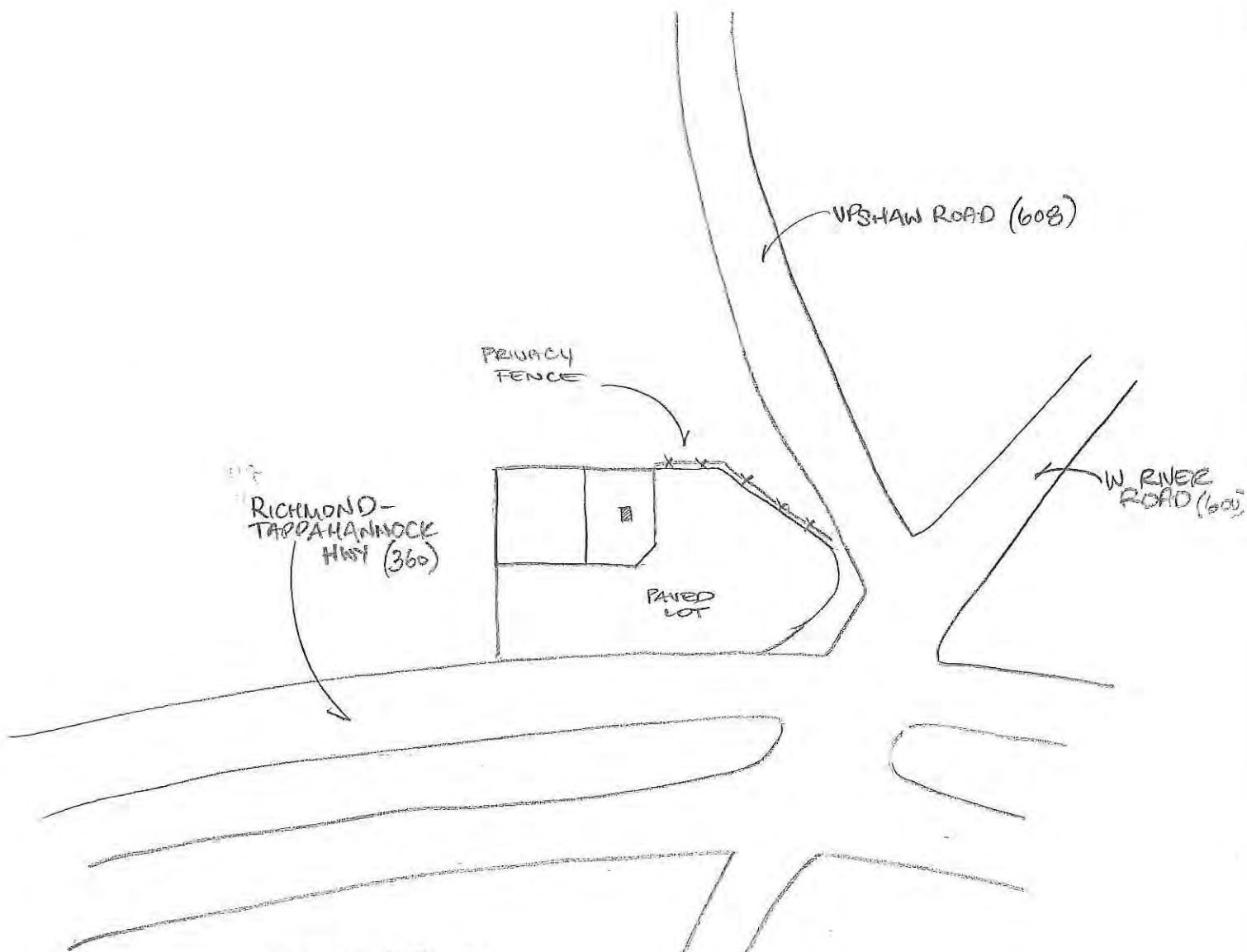
CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5048
A/LET. ESSO STATION (FORMERLY)
8279 RICHMOND-TAPPANNOCK HWY (360)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1.7.14 EAL
NTJ N



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 4668 Upshaw Road	
Property Addresses Current - 4668 Upshaw Road Route 608		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The former commercial building, now a domestic residence, is set on a small lot close to and facing Upshaw Road near the junction of Upshaw and West River road. The building is surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. The lawn to the front of the building is enclosed by privacy and rail fences and is landscaped by occasional shrubs. A short gravel drive leads from the road to the front of the lawn. No secondary resources are associated with the building.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early to mid-twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1920Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The building is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features gable end returns and central interior brick flues near the ridge line. The building sits on a concrete block foundation. The façade features a central paneled wood door with a nine-light window flanked by paired six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. Other fenestration consists of single six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows and narrow four-over-four double-hung sash wood windows under the eaves of the side elevations. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay portico porch with a front gable roof supported by square posts. A former doorway has been boarded over on the north elevation. The rear elevation features a secondary entry. The building is currently used as a domestic residence. The former use of the building is unknown, but may be commercial based on the architecture.	

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Square
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

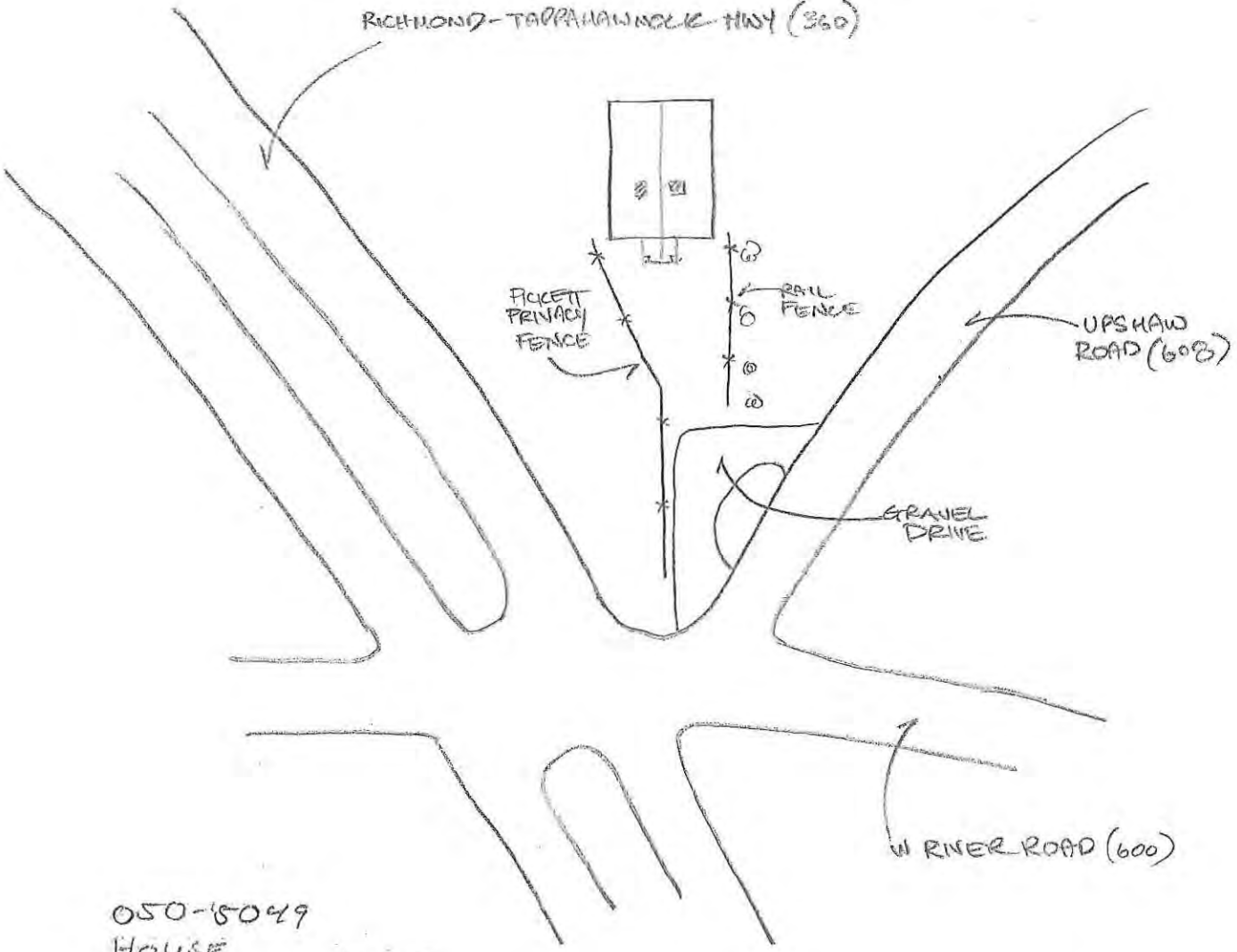
Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



RICHMOND-TAPPANAWOCKEY HWY (360)



050-18049
HOUSE
4668 UPSHAW RD (608)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1.7.14 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current Name	Name St David's Church	
Property Addresses Current - 11291 River Road West Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The church is set on a slight rise close to and facing West River Road and is surrounded by a manicured lawn. Landscaping consists of occasional shrubs and mature hardwood trees. A poured concrete walk leads from the street to the main entry. A section of the associated cemetery is located adjacent to the south elevation of the church, the other section is located to the east of the church at the rear of the property. A gravel drive leads from West River Road past the south edge of the cemetery to behind the church and then to the paved road which runs along the north edge of the property. The rear and south boundaries of the property are tree lined. Secondary resources included a shed located to the northeast of the church adjacent to the gravel drive and the cemetery located to the southeast and east of the church.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1859
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Gothic Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The church is a one-story three-bay wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a full gable end return, a square steeple, and an exterior brick flue on the rear elevation. The steeple has louvered panels on all elevations and is capped by a tall pyramidal roof surmounted by a cross. A section of missing vinyl siding in the gable end reveals horizontal board siding. The church sits on a concrete block foundation. The façade features a central double raised panel wood door surmounted by a	

three-light pointed arch wood window and flanked by double-hung sash wood windows with four-light lower sashes and five-light pointed arch upper sashes. Simple pilasters are located at the corners of the façade. The main entry is accessed by a brick veneer stairway. Other fenestration consists of nine-over-nine double-hung wood windows along the north and south elevations. A one-story gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation. The property slopes down away from the front of the church so that the rear addition has an exposed concrete block foundation pierced by secondary entries. The rear addition also features six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Exterior Front/Back	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a modern prefabricated "barn-style" wood frame structure clad in T-111 siding with a gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle. The façade is pierced by a central double door with decorative cross bracing and is flanked by three-light metal louvered windows. The shed sits on concrete block piers.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Plywood/Particle Board	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1859
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The cemetery associated with the church has two sections. The section adjacent to the south elevation of the church is located across the level top of the slight rise that the church is also located on. The cemetery adjacent to the church is covered by manicured lawn and is landscaped with occasional clipped boxwood shrubs and three large mature oak trees. Cedars line the gravel drive at the south edge of the cemetery. The second section of the cemetery is located across a rectangular clearing at the rear of the property to the east of the gravel drive. This section is tree lined and is covered by manicured lawn. The oldest marked graves in the cemetery are located against the rear boundary of this section. Grave stones types include granite and marble rectangular and arched headstones and flat shapes set at grade. The oldest section at the rear of the property features late 19th century grave stone types including marble monumental types, obelisks, and headstones. A part of the oldest section is enclosed by a wrought iron fence. Interments include casualties of the Civil War and World War I.

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Episcopal
Ethnic Affiliation: European Descent
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False
Enclosure Type: None

Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999

Earliest Marked Death Year: 1868

Latest Marked Death Year: 2011

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Travers	Daniel	1839	1918
Headstone/Tablet	William George	Pollard	1818	1868
Headstone/Tablet	William Roane	Aylett	1833	1900

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Cume

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 1/3/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

Project Staff/Notes:

No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

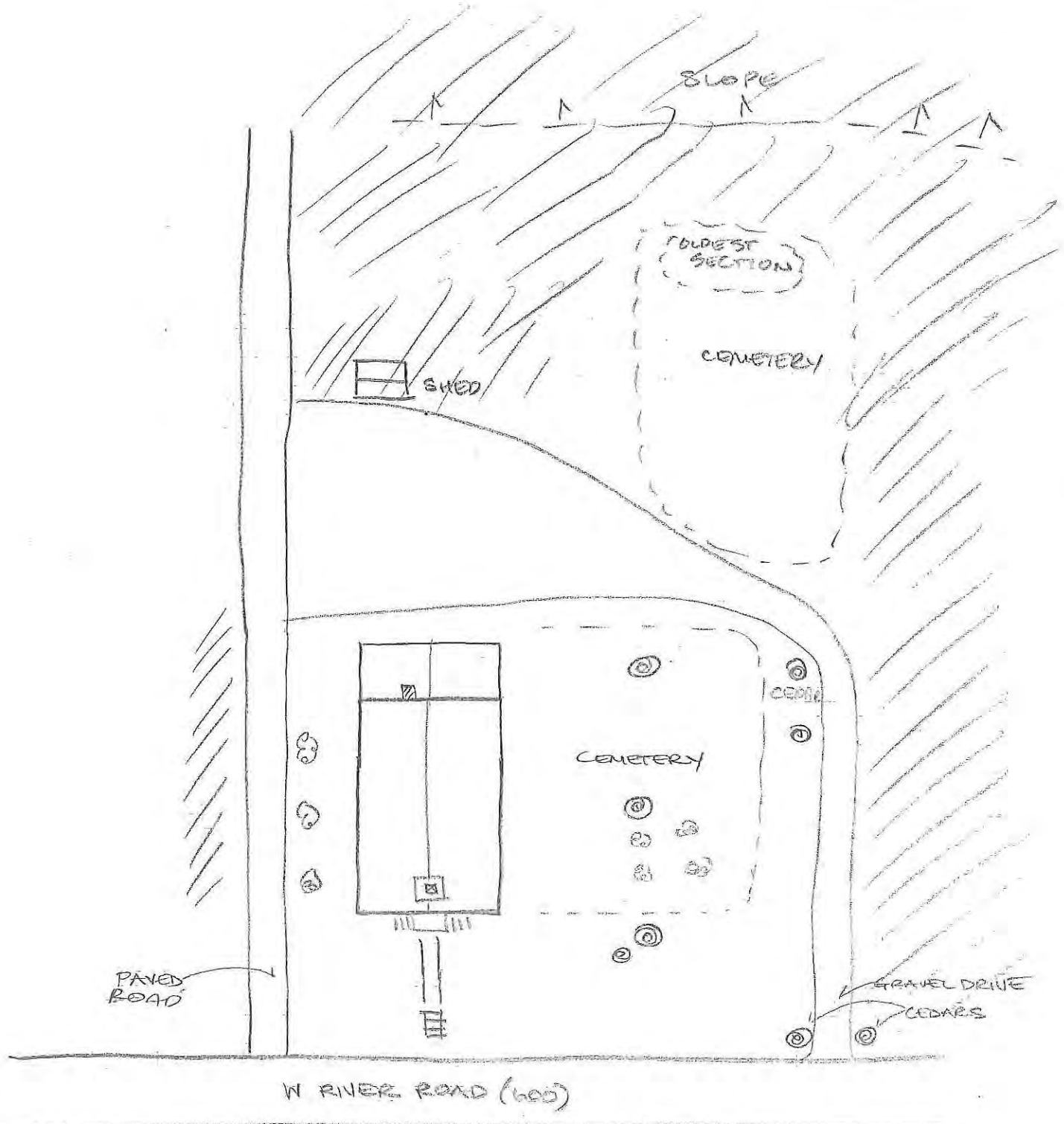
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5050
 ST DAVID'S CHURCH
 N. RIVER ROAD (600)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1/7/14 EAC
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name Ruinous House, W River Road	
Property Addresses Current - River Road West Route 600		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	AYLETT	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The ruinous house is located in the woods approximately 150 feet east of the east rear corner of the St David's Church cemetery. A modern ATV track runs past the front of the ruinous house. The ruinous house is located at the ridge edge which slopes down to the Mattaponi River. The actual function of the ruinous structure was not ascertained. No secondary resources are associated with the ruinous house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is ruinous and therefore in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events. What remains of the structure's design and workmanship appear undistinguished and the materials stock. The site may hold importance as an archaeological resource.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Ruinous
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Structural Failure
Architectural Description: January 2014: The ruinous house appears to have had a rectangular plan and two stories. The structure was wood frame clad in weatherboard with a side gable roof. The wood frame structure has collapsed in on itself. Sections of wood lathe and plaster are visible and nails visible in timbers and the weatherboard are modern machine cut. A standing exterior end brick chimney remains at the northwest end of the ruins. The standing chimney is laid in 5:1 American common bond and has hearth boxes on the first and second floor levels. A section of brick wall is located at the southeast end of the wood frame collapse. The standing brick wall is laid in a 3:1 American bond and has remaining plastered interior surfaces. The interior wall is pierced by a central doorway. The brick of the wall is of a soft consistency and salmon color commonly associated with hand made brick of the 18th century. A large brick rubble pile is located immediately to the southeast of the standing brick	

wall, and may represent a collapsed brick section of the structure.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Side Gable	Unknown	No Data
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	American/Common Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	No Data
Resource Type:	No Data
Architectural Style:	No Data
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	No Data
Condition:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	No Data
Architectural Description:	No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events

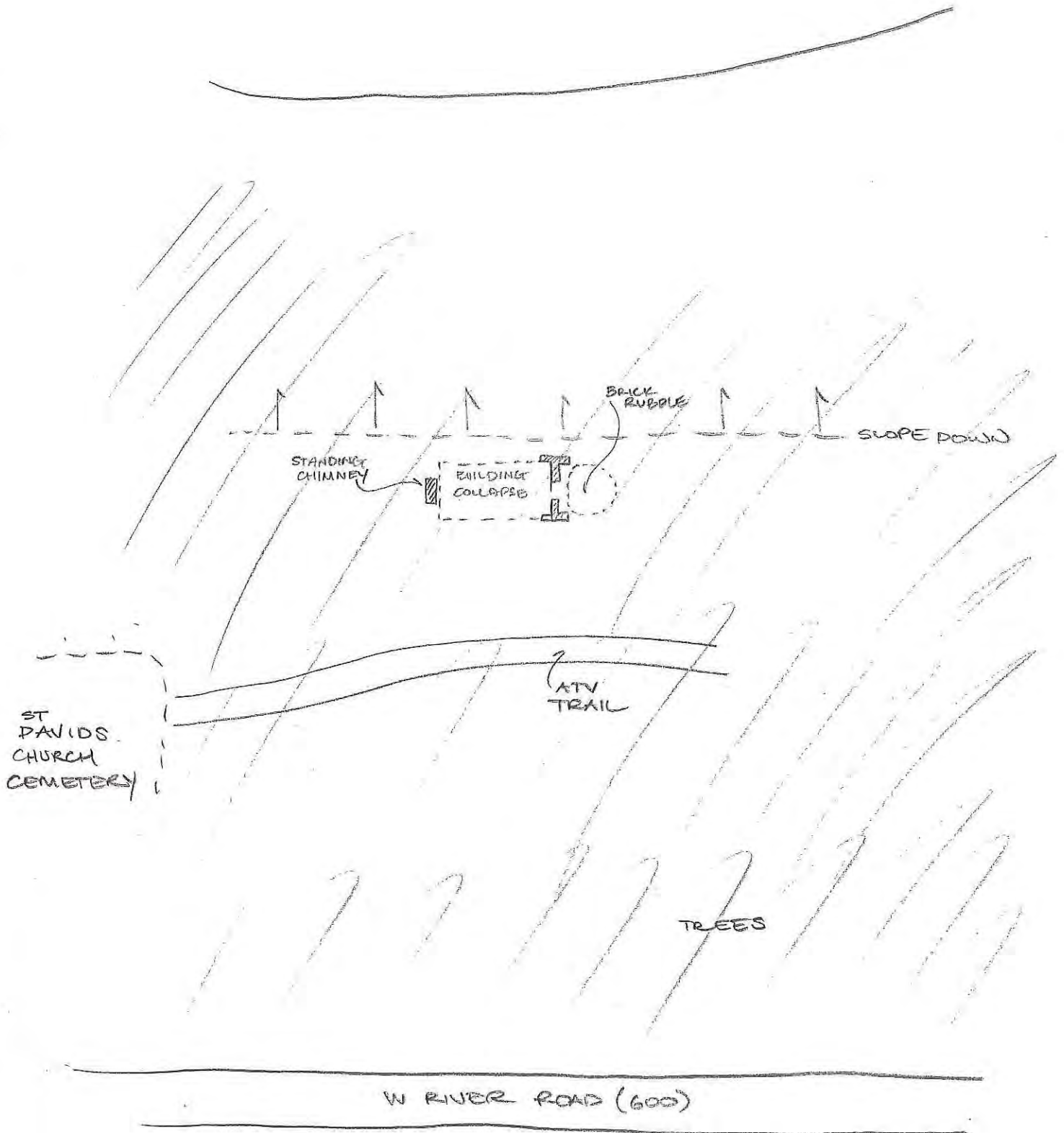
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Emily Lindtvcit Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:	No Data
Property Notes:	No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:	Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

MATTAPONI
RIVER



050-5051
RUINS,
OFF W. RIVER ROAD (600)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1-7-14 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Central Garage Store	
Property Addresses Current - 1108 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Town
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The store is located on a level lot at the east corner at the junction of King William Road and Sharon Road. The front of the store is surrounded by a paved lot which accesses the roads. The back of the store is surrounded by manicured lawn with trees behind. Secondary resources include a garage located east of the store at the tree line, a shed adjacent to the garage, an abandoned house located northeast of the store in the tree line, and a shed located north of the store.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Service Station
Date of Construction:	1920Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	Craftsman
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The store is a one-story five-bay wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features a full gable return and an interior brick flue. A three-bay side gable roof side addition extends off the northwest elevation flush with the façade, and features exterior end brick flues. The façade is sheltered by an engaged porch supported by battered square columns on square brick piers. The porch is wide enough for automobile access and poured concrete islands that supported gas pumps remain between the columns. Fenestration consists of modern metal panel doors, two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows, an fixed single-light wood windows behind metal grates.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Uncoursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Fixed	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Columns/Posts on Piers
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Garage
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The garage is a one-story single-bay wood frame structure clad in pressed aluminum siding with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The façade is pierced by a central vertical board door. The aluminum siding is pressed into an ashlar block design. The garage is subsumed by vegetation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed located adjacent to the garage is a small one-story wood frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in metal sheeting. A central narrow open doorway pierces the façade.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Single Dwelling
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1920
Condition: Poor
Threats to Resource: Neglect, Structural Failure

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The house is a one-story four-bay wood frame structure clad in pressed aluminum siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal. The aluminum siding is pressed in an ashlar motif. The house sits on a poured concrete foundation. Fenestration consists of a raised panel wood door with a three-light window and three-over-one double-hung sash wood windows. A one-story shed roof side addition extends off the southeast elevation and features a secondary entry and louvered metal window. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features a secondary entry accessed by a partially collapsed shed roof porch. The rear addition sits on a concrete pier foundation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Aluminum	Siding

Secondary Resource #4

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1980
Condition: Fair
Threats to Resource: Neglect

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed located to the north of the store is a one-story wood frame structure clad in corrugated metal with a shed roof covered in seamed metal. The façade is pierced by a central open door. The shed is subsumed by vegetation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

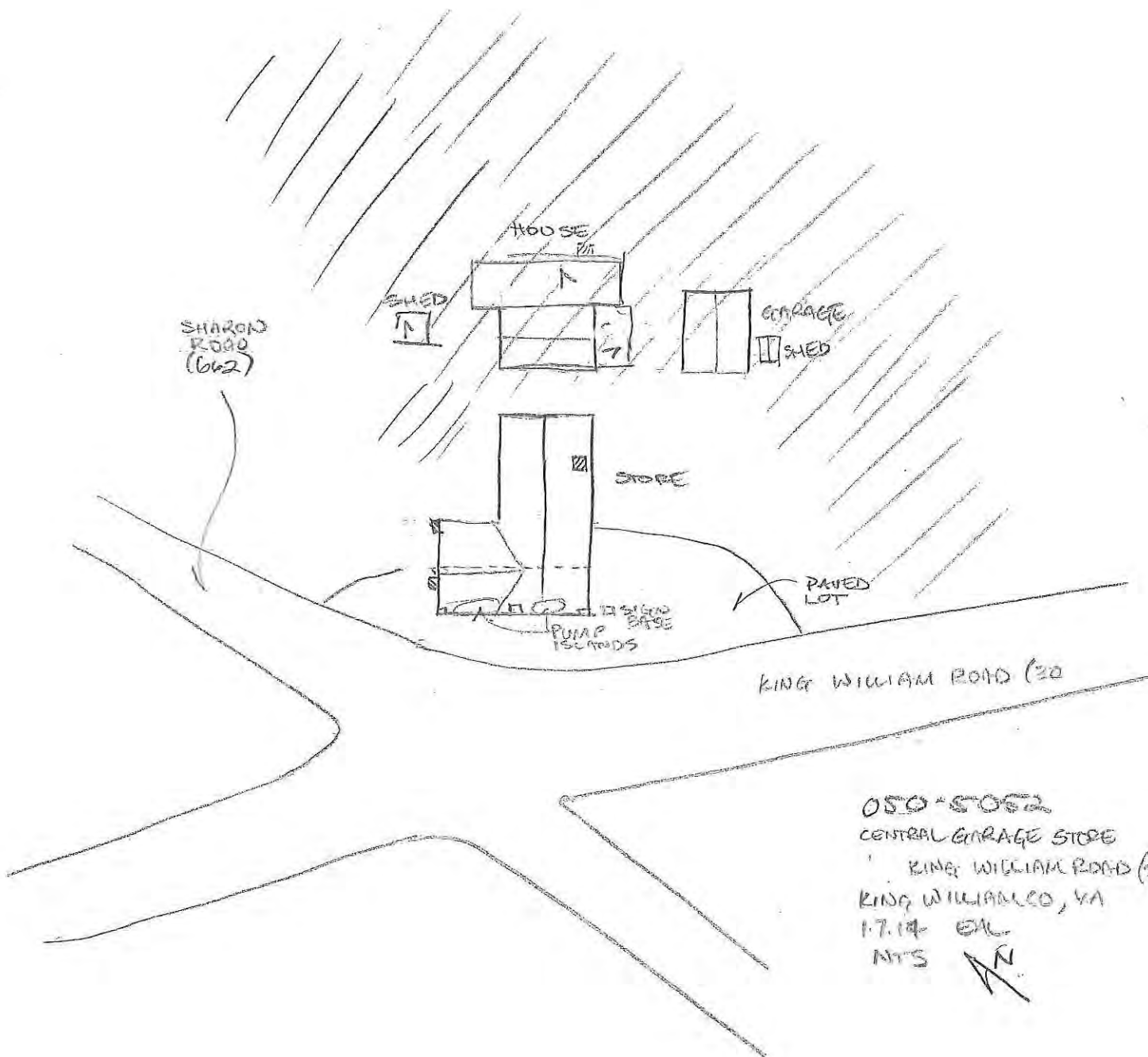
Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data


Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
 No Data
Property Notes:
 No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



OSO-5062
 CENTRAL GARAGE STORE
 KING WILLIAM ROAD (30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.7.14 EAL
 NTS 

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Function/Location	House, 1078 Venter Road
Historic	Hilltop

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - 1078 Venter Road Route 611

County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data
Zip Code(s):	23009
Magisterial District(s):	No Data
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data
USGS Quad(s):	BEULAHVILLE, MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data

Site Description:

January 2014: The house is set on a large level property surrounded by a manicured lawn with trees behind. Open fields lie between the house and the road. A long gravel drive leads from the road to the house. Secondary resources consist of a shed located to the southwest of the house, a collapsed shed located to the southwest of the house, and a barn located to the southeast of the house.

Surveyor Assessment:

January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-to late nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1870Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Folk Victorian
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The house is a two-story two-bay wood frame structure clad in asbestos shingle with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features an exterior end brick chimney. The foundation is poorly visible, but may be pier with infill. The main entry is covered by a wood frame screen door with transom accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by turned posts with scroll sawn brackets. Fenestration consists of six-over-six double-hung wood windows. A two-story side addition is set perpendicular off the east elevation and features a large central interior brick chimney, two-over-two double-hung wood windows, and board-and-batten siding and a diamond-shaped stained glass window in the gable end. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the northwest corner of the house and features an interior brick flue and an exterior end brick chimney.

January 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Asbestos	Shingles
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Turned
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Coursed

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1900
 Condition: Fair
 Threats to Resource: Neglect, None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a one-story wood frame structure clad in weatherboard with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. A shed roof addition clad in vertical boards and sitting on a concrete pier foundation extends off the south elevation. The façade is not visible.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
 Resource Type: Shed
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*
 Date of Construction: 1900
 Condition: Ruinous
 Threats to Resource: Structural Failure

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The collapsed shed was a wood frame structure with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The shed is in ruins.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Unknown	Other

Secondary Resource #3

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
 Resource Type: Barn
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The barn is a two-story single-bay wood frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exposed rafter ends and an engaged hood which shelters a winch structure for the hay loft on the facade. The facade features a central vertical plank door on the first floor. The second floor of the facade is pierced by a hay loft vertical plank door flanked by louvered diamond-shaped vents.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

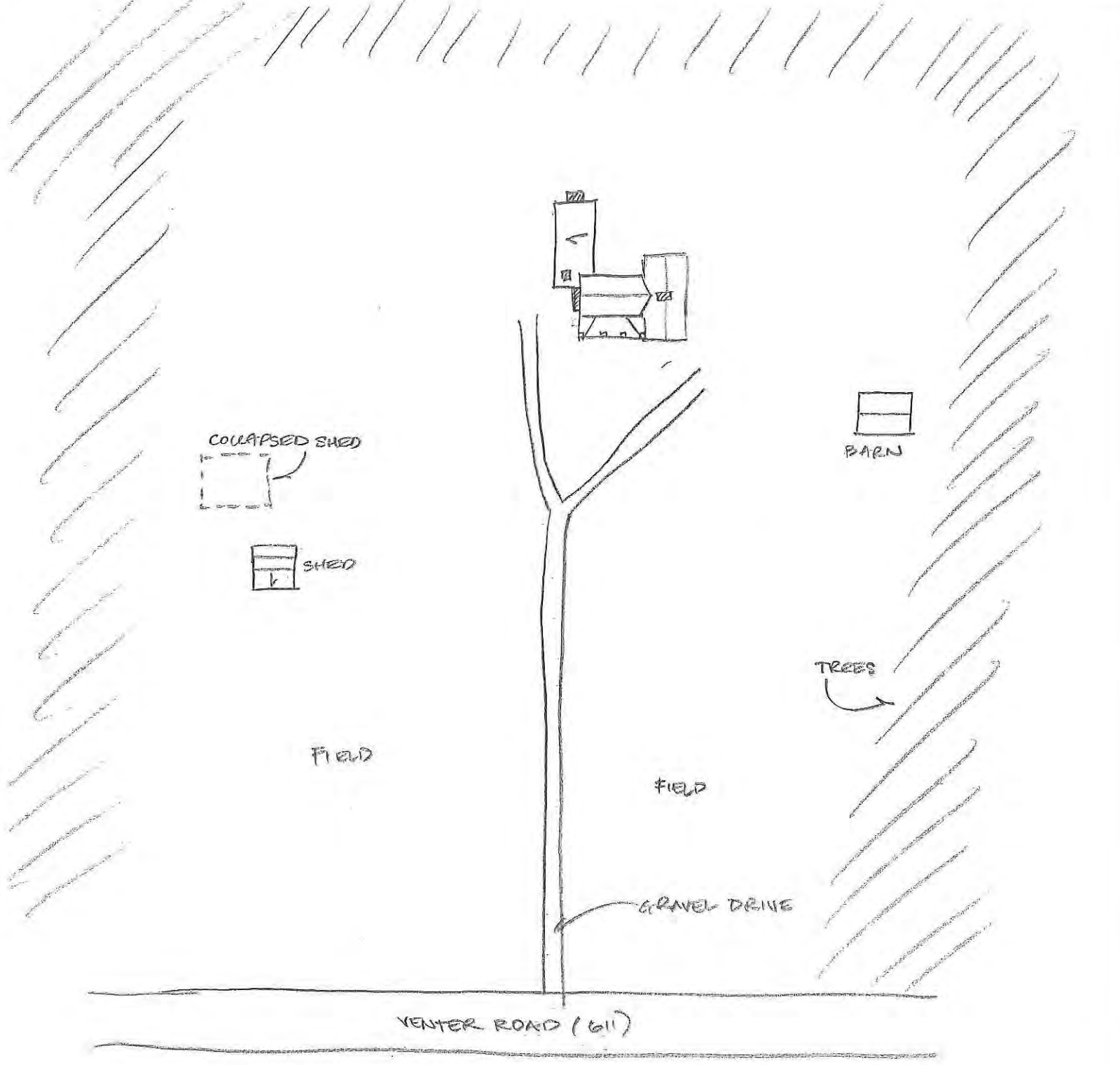
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



OSU-5053
 "MILTOP"
 1078 VENTER ROAD (611)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.7.14 EAL
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Woodlawn	
Property Addresses Current - 3586 Manfield Road Route 605		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set close to and facing the road and is surrounded by manicured lawn with trees behind. Landscaping consists of occasional trees. Fields lie to the northwest of the house. A gravel drive leads from the road to the front of the house. Secondary resources consist of a shed located to the northeast of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1800Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story two-bay frame building clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal which features an exterior end brick chimney laid in 5:1 American bond. The house sits on a raised brick foundation laid in 5:1 American bond and pierced by six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows. Fenestration consists of a raised panel wood door surrounded by sidelights and a transom and six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by turned posts and features scroll sawn railing and a raised brick foundation laid in stretcher bond. A formerly free-standing structure with a steeply pitched side gable roof and larger exterior end chimney is now connected to the main house by a one-story gable roof addition which extends off the rear of the house. This formerly free-standing structure is contemporary with, or may predate, the current main house and features small four-over-four double-hung sash wood windows in the gable ends and an large exterior end brick chimney which is	

partially parged and rebuilt at the top with concrete block. The structure is largely obscured by later additions. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the northwest elevation of the formerly freestanding structure. One-story shed roof additions extend off the southeast elevations of the rear addition and the formerly free standing structure and feature a secondary entry.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	English/Raised	Brick	American/Common Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Turned
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	American/Common Bond

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Shed
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	<i>No Data</i>
Date of Construction:	1960
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a one-story frame structure clad in metal siding with a gable roof covered in seamed metal. The façade is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Local Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Historic District Significance:	<i>No Data</i>

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	<i>No Data</i>
Survey Date:	1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	<i>No Data</i>
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

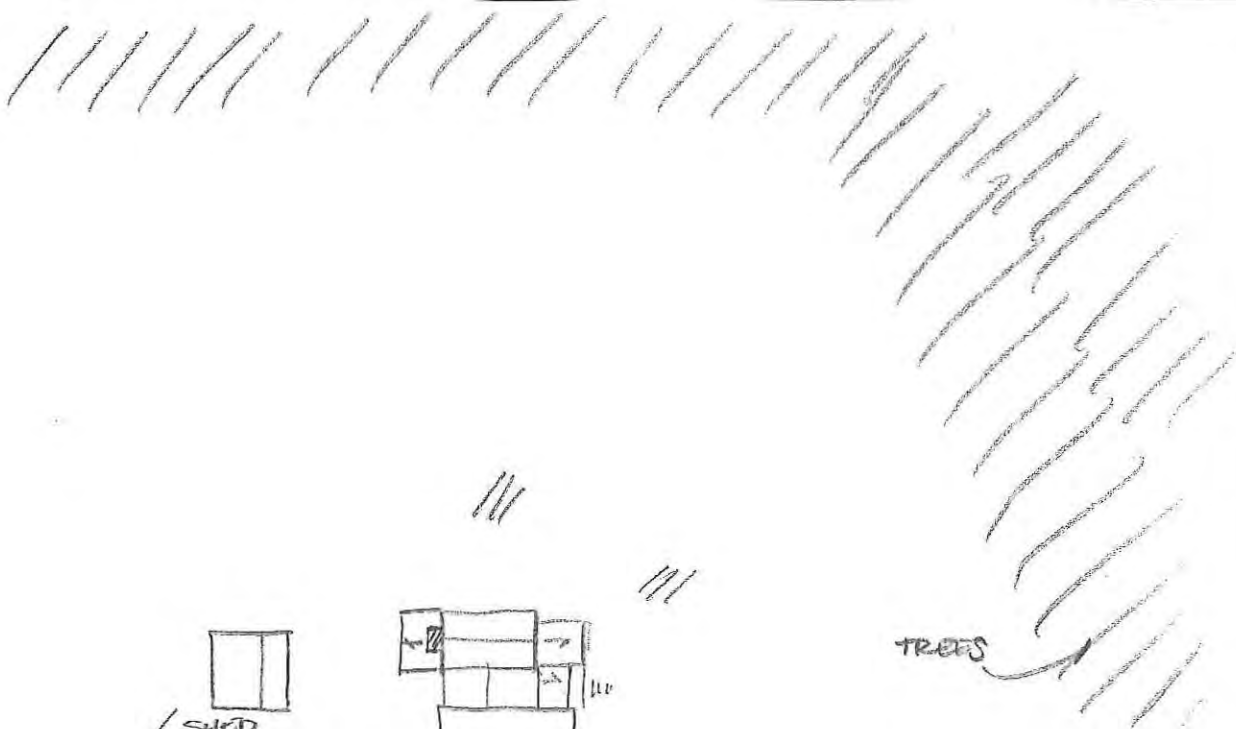
No Data

Property Notes:

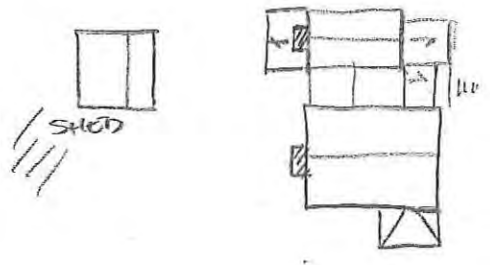
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



TREES



SHED

FIELD

GRAVEL DRIVE

MANFIELD RD (605)

050-5054
"WOOD LAWN"
3586 MANFIELD RD (605)
KING WILLIAM CO., VA
1.7.14 EAL
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current Name	Name McKendree Methodist Church	
Property Addresses		
Current - 4347 Manfield Road Route 605		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23009, 23106	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	MANQUIN	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
<p>January 2014: The church is set close to and faces the road and is immediately surrounded by small stretch of manicured lawn planted with clipped shrubs and occasional small trees with open fields beyond. Two short gravel drives lead from the road to the large gravel lot located to the front and sides of the church. A fence-enclosed cemetery is located to the southwest of the church. Additional landscaping consists of mature trees and clipped shrubs located across the cemetery. Secondary resources consist of the cemetery and a small modern shed located to the south of the church.</p>	
Surveyor Assessment:	
<p>January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the late nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.</p>	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1890
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Gothic Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
<p>January 2014: The church is a one-story three-bay wood frame Carpenter Gothic-style structure clad in weatherboards across the façade and vinyl siding across the side and rear elevations. The church has a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features a square steeple which houses a church bell and is capped by a flared pyramidal roof. The steeple elevations are pierced by large open pointed arch openings. The church sits on a brick pier foundation which has been infilled with brick. The main entry is a double recessed panel wood door decorated with cross sculptures and capped by a three-light pointed arch transom. The main entry is located in a front gable projecting vestibule centrally located on the façade which features scrolled brackets under the eaves flush with the façade. The entry vestibule is flanked by windows.</p>	

Windows are double-hung sash wood windows with a six-light lower sash and a five-light pointed arch upper sash and feature wood louvered shutters. A one-story four-bay addition with a gable roof covered in asphalt shingle extends off the rear elevation and features an interior brick chimney and a secondary entry accessed by a single-bay front gable porch. Multiple modern gable roof additions extend off the east elevation of the rear addition forming an annex and fellowship hall.

January 2014

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Piers	Brick	Coursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 2000
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a one-story single-bay modern frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The façade is pierced by a centrally located double vinyl door. The pier foundation is obscured by vinyl lattice panels.

January 2014

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Funerary
Resource Type: Cemetery
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1890
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The cemetery is located across a level rectangular rail fence-enclosed area covered by manicured grass. Landscaping consists of clipped boxwood and other shrubs and occasional mature trees. Graves are arranged in rows running north-south and are oriented east-west. Grave stones are typical of the late nineteenth to twentieth century and are manufactured from white marble and grey granite. Several types of gravestones are represented including flat and arched head stones and figural types. The cemetery is still active.

January 2014

Current Use: Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation: Methodist
Ethnic Affiliation: European Descent
Has Marked Graves: True
Has Unmarked Graves: False

Enclosure Type: Fence
Number Of Gravestones: 101 - 999
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1890
Latest Marked Death Year: 2011

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Ellen B.	Dabney	1874	1890
Headstone/Tablet	Pauline Clements	Hargrove	1921	2011

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Sandra DeChard
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 7/24/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

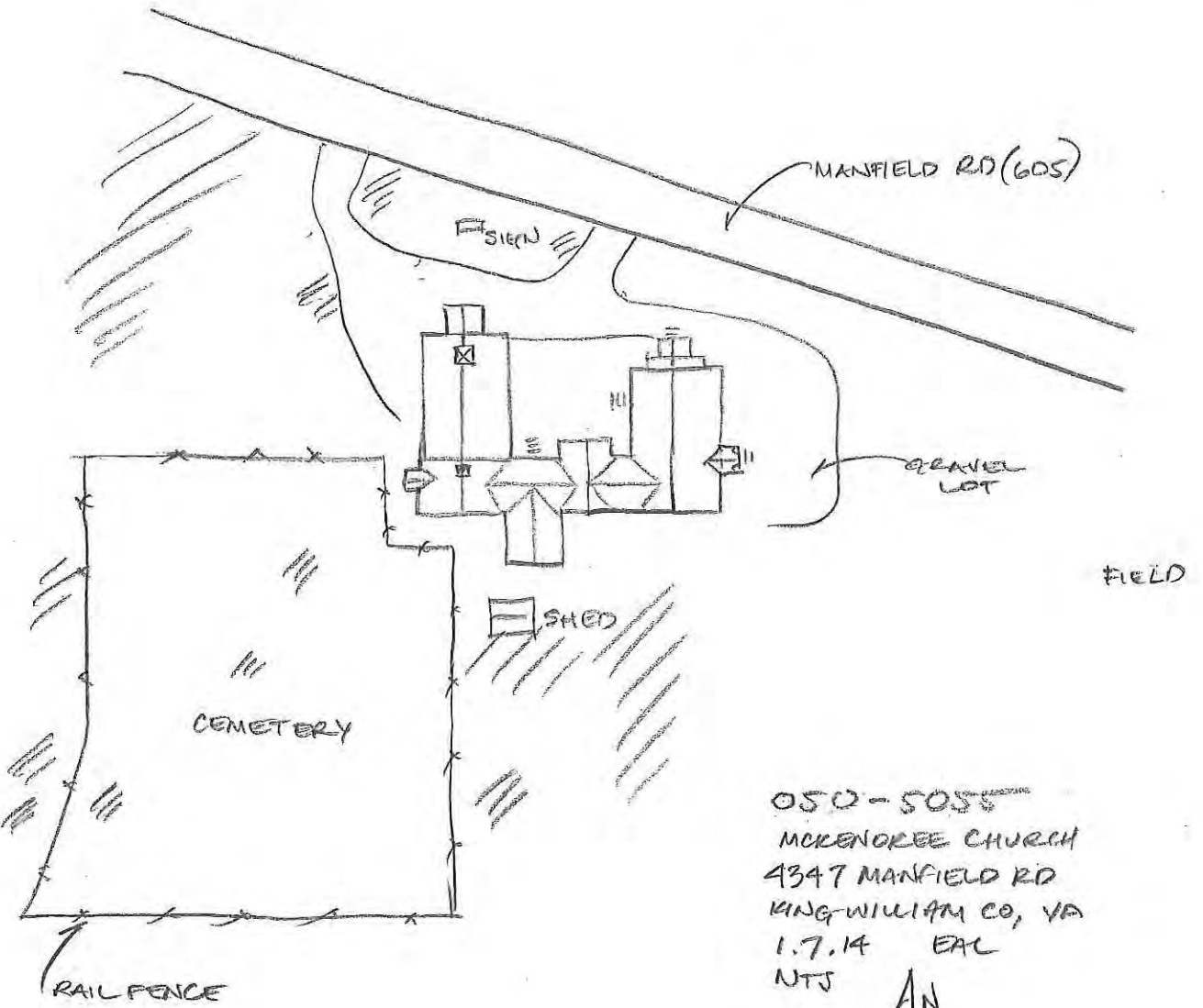
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data

FIELD



050-5055
MCKENOREE CHURCH
4347 MANFIELD RD
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1.7.14 EAL
NTJ

AN

FIELD

Property Information

Property Names

Name Explanation	Name
Function/Location	School, Dabneys Mill Road

Property Evaluation Status

Not Evaluated

Property Addresses

Current - Dabneys Mill Road Route 604

County/Independent City(s): King William (County)

Incorporated Town(s): No Data

Zip Code(s): 23106

Magisterial District(s): No Data

Tax Parcel(s): No Data

USGS Quad(s): MANQUIN

Additional Property Information

Architecture Setting: Rural

Acreage: No Data

Site Description:

January 2014: The building, possibly a former school, is set close to and facing the road in the middle of a wire fence-enclosed field with trees behind. No current drives access the abandoned building. The field is used as a pasture. No secondary resources are associated with the building.

Surveyor Assessment:

January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition the original sheathing on the northern elevation has been replaced with plywood resulting in diminished architectural integrity.

Surveyor Recommendation: Recommended Not Eligible

Ownership

Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information

Resource Category: Education

Resource Type: School

Date of Construction: 1900Ca

Historic Time Period: Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)

Historic Context(s): Education

Architectural Style: No discernible style

Form: No Data

Number of Stories: 1.0

Condition: Fair

Interior Plan: No Data

Threats to Resource: Neglect, Vacant

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The former school is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exposed rafter ends and an interior end brick flue along the ridge line. The weatherboard on the north elevation has been replaced by plywood sheets. The building sits on a poured concrete pier foundation. The façade is pierced by a centrally located recessed panel wood door flanked by boarded over window openings. A window opening and doorway on the south elevation are also boarded over. The building is abandoned and in fair to poor condition.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Piers	Concrete	Uncoursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Panels
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Boarded Up/Covered	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Chimneys	Interior End	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*

Resource Type: *No Data*

Architectural Style: *No Data*

Form: *No Data*

Date of Construction: *No Data*

Condition: *No Data*

Threats to Resource: *No Data*

Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*

Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme

Organization/Company: Stantec 2034

Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*

Survey Date: 1/3/2014

Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*

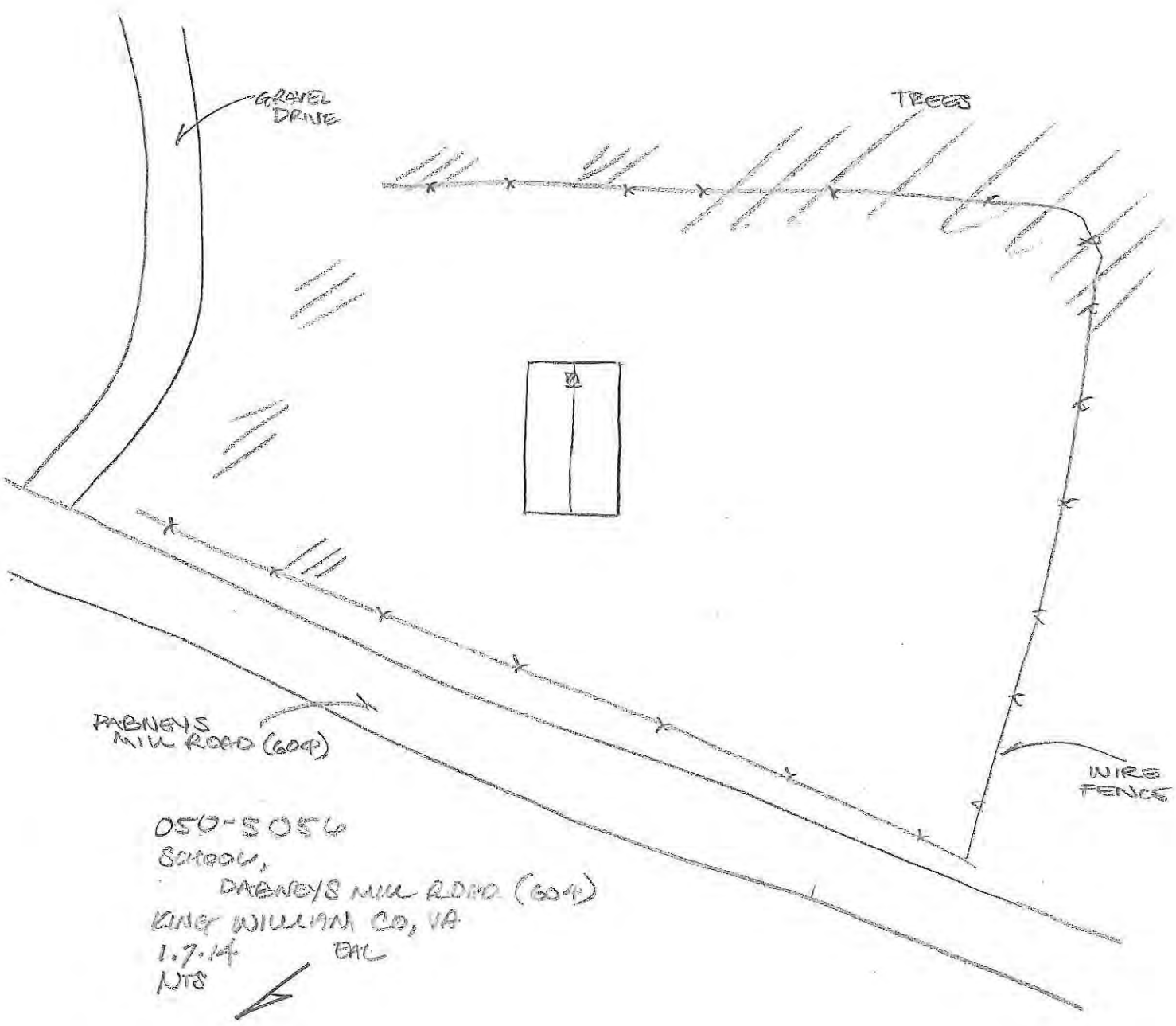
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data

Property Notes:
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:
 Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



FABNEY'S MILL ROAD (604)

050-5056
SCHOOL,
FABNEY'S MILL ROAD (604)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1.7.14 EAC
NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current Name	Name Luther Cemetery	
Property Addresses Current - 828 Calno Road Route 601		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23069	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The cemetery is located in the middle of a gently rolling open agricultural field which has been recently plowed and planted. The field is tree lined. No secondary resources are associated with the cemetery.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The resource is typical of small rural family cemeteries in King William County and as such in the opinion of the surveyor is not recommended as individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Funerary
Resource Type:	Cemetery
Date of Construction:	1800Ca
Historic Time Period:	Early National Period (1790 - 1829)
Historic Context(s):	Funerary
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	No Data
Condition:	Fair
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	Neglect
Architectural Description: January 2014: The cemetery occupies a roughly rectangular area which is overgrown with brush and slightly elevated from the surrounding plowed field. There is no formal enclosure. Field stones, possibly used as boundary markers, have been placed at the northwest and southwest corners of the cemetery. Landscaping consists of a line of cedar trees along the west edge of the cemetery and vinca ground cover. The intentional plantings are being subsumed by brush. No marked graves are located within the cemetery. Three possible grave depressions were observed, depressions were oriented east-west. The cemetery does not appear active. Due to the graves being unmarked, internment dates and ethnic/religious affiliations are approximate. Additional research would be necessary to confirm this information.	
Cemetery Information	
Current Use:	Family

Historic Religious Affiliation: unknown
Ethnic Affiliation: Other
Has Marked Graves: False
Has Unmarked Graves: True
Enclosure Type: None
Number Of Gravestones: 0 - 5
Earliest Marked Death Year: 1800
Latest Marked Death Year: 1800

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Other	No Data	unknown	Ca	Ca

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: No Data
Resource Type: No Data
Architectural Style: No Data
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: No Data
Condition: No Data
Threats to Resource: No Data
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: No Data
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

MODERN HOUSE



CEMETERY PERIMETER?

POSSIBLE DEPRESSIONS

CEPHALS

FIELDSTONES

FIELD

GRAVEL DRIVE

TREES

CALNO ROAD (601)

050-5057
LUTHER CEMETERY
828 CALNO ROAD (601)
KING WILLIAM CO, VA
1.8.14 BAL
NTS ← N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Fogg Store	
Property Addresses Current - 2211 Nelsons Bridge Road Route 615		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23106	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The store occupies the southeast corner at the crossing of Nelsons Bridge Road and Etna Mills Road. The store is set adjacent to and facing the road on a level lot surrounded by a manicured lawn. Landscaping consists of occasional shrubs. The north and east boundaries are tree lined behind the store. A short gravel drive leads from Etna Mills Road to the northeast corner of the store. Secondary resources associated with the store consist of a barn located to the east of the store at the rear boundary of the property and a shed located to the southeast of the store.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Store
Date of Construction:	1900Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The store is a two-story three-bay frame structure clad in asbestos shingle with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle which features an interior brick flue and a louvered diamond-shaped vent in the gable end. The store sits on a brick pier foundation infilled with concrete block. The centrally located main entry is a raised panel wood door with six-light window and is flanked by large one-over-one double-hung sash vinyl windows. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by chamfered square posts and sitting on a concrete block foundation. Other fenestration consists of single and paired one-over-one double-hung sash vinyl windows and single and paired six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. The north and south elevations feature secondary entries sheltered by metal	

shed roof awnings. A small one-story gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features an engaged screened porch. The store is currently used as a domestic residence.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Piers	Brick	Coursed
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Asbestos	Shingles
Roof	Front Gable	Asphalt	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Posts
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Agriculture/Subsistence
Resource Type: Barn
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The barn is a two-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features exposed rafter ends. The façade is pierced by centrally located vertical board doors on the first and second floors. A one-story shed roof addition extends off the south elevation and features an open vehicle bay with clipped upper corners. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 2

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: 1940
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The façade is pierced by a centrally located vertical plank door. The foundation is poorly visible, but appears to be concrete block.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*

Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

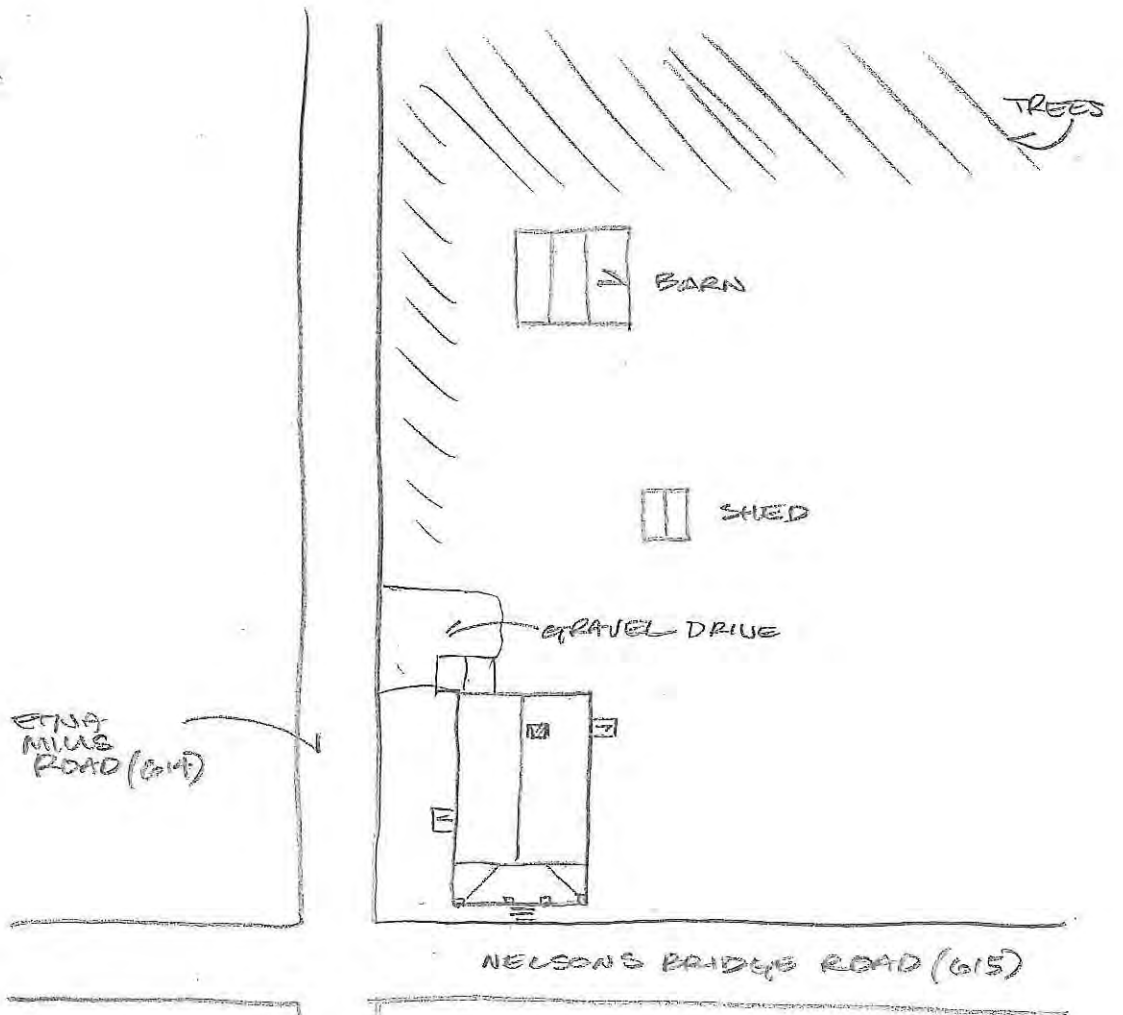
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5058
 F&G STORE
 2211 NELSONS BRIDGES ROAD (615)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.8.14 EAL
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Historic	Name Fairview	
Property Addresses Current - 2270 Nelsons Bridge Road Route 615		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23069, 23106	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is located on the property at the southwest corner of the intersection of Nelsons Bridge Road and Etna Mills Road. The house is set far back and faces Nelsons Bridge Road on a large property immediately surrounded by a picket fence-enclosed manicured lawn with fields beyond. The fence-enclosed tree lot is landscaped with occasional mature hardwood trees. A long straight gravel drive leads from Nelsons Bridge Road to the front of the house. Secondary resources consist of a modern shed located to the south of the house within the picket fence.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1850Ca
Historic Time Period:	Antebellum Period (1830 - 1860)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in asphalt shingle which features a large exterior brick chimney on the rear elevation. The foundation is not visible. The main entry is a double raised panel wood door capped by a eight-light transom. The main entry is accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by turned posts. Windows on the first floor are nine-over-nine double-hung sash wood windows, the second floor windows are six-over-six double-hung sash wood windows. A two-story flat roof addition extends off the rear elevation and features an exterior end brick chimney. A one-story two-bay addition with a side gable roof covered in seamed metal extends off the north corner of the rear addition and features in interior brick flue. A	

one-story shed roof addition extends off the rear of the two-story addition and features an engaged single-bay porch.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Hipped	Asphalt	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Porch	1-Story Full-Width	Wood	Turned
Chimneys	Exterior Front/Back	Brick	Coursed

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Shed
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	2000
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a one-story modern prefabricated "barn-style" frame structure clad in T-111 siding with a gambrel roof covered in asphalt shingle. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Plywood/Particle Board	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

Property Notes:

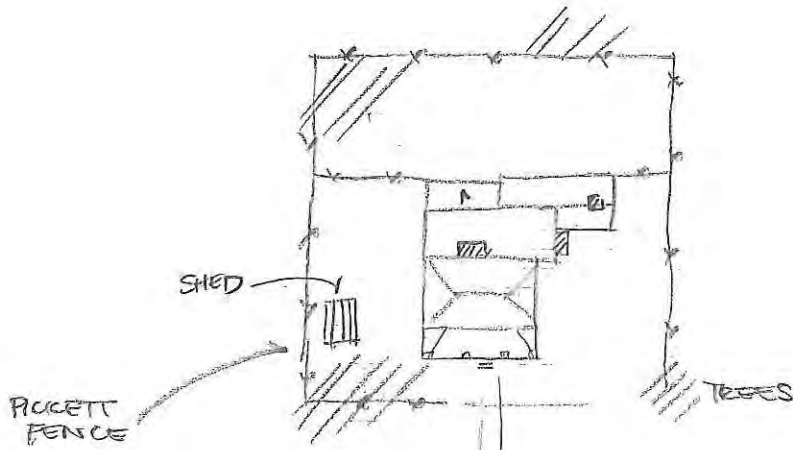
No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELD

STAN MILLS RD (614)



FIELD

FIELD

DRIVE

NELSONS BRIDGE RD (615)

050-5059

"FAIRVIEW"

2270 NELSONS BRIDGE RD (615)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location	Name House, 1342 Etna Mills Road	
Property Addresses Current - 1342 Etna Mills Road Route 614		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23106	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	HANOVER	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Nelsons Bridge Road and Etna Mills Road. The house is set on a level lot close to and facing Etna Mills Road surrounded by a manicured lawn with tree lined pasture behind. The west and south edges of the property are enclosed by a rail fence running along the roads. Landscaping consists of clipped shrubs adjacent to the house and occasional trees and shrubs across the property. A large cedar tree is located adjacent to the west elevation of the house. A gravel drive leads from Etna Mills Road to the east side of the house. Secondary resources associated with the house consist of two sheds located to the northeast of the house.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1900Ca
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	2.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a two-story two-bay frame structure with a "T"-shaped plan and clad in vinyl siding. The irregular cross gable roof is covered in asphalt shingle and features gable end returns, a diamond-shaped louvered vent in the gable end, and a corbelled interior brick chimney. The main entry is a raised panel wood door with two-light window capped by a single-light transom. The main entry is accessed by a one-story four-bay wrap-around porch with a hipped roof supported by turned posts with decorative brackets under the eaves. Windows consist of two-over-two double-hung sash wood windows. A two story ell addition extends off the east end of the rear elevation and features an exterior	

end brick flue. A one-story side gable addition extends off the east elevation of the ell addition.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Cross Gable	Asphalt	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	No Data
Porch	Wrap-Around	Wood	Turned
Chimneys	Interior Central	Brick	Corbeled

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: This shed is a small one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal and features exposed rafter ends. The façade is pierced by a centrally located vertical plank door. The foundation is not visible.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Secondary Resource #2

Resource Category: Domestic
Resource Type: Shed
Architectural Style: No discernible style
Form: No Data
Date of Construction: 1900
Condition: Good
Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: This shed is a one-story single-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a front gable roof covered in seamed metal. The façade is pierced by a centrally located paneled door. The foundation is not visible. A shed roof addition extends off the east elevation and is clad in metal siding. A further shed roof addition extends off the east elevation of the first and is constructed of concrete block.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
Local Historic District Name: No Data
Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

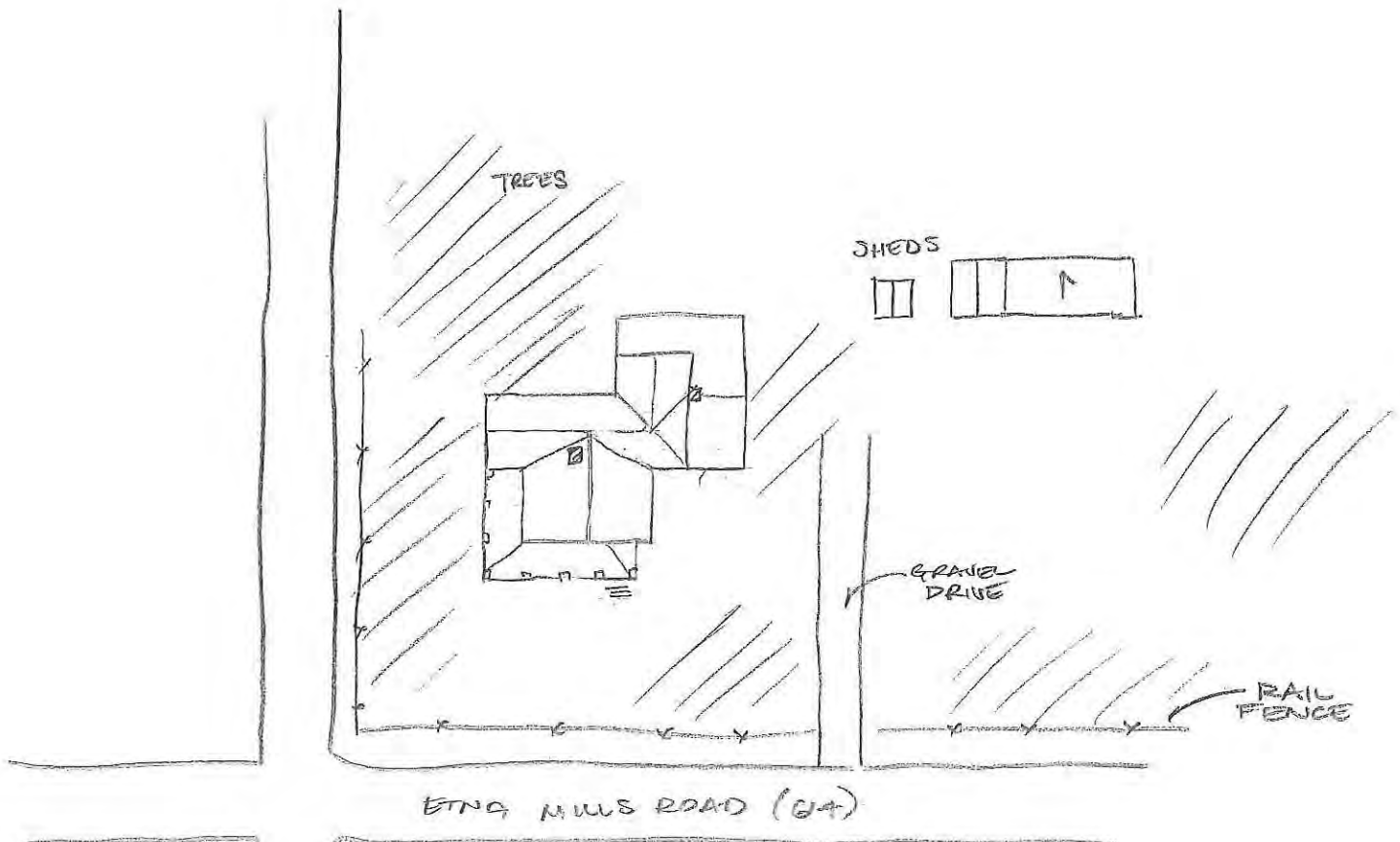
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



ETNA MILLS ROAD (614)

NELSON'S BRIDGE ROAD (615)

050-5060
 HOUSE @
 1342 ETNA MILLS RD (614)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.8.14 EAL
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Function/Location Historic	Name House, 19894 King William Road Locust Dale	
Property Addresses Current - 19894 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The house is set close to and facing the road on a level lot surrounded by a manicured lawn with fields beyond. Landscaping consists of occasional small shrubs and trees. A mature cedar is located at the entrance to the gravel drive and a large mature oak is located off the west corner of the house. A gravel drive leads from the road to the southeast end of the house. A shed located to the west of the house is associated with this resource.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the eighteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Single Dwelling
Date of Construction:	1750Ca
Historic Time Period:	Contact Period (1607 - 1750)
Historic Context(s):	Domestic
Architectural Style:	Colonial
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.5
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The house is a one-and-one-half-story three-bay frame structure clad in vinyl siding with a side gable roof which features narrow front gable dormers on the front and rear elevations of the roof. An exterior end brick chimney is located on the southeast elevation. The house sits on a raised brick foundation laid in a 4:1 American bond and is pierced by single-light fixed wood windows. The main entry is a raised panel wood door with a six-light window accessed by a one-story three-bay porch with a hipped roof supported by turned posts. The porch sits on a brick pier foundation. Windows consist of six-over-six double-hung sash vinyl windows. A two-story two-bay side addition with a side gable roof extends off the northwest elevation and features an interior brick flue and a brick pier foundation. A narrow one-story shed roof	

addition sitting on a raised brick foundation extends off the southeast elevation to the north of the exterior end chimney and features a shed roof awning over a boarded over bulkhead entry to the basement level. A one-story hipped roof addition sitting on a concrete block foundation extends off the southeast and rear elevations.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	English/Raised	Brick	American/Common Bond
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Side Gable	Metal	No Data
Windows	Double-hung	Vinyl	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Turned
Dormer	Gable	Wood	No Data
Chimneys	Exterior End	Brick	Coursed

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Domestic
Resource Type:	Shed
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Date of Construction:	2000
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The shed is a one-story modern frame structure clad in metal siding with a front gable roof covered in asphalt shingle. The shed sits on a concrete block pier foundation.

Number of Stories: 1

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Metal	Siding

Historic District Information

Historic District Name:	No Data
Local Historic District Name:	No Data
Historic District Significance:	No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number:	No Data
Investigator:	Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company:	Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization:	No Data
Survey Date:	1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number:	No Data
Project Staff/Notes:	No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

No Data

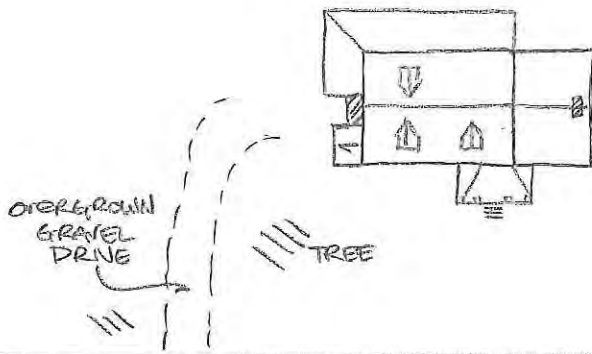
Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELD



KING WILLIAM ROAD (30)

050-5061

HOUSE @

19894 KING WILLIAM RD (30)

KING WILLIAM CO, VA

1.8.14 GAL

NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Descriptive	Name King William Forest Fire Lookout Tower	
Property Addresses Current - King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The fire tower is set on a narrow level lot between Courthouse and King William roads. The boundary along Courthouse Road is edged in trees. Cedars are planted around the base of the fire tower and a manicured lawn covers the lot.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource in the opinion of the surveyor is recommended potentially eligible for individual listing on the NRHP under Criterion A, broad patterns in history as part of the development of advances in fire prevention, and Criterion C, Distinctive Characteristics of Architecture as an intact and surviving example of an early twentieth century metal fire tower that retains a high degree of architectural integrity.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Potentially Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
State Govt	Department of Conservation and Recreation

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Other
Resource Type:	Fire Tower
Date of Construction:	1935Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Transportation/Communication
Architectural Style:	Other
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The fire tower is a tall tapering metal truss structure with a square plane metal frame lookout cab at the top. The lookout cab is clad with metal sheeting and features multiple-light metal fixed windows across each elevation. The lookout cab has a pyramidal roof covered in seamed metal. The lookout cab is accessed by an open metal staircase located within the metal truss structure. The King William Fire Warden was created in 1933 and the first fire tower was constructed shortly after. This fire tower bears resemblance to the Prince George Forest fire lookout tower.	
Exterior Components	

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Steel Frame	Other	Other
Roof	Pyramidal	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Steel Frame	Metal	Siding
Windows	Fixed	Metal	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

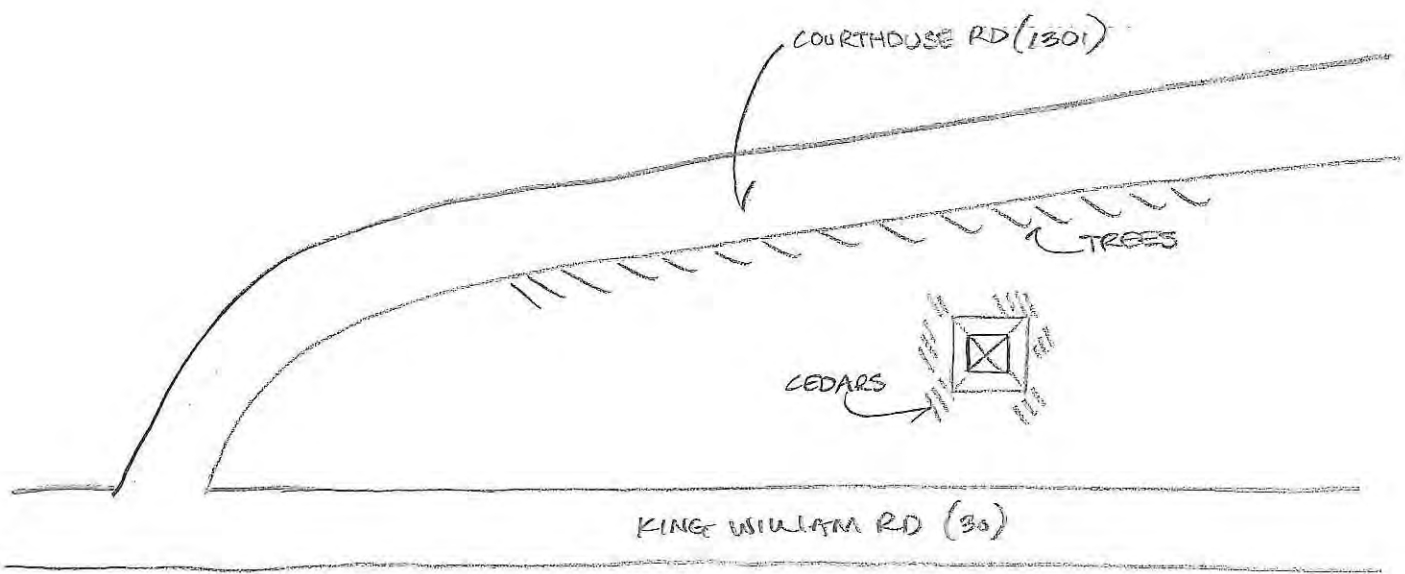
CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5062
 FOREST FIRE LOOKOUT TOWER
 OFF KING WILLIAM RD (30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1-8-14 EAL
 NTS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation	Name	
Current Name	Glubiak Law Office	
Function/Location	Commercial Building, 19840 King William Road	
Historic	King William Esso Gas Station	
Property Addresses		
Current - 19840 King William Road Route 30		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
January 2014: The former service station, now a law office, is set close to and facing King William Road on a small level lot which is enclosed by a picket fence. The building is surrounded by a gravel lot which accesses the road. No secondary resources are associated with the former service station.	
Surveyor Assessment:	
January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the early twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category	Ownership Entity
Private	No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Service Station
Date of Construction:	1920Ca
Historic Time Period:	World War I to World War II (1917 - 1945)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
January 2014: The former service station is a one-story three-bay frame structure clad in weatherboard with a hipped roof covered in seamed metal. The foundation is poured concrete. The façade features a centrally located recessed double wood door with multiple light windows. The door is flanked by batteries of 32-light fixed wood windows capped by twelve-light fixed wood windows. Other windows consist of nine-over-nine double hung wood windows. The main entry is accessed by a three-bay engaged porch wide enough to allow for automobile traffic. The engaged porch is supported by square brick columns with Esso gas pumps located between columns. The gas pumps may be replicas or replacements. The pavement beneath the engaged porch is poured concrete.	

Exterior Components			
Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Uncoursed
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Wood	Weatherboard
Roof	Hipped	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Fixed	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Porch	Inset/Engaged	Brick	Square

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: *No Data*
Resource Type: *No Data*
Architectural Style: *No Data*
Form: *No Data*
Date of Construction: *No Data*
Condition: *No Data*
Threats to Resource: *No Data*
Architectural Description:
No Data

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: *No Data*
Local Historic District Name: *No Data*
Historic District Significance: *No Data*

CRM Events

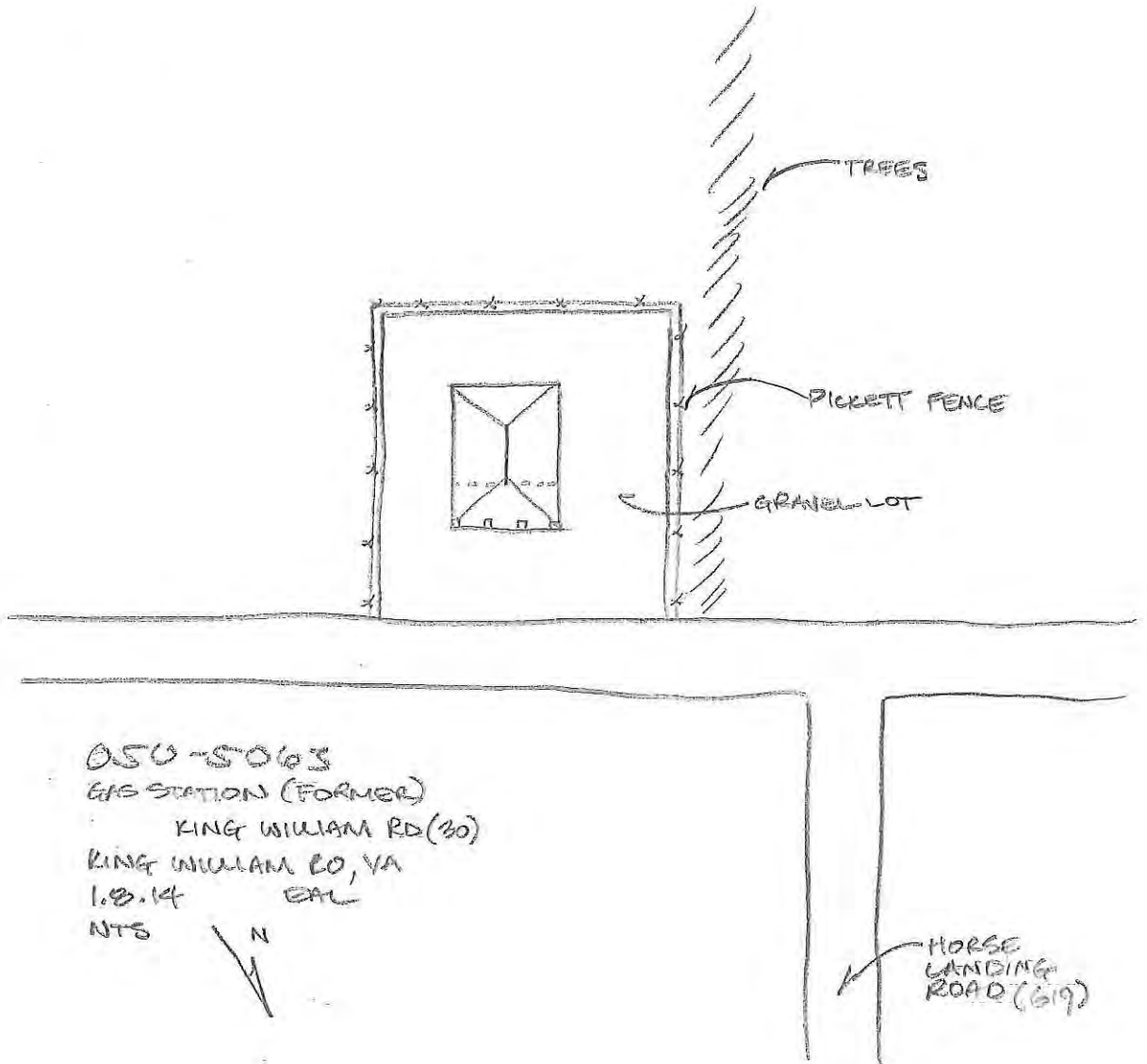
Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: *No Data*
Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:
No Data
Property Notes:
No Data
Project Bibliographic Information:
Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).

FIELDS



Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current Name	Name St. James Presbyterian Church	
Property Addresses Current - 411 Courthouse Lane Route 1301		
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Village
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description: January 2014: The church is set close to and faces the road on a level lot surrounded by manicured lawn. The property is tree lined on the north, east, and south edges. Landscaping consists of occasional shrubs and trees. A gravel drive leads from the road to the front of the church. A cemetery occupies areas southeast of and north of the church. The cemetery is the only secondary resource associated with the church.	
Surveyor Assessment: January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the late nineteenth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock. In addition, the resource has been altered from its original appearance.	
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Religion
Resource Type:	Church/Chapel
Date of Construction:	1895
Historic Time Period:	Reconstruction and Growth (1866 - 1916)
Historic Context(s):	Religion
Architectural Style:	Gothic Revival
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description: January 2014: The church is a one-story three-bay frame Carpenter Gothic-style structure clad in vinyl siding with a steeply-pitched flared front gable roof covered in seamed metal which features gable end returns and a steeple with a flared pyramidal roof. Current construction work on the south elevation reveals weatherboard beneath the vinyl siding. The church sits on a parged foundation. The main entry is a double wooden door capped by a three-light pointed arch wood window. The main entry is located in a central front gable projecting vestibule and is accessed by a brick stairway. The projecting vestibule is flanked by windows. Windows are double-hung sash wood windows with four-light lower sashes and pointed arch six-light upper sashes and feature louvered wood shutters. A gable roof addition extends off the rear elevation. A narrow shed roof addition connects the south elevation of the rear addition and the rear elevation of the church to a four-bay side gable addition	

which features an exterior end brick chimney, a secondary entry and six-over-six double-hung vinyl windows. The side gable addition appears to be recently constructed. A handicap accessibility ramp is currently being constructed to access the entry in the side gable addition.

Exterior Components

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Stucco	Stuccoed/Parged
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Wood Frame	Vinyl	Siding
Roof	Front Gable	Metal	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Double-hung	Wood	<i>No Data</i>
Windows	Arch	Wood	<i>No Data</i>

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category:	Funerary
Resource Type:	Cemetery
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	<i>No Data</i>
Date of Construction:	1875
Condition:	Good
Threats to Resource:	None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The cemetery occupies open level areas to the southeast and north of the church. The cemetery is covered by manicured lawn planted with occasional shrubs and trees including hollies and boxwood. Graves are located in rows and are oriented east-west. Graves are marked with granite and marble stones of various types typical of the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries. There is no formal enclosure around the cemetery.

Current Use:	Religious
Historic Religious Affiliation:	Presbyterian
Ethnic Affiliation:	European Descent
Has Marked Graves:	True
Has Unmarked Graves:	False
Enclosure Type:	None
Number Of Gravestones:	101 - 999
Earliest Marked Death Year:	1875
Latest Marked Death Year:	2004

Significant Burials

Marked Type	First Name	Last Name	Birth Year	Death Year
Headstone/Tablet	Camm S.	Garrett	1821	1875
Headstone/Tablet	Majorie P.	Gara	1920	2004

Historic District Information

Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Local Historic District Name:	<i>No Data</i>
Historic District Significance:	<i>No Data</i>

CRM Events

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number:	<i>No Data</i>
------------------------------------	----------------

Investigator: Emily Lindtveit Curme
Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
Sponsoring Organization: *No Data*
Survey Date: 1/3/2014
Dhr Library Report Number: *No Data*
Project Staff/Notes:
No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

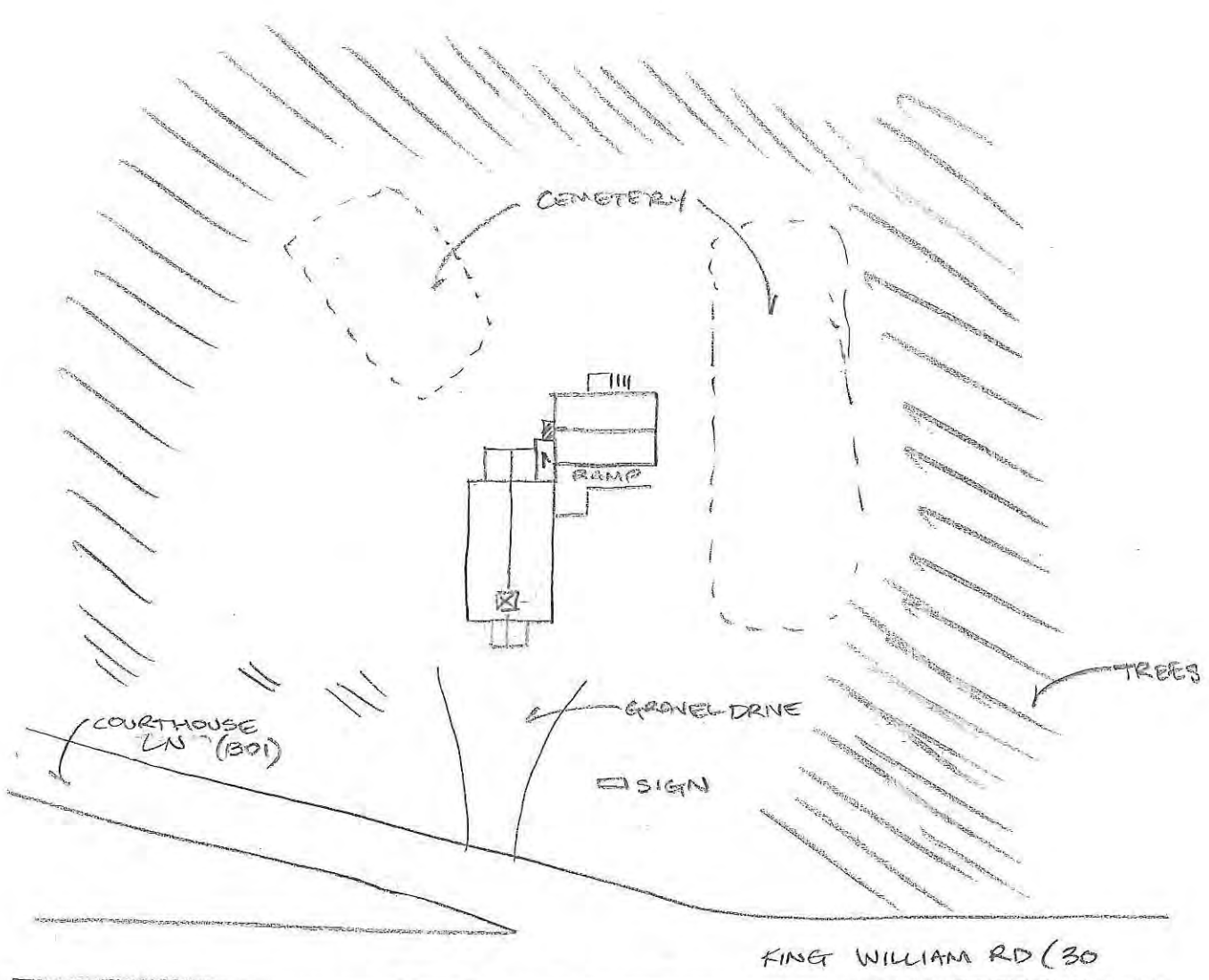
No Data


Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

Architectural Survey of King William County (Cost Share 2014-001).



050-5064
 ST JAMES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
 411 COURTHOUSE LN (301)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 L.B.H. EAL
 NTS  N

Property Information		
Property Names		Property Evaluation Status Not Evaluated
Name Explanation Current Name	Name Kent's Super Market	
Property Addresses		
	Current - 30623 King William Road Route 30	
County/Independent City(s):	King William (County)	
Incorporated Town(s):	No Data	
Zip Code(s):	23086	
Magisterial District(s):	No Data	
Tax Parcel(s):	No Data	
USGS Quad(s):	KING WILLIAM	

Additional Property Information	
Architecture Setting:	Rural
Acreage:	No Data
Site Description:	
	January 2014: The store is set close to and faces the road on a level lot surrounded by a paved lot to the front and gravel drives to the sides and rear. The paved lot accesses the road. A concrete gas pump island is located at the center of the paved lot in front of the store. A level open field is located to the rear of the store. No secondary resources were associated with the store.
Surveyor Assessment:	
	January 2014: The architectural resource is typical of the mid-twentieth century in King William County and in the opinion of the surveyor should not be considered individually eligible for the NRHP under Criterion A, B, C or D. There is no known association with important people or events and the resource is a typical example of this time period. The design and workmanship are undistinguished and the materials stock.
Surveyor Recommendation:	Recommended Not Eligible
Ownership	
Ownership Category Private	Ownership Entity No Data

Primary Resource Information	
Resource Category:	Commerce/Trade
Resource Type:	Store/Market
Date of Construction:	1950Ca
Historic Time Period:	The New Dominion (1946 - 1988)
Historic Context(s):	Commerce/Trade
Architectural Style:	No discernible style
Form:	No Data
Number of Stories:	1.0
Condition:	Good
Interior Plan:	No Data
Threats to Resource:	None Known
Architectural Description:	
	January 2014: The store is a one-story five-bay concrete block structure which is clad in brick veneer across the façade. The store has a flat roof with a flat parapet edge capped in ceramic tiles and features an interior brick flue. The main entry is a plate glass door centrally located on the façade and is flanked by paired large single-light store front windows. The windows and entry are sheltered by a porch with a shed roof covered in asphalt shingle and supported by square posts. Small rectangular windows piercing the side elevations are covered by metal grills.
	January 2014
Exterior Components	

Component	Component Type	Material	Material Treatment
Foundation	Solid/Continuous	Concrete	Block
Structural System and Exterior Treatment	Masonry	Concrete	Block
Roof	Flat	Unknown	No Data
Windows	Storefront	Wood	No Data
Windows	Fixed	Wood	No Data
Porch	1-Story Partial Width	Wood	Posts
Chimneys	Interior Slope	Brick	Flue

Secondary Resource Information

Secondary Resource #1

Resource Category: Commerce/Trade
 Resource Type: Service Station
 Architectural Style: No discernible style
 Form: No Data
 Date of Construction: 1980
 Condition: Good
 Threats to Resource: None Known

Architectural Description:

January 2014: The gas pump island consists of a poured concrete platform with two independent pumps and a center light pole.

Number of Stories: 1

Historic District Information

Historic District Name: No Data
 Local Historic District Name: No Data
 Historic District Significance: No Data

CRM Events

Event Type: Other

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Sandra DeChard
 Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
 Sponsoring Organization: No Data
 Survey Date: 7/24/2014
 Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
 Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Event Type: Survey:Phase I/Reconnaissance

Project Review File Number: No Data
 Investigator: Emily Lindveit Curme
 Organization/Company: Stantec 2034
 Sponsoring Organization: No Data
 Survey Date: 1/3/2014
 Dhr Library Report Number: No Data
 Project Staff/Notes:
 No Data

Bibliographic Information

Bibliography:

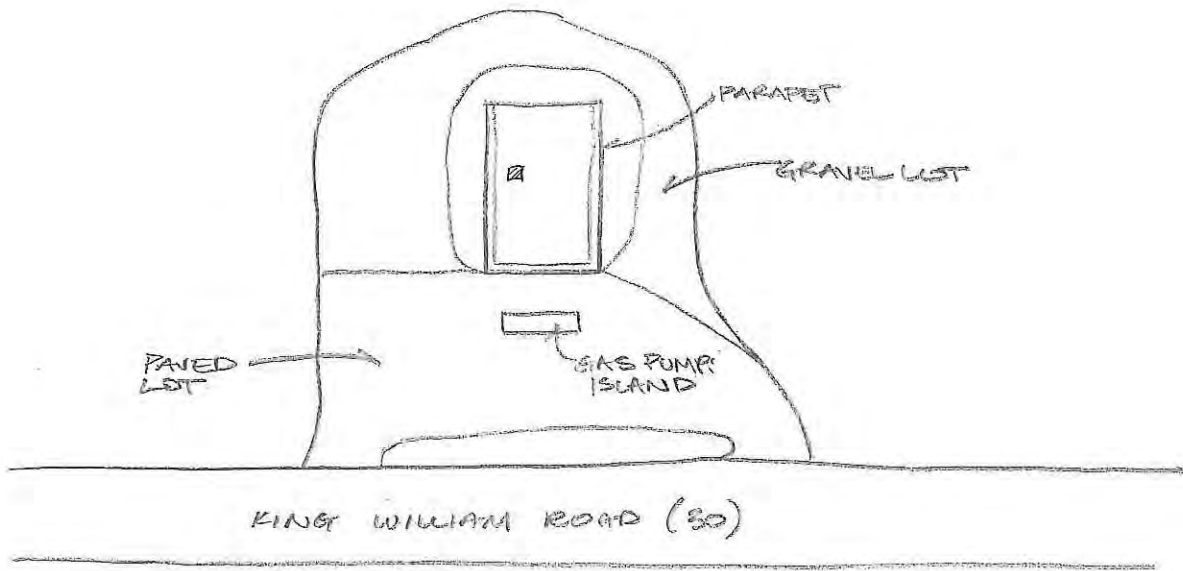
No Data

Property Notes:

No Data

Project Bibliographic Information:

No Data



050 - 5065
 KENT'S SUPER MARKET
 20623 KING WILLIAM RD (30)
 KING WILLIAM CO, VA
 1.8.14 EAL
 NTS AN